Gc
929.80942
R49n

Gc
929.80942
R49n
1267974

M. L

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00674 4467

THE NOTE-BOOK OF TRISTRAM RISDON.

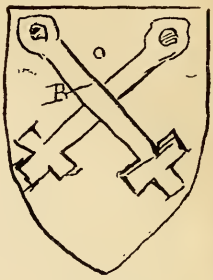
CHAPPELL.

Page 16.

CROOKE.

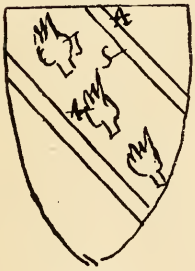
Page 17.

ELLIS.



Page 19.

IPOCRAS.



Page 25.

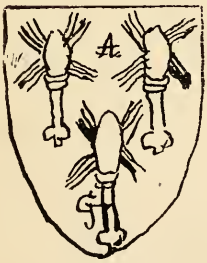
LAMPREY.

Page 26.

PRESCOT.

Page 31.

SPRENT.



Page 34.

TREWENT.

Page 36.

NEWENT.

Page 337.

H. G. Porter, del.

FACSIMILES OF ARMS.

THE NOTE-BOOK

OF

TRISTRAM RISDON

(AUTHOR OF THE 'SURVEY OF THE COUNTY OF DEVON'),

1608–1628.

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED FROM THE ORIGINAL
MANUSCRIPT IN THE LIBRARY OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF EXETER

BY

JAMES DALLAS, F.L.S.,

LOCAL SECRETARY TO THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON; CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION; FELLOW OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE:

AND

HENRY G. PORTER.

Gc
929.80942
R49n

LONDON:
ELLIOT STOCK, 62, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.
1897.

ELLIOT STOCK,
62, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

1267974

TO

THE VENERABLE

THE DEAN AND CHAPTER

OF THE

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. PETER IN EXETER,

THIS VOLUME IS RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED,

IN RECOGNITION OF THE COURTESY WITH WHICH

THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT

WAS BY THEM ENTRUSTED TO THE

EDITORS.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION - - - - - - -	xiii
DEVONSHIRE: THE GENERAL ARMORY - - - -	1
THE FEUDAL BARONIES OF DEVON AND THEIR HOLDERS -	53
THE EARLS, NOBLES AND SHERIFFS OF DEVONSHIRE - -	80
PEERS, BARONETS AND KNIGHTS HOLDING LANDS IN DEVON, WITH THEIR ARMS. EDWARD III.—CHARLES I. - - -	96
SHORT BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF NOBLES AND KNIGHTS OF DEVON, DISTINGUISHED FOR MILITARY AND OTHER SERVICE, FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. -	122
KNIGHTS AND DISTINGUISHED MEN OF DEVON, FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES I. - - -	148
THE JUSTICES ITINERANT IN DEVON, WITH THE DATES OF THEIR CIRCUITS. 2 HENRY II.—21 HENRY VII. (AN INCOMPLETE LIST)	186
EXETER—DUKES, MARQUISES AND EARLS BEARING THIS TITLE, WITH A LIST OF THE MAYORS OF THE CITY - -	194
BARONS AND KNIGHTS IN THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL, WITH THEIR ARMS. HENRY II.—JAMES I. - - -	201
BARONS AND KNIGHTS HOLDING LANDS IN DORSET. FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE TIME OF JAMES I. - - -	223
KNIGHTS OF SOMERSETSHIRE, WITH THEIR ARMS. HENRY II.—JAMES I. - - - - - - -	242

PAGE

LIST OF KNIGHTS AND OTHERS IN WILTSHIRE, WITH ARMORIAL BEARINGS. HENRY III.—HENRY VIII. - - - 279

LIST OF PEERS AND OTHERS IN HAMPSHIRE, FROM THE REIGN OF KING HENRY III. TO THAT OF KING JAMES I., WITH SOME ARMORIAL BEARINGS - - - - - - - 287

TENANTS OF LANDS AND MANORS IN ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF HENRY III. TO THE 32ND YEAR OF KING HENRY VIII., EXTRACTED FROM VARIOUS RECORDS - - - 294

INDEX OF PERSONS - - - - - - 329

INDEX OF PLACES - - - - - - 342

INTRODUCTION.

THE volume now presented to the public after the lapse of nearly three hundred years appears to have been the genealogical common-place book of Tristram Risdon, the author of the well-known 'Chorographical Description or Survey of the County of Devon.'

Though the compilation of the manuscript must have occupied many years, we are only able to fix the period approximately. On page 180 the death is recorded of Charles Blunt, Earl of Devon, within two years of the time of writing, while on page 279 Sir Popham Southcot is mentioned as having been knighted in 1628. It is clear, therefore, that the book was for the most part written between 1608 and 1628, and it may be assumed that it was synchronous with the 'Chorographical Description,' which Prince, in his 'Worthies of Devon,' tells us occupied our author from the year 1605 to the year 1630. It is identified as Risdon's by the fact that on the first page are written, in the same hand as the body of the work, the words 'Liber Tristram Risdon,' and that the list of Sheriffs of Devonshire is, so far as it goes, identical with that printed in the Survey, including the introductory note thereto. There are numerous other points of resemblance which leave no doubt as to the authorship of the manuscript, which may be regarded as a genealogical and heraldic supplement to the Survey.

The volume contains 188 leaves, many of which, including the last, are blank. It is of foolscap size, and somewhat roughly bound in polished vellum. On the back is written the single word 'Risdon,' while on the front cover are the letters B b. It is

No. 3531 of the manuscripts in the Exeter Cathedral Library, in which it is preserved, and contains the old Book Plate of that Library—a Bishop enthroned, holding in the dexter hand a representation of the West Front of the Cathedral Church of Exeter, and in the sinister a key, the inscription being 'The Cathedral Library at Exeter, Anno Dom^ni^ 1749.' Over this plate is written in a hand, probably of the middle of the last century, the words 'Liber Ecclesiæ Cath. Exon.' The first leaf, save for the name of Risdon already referred to, is blank, and the succeeding five pages were ruled and intended for an index to the *Brevia Collecta* begun on page 37 of the manuscript, which was the original page 1 of the author, and no doubt the thirty-four preceding pages were all intended to contain the index to this Section. The present pagination was made in red ink by that indefatigable antiquary and accomplished genealogist Mr. Winslow Jones, to whom our thanks are due for some assistance during the progress of our work.*

The General Armory covers from page 8 to page 41, but pages 37, 39, 40, and 41 are for the most part filled with the 'Brevia' already referred to. The arms are tricked, but unfortunately in some cases, and occasionally in those of special interest, the tinctures are omitted. Nevertheless it contains an enormous mass of useful heraldic information, and the arms of many families are here given which it would be difficult, if not impossible, to find elsewhere. As regards our interpretation of the tricking, we have for the most part followed the latest edition (1894) of Parker's 'Glossary,' but as regards certain charges, we have adopted the practical suggestions of Planché. Notably, we have throughout blazoned all circular figures except bezants as roundels, a course which is justified not alone by the practice of the early heralds, but by the fact that in some instances no tinctures are given, and the use of this term was therefore the only method of securing uniformity. In like manner, instead of speaking of drops of fluid as *gouttes de sang*, *gouttes de poix* and so forth, we have invariably blazoned them of their tincture. Again, we have found it a little difficult to discriminate between cinquefoils and roses, as well as to identify some other plant-

* Since the above was written my kind old friend has been removed by death, to the deep regret of those who knew him.—J. D.

forms, and it has occasionally been impossible to identify the birds and to describe accurately some other charges.*

To the account of the Feudal Baronies of Devonshire more time has been devoted than to any other part of the work, and though Risdon's statements have been found singularly accurate in the main, it has been possible to make a few important corrections and many additions to his text. In particular attention is called to the change in the early part of the Courtenay pedigree brought to light by researches into the records of King John's time, and which corrects all the Courtenay pedigrees to be found in the usual works of reference. It may further be said that no account exists save this, so far as has been ascertained, of the baronies whose history is here traced.

The list of the Sheriffs of Devon corresponds with the printed list in the 'Chorographical Description,' but differs in many important respects from that published in the Thirty-first Annual Report of the Deputy Master of the Rolls (page 278). We have made some corrections from this list, and some from original records, but even now we fear that no strictly accurate list of these officers exists.

The list of Justices Itinerant is very incomplete, but it is useful as far as it goes, and in many cases mentions the Court over which, when in the Capital, each Justice presided.

The list of the Mayors of Exeter varies considerably from the published lists, for which without doubt all later authors are indebted to the labours of John Hooker, alias Vowel. Many of the variations are, however, to be accounted for by the fact that whereas Hooker and his successors give the Christian year in which each Mayor was elected, Risdon adopts the regnal year of each succeeding King, and probably was unacquainted with the actual date of election.

With regard to the lists of Knights and others in the various Western counties, it is unnecessary to say more than that the arms, where given, are tricked, as in the Armory already described; and that, owing to the plan adopted by Risdon, the names of many persons occur under more than one King's reign. It should, perhaps, be mentioned with regard to the

* The illustrations which appear in the frontispiece are accurate facsimiles of Risdon's drawings.—Eds.

lists for Wiltshire and Hampshire that in the MS. the county headings are omitted, but there can be no room for error in classifying the Knights enumerated under those counties.

The collection of 'Brevia' contains an enormous mass of most important genealogical matter, taken from original deeds which doubtless at one time or another passed through Risdon's hands. With this part of the work it has been thought best not to do more than make obvious corrections, but the entries have been so far compared with the Fine Rolls and other Records as to prove conclusively their great accuracy and value.

In conclusion, we have to express our indebtedness to Miss Annie Glanville, of Exeter, for much highly-valued aid in the preparation of the indexes.

EDITORS.

EXETER,
October 15, 1897.

DEVONSHIRE:

THE GENERAL ARMORY.

(PAGES 8—41.)

ABBOT, OF HARTLAND: Or, a cross sable voided of the field between four eagles displayed of the first. (9)

ADAMPS: Or, semy of [seven] crosses crosslet, a lion rampant sable. (9)

ADISTON, OF ADISTON: Argent, a fess between three roundels sable. (9)

AKELAN, OF AKELAN: Chequy ..., a fess ... (9)

AKELAN, JOHN, OF ACLAND, 9 R. II.: ... on a bend ... between a lion rampant ... in chief and three lozenges bendwise .. in base, three trefoils. With this seale he sealed. (9)

ALABASTER, OF BICKTON: Azure, three crossbows or. (9)

ALLER: Argent, three popinjays [?] vert, collared gules. (9)

ALLEY, BISSHOP OF EXON: Azure, a pale engrailed ermine, between two lions rampant of the second, ducally crowned or. (9)

ALWYN: Sable, three lions rampant, argent, fretty azure. (9)

AMEREDETH, OF POOLE IN SLAPTON: Argent, a lion rampant sable, collared and chained gules. (9)

AMIDAS, OF PLIMOUTH: Azure, a chevron argent between three acorns slipped or. (9)

ANK, OF ANK: Gules, two bars, and in chief three annulets argent. [The G. and A. of the field and bars have been misplaced, but the fact that the annulets are tricked A. shows the intention of the draughtsman.] (9)

APPELDOR: Gules, a fess nebuly argent. (9)

APPELTON: Or, a chevron sable between three apples stalked vert. (9)

ARCHEDECNE: Argent, three chevronels sable. (9)

ARONDELL: Sable, six hirondelles, three, two, and one, argent. (9)

ARSCOT: Per chevron azure and ermine, in chief two stags' heads cabossed or. (9)

ASHFORD, OF ASHFORD: Argent, between two chevronels sable, three ashen keys* vert. (9)

ASHLEGH, OF ASHLEGH: Argent, a pheon gules. (9)

ASHTHORP, WILLIAM, OF SAMFORD PEVERELL: ... a bend ... (9)

ASHTON, OF ASHTON: Vert, three bendlets argent. (9)

ASSETON, OF ASSETON: Argent, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lys sable. (9)

ASSHENDON, OF DARTMOUTH: Argent, a lion rampant gules, collared or. (9)

ASTON, JOHN: ..., a chevron ... between three roses or cinquefoils ... (8)

AT COMB, OF ATCOMB: Sable, three marlions' dexter wings displayed argent. (9)

AT HULL: ... , a chevron ... between three chess-rooks ... (9)

AT HULL, T., 22 R. 2: ... , on a chevron ... a chess-rook ... (9)

ATWAY: ... , on a chief ... three lions' heads erased ... , over all a bend ... (9)

AT WAY: ... , on a chief ... three lions' heads erased ... , over all a bend ... [this is precisely the coat blazoned above]. (9)

ATWILL: Argent, a pile sable, a chevron counter-changed. (9)

AT WILL, JOHN: Argent, a fess and in chief three piles sable. (9)

AT WOOD: Ermine, three leopards' faces, azure. (9)

* The seed vessels of the common ash are called ashen-keys.—EDS.

AT WOOD: Sable, a lion rampant argent, between six acorns or. (9)

AT WOODE: Sable, semy [or an orle] of [eight] acorns slipped or, a lion rampant, argent. (8)

AUDELEGH, LORD: Gules, fretty or. (9)

AUNCELL: Ermine, a fess sable, between in chief two demi-lions and in base three lozenges gules. (8)

AUNCELL: Gules, a saltire engrailed or between four bezants. (9)

AVENELL: Argent, five fusils conjoined in fess sable between two cotises gules. (9)

AVENELL: ... three eagles displayed ... (9)

BAA, of ... : Ermine, a bend gules. (8)

BAA, THO., was lord of Shepwash manor and land, Bucland, Hele Sachvile, Stocley and Ayleslande, 9 Ed. II.: Gules, a chevron between three roundels argent. (10)

BAA, OR BAKER: Gules, a chevron ermine, between three roundels argent. (10)

BAA, OR BAKER: ... , a chevron ... between three annulets. (10)

BABINGTON, BISSHOP OF EXON: Argent, ten roundels, four, three, two and one, gules, in chief a label of three points azure. (10)

BAKER: Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable, five escallops of the field, on a chief of the second, a lion passant of the first. (10)

BALUN: Barry dancetty of six, argent and gules. (10)

BAMFILD, OF POLTYMORE: Or, on a bend gules three mullets argent. His true Armes paly of 6, or and v. (10)

BARKLEY, OR BARTLET: Sable, a fess ermine, between three cinquefoils or roses, argent. (10)

BARNHOUS, OF KINGSTON: Gules, a pair of wings conjoined in lure argent. (10)

BARRON: Argent, a chevron between three human hearts sable. (10)

BARRY, OF WINSCOT: Barry of six, argent and gules. (10)

BASSET, OF UMBERLEY: Barry wavy of six ... (10)

BASTARD, OF EFFORD: Or, a chevron azure. (10)

BATTEN, OF DUNSLAND: Argent, three battle-axes, azure. (10)

BATTEN, OF EXON: Argent, a chevron sable between three battle-axes, azure. (10)

BATTISHULL, OF WESTWIKE: Azure, a cross crosslet in saltire, or cross of St. Julian, between four owls argent. (10)

BAUCEN, OF SHILSTON: Argent, two bars wavy gules, a canton sable. (10)

BAWCOMB: Argent, three bats displayed sable. (10)

BAWCOMB, OF BAWCOMB: Argent, three bats displayed sable. (8)

BEACHAMP: Vair, in chief a label of three points gules. (10)

BEACHAMP: Gules, a fess or. (10)

BEAMONT, OF SHIRWELL: Barry of six, vair and gules. (10)

BEAPELL: Gules, a bend vair, between six escallops, argent. (10)

BEAPELL, OF KNOWSTON: Gules, a bend vair cotised or. (10)

BEAPENNY: Argent, a chevron between two crosses patty in chief, and a saltire in base sable. (10)

BEARE, OF BYNLEY: Argent, a pelican in her piety sable, vulned proper. (10)

BEARE, OF HUNTSAM: Argent, three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled or. (10)

BEAUDYN: ..., on a bend ... three roundels ... (10)

BEAUDYN: ..., a chevron ... between three martlets. (10)

BEAUPRE: Vert, a lion rampant or debruised by a bendlet gules. (10)

BEAVILL: Ermine, a bull passant gules. (10)

BELHOUS: Or, a saltire gules. This coat stands in Plimstok Church. (10)

BELLEW, OF ESSE ROGUS: Fretty. (10)

BELSTON, OF BELSTON: Or, on a bend gules, three crosses patty argent. (10)

BENSTED, OF ERMINGTON: Gules, three bars gemelles or. (10)

BERNEVILL: Argent, three roundels sable, each charged with a bend of the field. (10)

BEVILL: Argent, a bull passant gules. (10)

BICKLEY, OF BICKLEY: Argent, a chevron engrailed between three ravens [?] sable. (11)

BIDELSGATE, RICH.: Argent, a bendlet azure, over all a chevron engrailed gules. (11)

BIDWELL: Per saltire, ermine and lozengy or and gules.* (11)

BIDWELL, OF BIDWELL: ..., on a bend ... between six crosses crosslet fitchy ... three escallops ... (11)

BIGBERY, OF BIGBERY: Azure, an eagle displayed or. His heire maried Champernon, whose da. ma. Sr Ro. Willoughby. (11)

BILLET, OF ASH: Argent, a chevron purpure between three battle-axes sable. (11)

BILLET, OF BOSUMSHELE: Argent, on a chief gules, three cinquefoils of the field. (11)

BISSHOP, OF CHELDASH: Gules, three lozenges argent, each charged with an eagle displayed sable. (11)

BITLESGAT, THO.: ... an annulet ... surmounted by a fess ... (11)

BLACKALLER: Paly of six or and sable, on a chief gules three besants. (12)

BLAKFORD: Gules, three bars or. (12)

BLAKFORD, JOHN, OF DUNSFORD, KNIGHT, *temp.* Ed. II.: Or, four bars gules. (8)

BLAKFORD, ROB., OF REWE, [*temp.*] H. III.: Gules, three bars or. (12)

BLAKSTON, OF WITHY: Gules, two bars and in chief three cocks argent. (12)

BLANCHMONSTER, RAPH, KNIGHT: Cicely, his da. and heire maried to Edmond Specot, and Nichola to Sir Edmond Halscopp, *temp.* Ed. II.: Argent, fretty [or a fret] gules. (12)

BLERICK: Sable, two bars argent, between three bats or. (12)

BLEWET, OF HOLCOMB ROGUS: Or, a chevron between three eagles displayed vert. (12)

BLOYHOW: Gules, a saltire engrailed argent. (12)

BODLEGH, OF DUNSCOMB: Argent, five martlets in saltire sable, on a chief azure, three coronets or. (11)

BODRUGAN: Argent, three bendlets gules. (11)

BODULGAT: Gules, two lions passant argent, ducally crowned or. (12)

BODULGAT: Azure, two lions passant-guardant argent. (11)

* The tricking of this shield is somewhat obscure.—EDS.

BOLE: Azure, a bull statant gules, armed or. (12)

BOLEGH: Argent, on a chevron sable, between three roundels gules, three besants. (11)

BOLTER, OF BOLTERSCOMB: Ermine, on a chief gules, three bird-bolts argent. (11)

BOLTSAM: Argent, three bird-bolts gules. (11)

BOLWORTHY: Or, on a bend sable, three bulls' heads cabossed argent. (12)

BOND: Argent, on a chevron sable, three besants. (11)

BONIFANT: Gules, a chevron or, between three billhooks argent. (11)

BONVILL, LORD: Sable, six mullets, three, two and one, argent. (11)

BONVILL, OF IVEBRIGE: Sable, six mullets, three, two and one, argent, over all a bendlet gules. (11)

BORAGE: Or, a chevron gules between three lions rampant sable. (11)

BOROUGH: Argent, on a fess engrailed between six fleurs-de-lys gules, three besants. (11)

BOROUGH, OF BRODCLIST: Azure, three fleurs-de-lys ermine, a bordure engrailed gules. (11)

BOSUM, OF BOSUMSHELE: Azure, three bird-bolts* argent. (11)

BOTERELS: Chequy or and gules, on a chevron azure, three horseshoes argent. (11)

BOTERFORD, OF BOTERFORD: Argent, on a bend sable three butterflies volant of the first. (11)

BOTREAUX, LORD: Argent, a griffin segreant gules, armed azure. (11)

BOTTERELLS: Chequy, or and gules, a chevron azure. (11)

BOVILL: Quarterly, or and sable. (11)

BOWDEN, OF BOWDEN: Quarterly, sable and or, in the first quarter a lion passant argent. (11)

BOWDON: Quarterly, sable and or, in the first quarter a lion passant argent. (11)

BOWDON: Argent, a chevron between three teazels slipped, vert. (11)

BOWRING, OF BOWRINGESLEGH: Gules, a chevron between three lions rampant, or. (12)

* Boson, *Fr.*, a bird-bolt.—EDS.

BOWRING, OF BOWRINGESLEGH: Gules, a chevron between three lions rampant, or. [This is a repetition.—EDS.] (8)

BOWRMAN, OF HEMYOK: Ermine, on a bend cotised sable, three boars' heads couped, or. (12)

BOYS: Argent, a bend sable between three acorns vert, fructed or. (11)

BOYS, OF BURITON: Argent, a chevron gules between three cockatrices sable. Anne, his da. and heire, was maried to Jo. Speccot: quartered by that name, which coate standes in Buckfastle and Totnes Churches. (11)

BOYS, OF HALBERTON: Argent, a chevron gules, between three trees eradicated, vert. (12)

BOYS, OF WOOD: Argent, a chevron sable between three acorns vert, fructed or. (11)

BRABANT: Argent, on a fess gules, three leopards' faces or. (13)

BRACY: Gules, a fess argent, in chief two mullets or. (13)

BRACY, OF WOLCOMB BRACY: Argent, on a chief ... two mullets ..., a label of three points ... (13)

BRADBRIDGE, BISSHOP OF EXON: Azure, a pheon, argent. (13)

BRADNEY: Azure, three shovellers [?] argent. (13)

BRAGGE, OF BRAGSMARSH: Sable, a fess argent between three dolphins naiant or. (13)

BRANSCOMB: Gules, a chevron vair between three martlets, or. (13)

BRANTINGHAM, BISSHOP OF EXON: Sable, a fess embattled counter-embattled between three Catherine-wheels, or. (13)

BRATTON: Argent, a fess engrailed, between three mullets, sable. (13)

BRAUS: Barry of six, vairy ermine and gules, and azure. (13)

BRAY: Argent, three barnacles or brays gules. (13)

BREMLEGH: ..., a fess counter embattled ... (13)

BRENT: Gules, a wivern, wings endorsed, argent. This cote stands in Kentesbeare Church. (13)

BRERETON, OF EXON: ... two bars ... in chief a crescent ... charged with a mullet ... (13)

BRET, OF PILLOND: Or, a lion rampant, between six crosses crosslet fitchy gules. This coat standes in St. Thomas and Topsham Churches. (13)

BRIAN, LORD: Or, three piles meeting in point azure. [In the tricking the 'o' has been inadvertently placed upon the centre pile.—EDS.] (13)

BRIDHAM, JOHN: ... three fusils conjoined in fess, a label of five points ... (11)

BRIGGE: Argent, on a fess between two chevronels gules, three crosses crosslet or. (13)

BRIGHAM: Argent, a pile sable, a chevron counter-changed. (13)

BRIGHTLEY, OF BRIGHTLEY: Gules, a chief indented, argent. (13)

BRIGWER, OR BRIWER, LORD: Gules, two bends wavy, or. (13)

BRIKET: Sable, three garbs within a bordure engrailed, argent. (13)

BRIONIIS: Chequy, or and azure, two bars argent. (13)

BRIT: Argent, two chevrons compony azure and or. (13)

BRIT, OF STOTESCOMB: Argent, a fess between three escallops, sable. (13)

BRITRICHESTON: Ermine, on a canton sable a horse's head couped argent, bridled ... (13)

BRITRICHESTON, OF BRITRICHSTON: Argent, three boars' heads couped, gules armed or. And ... Thomas, his da. and heres, maried Carswell, Barnhous and Wivell. (13)

BROOKE, OF WICROFT: Gules, on a chevron argent, a lion rampant sable. (13)

BROUGHTON: Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the last a cross of the first. (13)

BROUGHTON: Sable, a chevron or, between three stags' heads cabossed argent. (13)

BROUGHTON, OF HEMYOK: Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the last a cross of the first. (13)

BROUGHTON, OF LANKEY, LORD: Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules. (13)

BROUNSCOMB, BISSHOP OF EXON: Or, on a chevron sable between two keys in chief and a sword in base all palewise, argent, three quatrefoils of the field. (13)

BROWNE, OF BROWNSHILERS: ..., a chevron ermine, cotised between three escallops, or. (13)

BRUER, OF TINGBRUER: Argent, three bars gemelles azure, a chevron engrailed gules. (13)

BRUGG, JO.: Argent, three bugle-horns stringed and garnished sable. (13)

BRUSHFORD: Sable, a cross patty fleuretty argent. (13)

BUCKERELL: Sable, bezanty, two bucks trippant, argent. (12)

BUCKET: Chequy argent and azure, a bend vairy gules and sable. (12)

BUCKET: Or, three piles meeting in point gules, a bordure azure. (12)

BUCKLAND, OF BUCKLAND: Argent, a fess sable, fretty or between three lions rampant gules. (12)

BUCKTON, OF BUCKTON: Sable, a chief vert, over all a buck's head cabossed argent. (12)

BUDOKESIDE, OF ST. BUDOKES: Sable, three fusils conjoined in fess between as many stags' heads cabossed argent. (12)

BULKWORTHY, OF BULKWORTHY: ..., a bend vairy ... (12)

BULLER, OF EXON: Argent, a cross sable, quarterly pierced of the field, between four eagles displayed, of the second, (12)

BURDON, JOHN, OF KINGSTINGTON: Argent, three pilgrims' staves [bourdons] gules. His da. and heire maryed Thorpe of Clifford Thorpe. (12)

BURELL, OF WOODLAND: Argent, on a bend sable three stags' heads, cabossed or. (12)

BURGOYN: Azure, a talbot argent, in dexter chief a mullet or. (12)

BURLEGH, OF CLANACOMB: Argent, a chief sable, three lances palewise counterchanged. (12)

BURNEBY, OF BURNEBY: Azure, two bars embattled counter-embattled, ermine. (12)

BURNELL, OF COCKTREE: Argent, a chevron sable between three shovellers (?)* proper, collared ... (12)

BURNFORD: Argent, a chevron between three moor-cocks sable. [The words, '3 hethrakes,' are written above the dexter corner of the shield.] (12)

* These are clearly not choughs, but web-footed birds with large blunt bills.—EDS.

BURSH: Sable, a fess between three [birch-]leaves argent. (12)

BURTON, OF BIGBIRY: Or, a cross azure quarterly pierced and charged with four fleurs-de-lys of the field.* Robt. Bourton, Justicius Domini Regis; he maried Willm. Bigbery['s] widowe. (12)

BURTON, OF HALBERTON: Argent, five bars gules, a bend sable. (12)

BURY, OF COLLATON: Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure, three fleurs-de-lys or. (12)

BUSSELL, OF BRADLEY: Argent, a chevron gules between three water-bougets, sable. (12)

BUTTELER, THO., OF ORMOND: Or, on a chief indented, azure, a cross-crosslet of the first. (12)

BUTTELER, OF SEDBURGH: Azure, three covered cups, or. (12)

BUTTOUR: Sable, on a chevron between three cranes argent, five gouttys gules. (8)

BYRY, OF BERY IN KEBER: Gules, three bars or. (11)

CABELL: Sable, a horse saliant argent, bridled or. (14)

CADIHO, OF DUNSLAND: Argent, three piles meeting in point wavy, sable. [One of the piles has been inadvertently tricked argent.] (19)

CAHURTA: Sable, two bars argent; in chief a demi-griffin issuant of the last. (14)

CALLARD, OF SOUTHCOT: Gyronny of six argent and sable, three negroes' heads couped proper, wreathed ... (14)

CALLEY, OF CHYMLEY: Quarterly, argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets of the first. (14)

CALLEY, OF CHYMWELL: Quarterly, argent and sable, on a bend gules, three mullets of the first. (8)

CALMADY: Azure, a chevron between three pears or. (14)

CAMVILL, BARON, OF BARSTABLE: Azure, three lions passant in pale argent. (14)

CANTILUP, GEORGE, LORD, OF TOTNES, CORNWORTHY, DARTMOUTH, LODSWELL, WOODFORD, EDMORE, AND BRIXTON, Ed. I.: Azure, three leopards' faces jessant de lys or. (14)

CARESLAKE: Argent, three bulls' heads erased sable. (14)

* A fleur-de-lys was formerly placed in each of the four quarters of this shield, but they have been erased in the original drawing.—EDS.

CARESLAKE: Argent, three trefoils slipped vert, on the fess point a mullet sable. (14)

CAREW: Or, three lions passant in pale sable. (14)

CARISET: Gules, a bend argent between six besants. (14)

CARLETON, WM., STEWARD OF SIR WALTER DE MANNY: ..., five mullets, two, two and one ..., on a canton ... a griffin segreant. (8)

CARMYNO, OF ASHWATER: ..., a bend ..., a label of three points ... (14)

CARSWELL, OF HACH: Sable, a bend or, a label of five points argent. Walter Carswill, of Carswill, *tempore* Hen. VI.; Robt. Carswill, Steward of Exon before any Mayor. (14)

CARWITHAM, OF PANSTON: Argent, a fleur-de-lys within a bordure engrailed gules. (14)

CARY: Argent, on a bend sable three hunting-horns stringed of the field, a bordure engrailed gules. (14)

CARY: Argent, on a bend sable three heraldic roses of the field. (14)

CAVILL: Ermine, a calf passant gules. (14)

CERVINTON: Ermine, on a chevron azure three stags' heads cabossed or. (14)

CHAGFORD: Sable, semy, or an orle, of eight crosses crosslet fitchy, three lions rampant argent. (15)

CHALLONS, OF LEGH CHALLONS: Gules, two bars between eight martlets, three, two and three, argent. (16)

CHALVEDON, JO., OF CHALVEDON: Gules, a fess compony ermine and vert, between three escallops argent. (17)

CHAMBERLAYN: Sable, a chevron ermine between three mullets argent. (15)

CHAMBERNON, OF DERTINTON: Gules, a saltire vair between twelve billets or, in centre chief point a crescent. (16)

CHAMBERNON, OF ILFERCOMB: Gules, a saltire vair between twelve crosses crosslet or. (15)

CHAMBERNON, OF INSWERK: Gules, a saltire vairy between twelve billets or, in the centre point a mullet. (16)

CHAMBERNON, OF MODBIRY: Gules, a saltire vair between twelve billets or, in the centre point a crescent. (15)

CHAMBERNON, OF NORTHTAWTON: Gules, a saltire vair between twelve crosses paty or. (16)

CHAMBERNON, OF UMBERLEY: Gules, a saltire vair. (16)

CHAMBERS: Azure, a chevron between three leopards' faces, argent. (15)

CHAMPEAUX, ROBERTUS DE, OF MOLLAND CHAMPEAUX: ..., a boar statant ... (16)

CHAMPERNON: Gules, a saltire vair, between twelve besants. (16)

CHAMPERNON: Gules, a bend vair between six billets or. (16)

CHAMPERNON, OF BEERE FERRERS: Gules, a saltire vair, between twelve billets or. (16)

CHAMPNEY: Argent, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed gules. (15)

CHAMPNEY: Gules, two fusils conjoined in fess argent. (16)

CHANCEAUX, OF LIFTON: Argent, a chevron azure between three mullets sable. (16)

CHANTERELL: Argent, three talbots sable. (16)

CHANTERELL: Sable, a chevron between three talbots argent. (16)

CHAPPELL, OF EXON: Or, an anchor in pale sable, stocked azure. (16)

CHAPPELL, OF EXON: Or, a grappling-iron sable. (16)

CHARLES, OF TAVISTOK: Ermine, on a chief wavy gules an eagle displayed or. His da. was maried to Servington, and his da. and heire to Evelegh. (15)

CHARTERAY: Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules. (16)

CHEDELWORTH: Or, a chevron between three martlets gules. (16)

CHELSHAM, OF CHELSHAM: Gules, a bull passant or, a label of three points argent. (16)

CHERITON: Argent, a chevron between three rams' heads erased gules. (16)

CHEYNEY, OF PINHO: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent, each charged with an escallop sable. (16)

CHICHESTER, OF RALEGH: Chequy, or and gules, a chief vair. (16)

CHIDDELEGH, OF ASHERSTON: Ermine, three lions rampant gules. (16)

CHIDERLEY, OF CHIDERLEY: Argent, on a chevron between three cormorants' [?] heads erased sable, as many acorns stalked or. (16)

CHIVERSTON: Or, on a bend gules, three water bougets argent. (16)

CHIVERSTON, OF ILTON: Or, on a bend gules, three goats argent. (16)

CHURCHE, OF BATHE: Gules, a griffin segreant or, a bordure ermine. (8)

CHURCHILL: Sable, a lion rampant argent debruised with a bend gules. (15)

CHUSELDEN, OF HOLCOMB: Or, on a chevron gules, three martlets argent. (15)

CIRCESTER: Argent, on a canton sable, a covered cup or. (16)

CIRENCESTER: Argent, a chevron azure, a label of three points gules. (16)

CLARE: Or, three chevronels gules. (16)

CLARK: Sable, three roundels, argent. (16)

CLAVILL: Or, three keys gules. (16)

CLAVILL, OF LOMEN: Sable, three keys argent. (16)

CLIFFORD, OF GODFORD: Chequy, or and azure, a bend gules. (17)

CLIFFORD, OF KINGSTINGTON: Chequy, or and azure, on a bend gules, three lions rampant argent. (17)

CLIST, OF GERARDESCLIST: Argent, three piles meeting in point wavy, azure. (17)

CLIVEDON: Argent, three escallops gules, a bordure engrailed sable. (17)

CLOBERY, OF BRADSTON: Argent, a chevron between three bats displayed sable. (16)

CLOPTON: Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed azure. (16)

CLOTWORTHY, OF CLOTWORTHY: Azure, a chevron ermine between three chaplets or, flowered vert. (16)

COBHAM, OF BLAKBURGH: Gules, on a chevron or, three eagles displayed sable. (15)

COBLEGH, OF BRIGHTLEY: Gyronny of eight, gules and sable: on a bend engrailed between two swans argent, three roundels azure. (15)

COCKINTON: Argent, a chevron azure between three cocks gules. (14)

COCKTREE: Argent, a chevron gules between three cocks sable. (14)

COCKWORTHY: Argent, a chevron between three cocks gules. (14)

CODE, OF GIDLEGH: Argent, a chevron gules between three Cornish choughs proper. (15)

COFFIN: Azure, semy of crosses crosslet or, three besants. (14)

COFFYN, OF PORTLAGE: Argent, a chevron between three mullets sable. (14)

COGAN, LORD OF BAMPTON: Gules, three oak-leaves argent. (14)

COKAYN: Bendy of six, ermine and gules. (14)

COKERAM, OF COLUMPTON: Argent, on a bend sable between three fleurs-de-lys azure, as many leopards' faces or. (15)

COKERAM, OF COLUMPTON: Argent, on a bend sable between three fleurs-de-lys azure, as many leopards' faces or. [This is a repetition.—EDS.] (15)

COLBROKE, OF KILRINGTON: Argent, a lion rampant gules debruised with a fess sable, charged with three crosses crosslet fitchy of the first. Alice, his da., was maried to Jo. Vere, Erle of Ox. (15)

COLE, JOHN, OF HILLE: Argent, a chevron between three scorpions sable. (15)

COLE, OF SLADE: Argent, a bull passant sable, a bordure of the last bezanty. (15)

COLLATON, OF COLLATON: Or, three stags' heads cabossed gules. (15)

COLLES, OF ST. MARY DOWN: Gules, on a chevron between three leopards' faces argent, two bars gemelles, sable. (15)

COLLINGBORN: Argent, a saltire chequy or and azure between four columbines of the last. (15)

COLLINS, OF OFFWELL: Argent, three flames gules. (15)

COLSHULL: Chequy, or and sable, on a chief argent five gouttys gules. (14)

COLUMB, OF CANONLEGH: Azure, a chevron ermine between three pelicans vulning themselves or. (15)

COLUMBERS: Gules, a bend or, a label of three points argent. (14)

COLYN: Vert, on a chevron or, three martlets sable. (8)

COMPTON, OF COMPTON: Sable, a chevron ermine between three shovellers, argent. (15)

COOKE, OF EXON: Argent, a chevron between three ravens' heads erased sable, a bordure engrailed of the second. (15)

COOKE, OF THORN: Ermine, on a bend cotised sable three lions passant guardant or. (15)

COPLESTON: Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three leopards' faces azure. This cote is quartered with Huish in many Churches. (14)

CORBET, PETER, one of the cosens and heires of Sir Roger de Valletort, 9 Ed. II.: Or, two ravens in pale sable. (15)

CORBYN, OF CORBINSTON: Or, a chevron between three ravens sable. (15)

CORBYN, OF MILSTON: Azure, two bendlets argent between nine escallops, three, three and three, or. (15)

CORINTON, OF CORINTON: Argent, a saltire sable. (14)

CORNU, OF THORNBIRY: Argent, a chevron between three hunting-horns, stringed sable. (15)

CORNWALL, OF NIMTON REGIS: Ermine, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, a bordure engrailed sable bezanty. (15)

COTTELL: Or, on a bend gules three besants. (15)

COTTELL, ELIAS, OF SANFORD H[OUS]E: Or, a bend gules. Maried the da. and co-heire of Jewell. (14)

COTTERELL, OF WASHBORN: Argent, a bend wavy sable. (15)

COTTESFORD: Argent, two bars gules, a bordure engrailed sable. (15)

COURTENAY: Or, three roundels gules; a bend compony argent and azure. (14)

COURTENAY, ERL OF DEVON: Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points azure. (14)

COURTENAY, OF GODLOSTON: Or, three roundels gules, a bend azure. (14)

COURTENAY, OF HACCOMBE: Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points ermine, or ... each charged with as many ermine spots. (14)

COURTENAY, OF MOLLAND: Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points azure, each charged with as many roundels, argent. (14)

COURTENAY, OF POWDERHAM: Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points azure, each charged with as many mullets argent. (14)

CRAULEGH, OR CRANLEGH: Chequy ..., a bend ... (17)

CRAWTHORN: Argent, on a saltire gules five crosses fleury or. (17)

CRAWTHORN: Argent, a chevron between three crows [?] sable. (17)

CRAWTHORN: Argent, three crows [?] sable; a label of three points, gules. (17)

CRESE, OF LAUNSTON: Argent, three oak [?] leaves vert. (17)

CREUSE, OF DENVALE: Or, a chevron between three mullets gules. (17)

CREUSE, OF MORCHARD: Azure, a bend per bend dancetty argent and gules between six escallops or. (17)

CREUSE, OF NETHER EX: Azure, two bendlets argent between nine escallops, three, three and three, or. (17)

CREWLEGH: Argent, on a bend gules three double-headed eagles displayed or. (17)

CRICHESTER: Sable, a fess between three estoiles of seven points wavy or. (17)

CRISPIN: Gules, ten lozenges argent, four, three, two and one, conjoined fesswise. (17)

CRISPIN, OF BELMARSH: Gules, ten lozenges ermine, four, three, two and one, conjoined fesswise. (17)

CRISTENSTOW, OF WICROFT: Azure, a bend per bend indented or and ermine, cotised of the last. (17)

CROCKER, OF LINHAM: Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three ravens. (17)

CROFT, OF EXON: Argent, two chevrons sable, a bordure gules. (17)

CROFTON, OF EXON: Per pale indented azure and or, a lion passant guardant counterchanged, on a chief argent a fleur-de-lys between two heraldic roses gules. (17)

CROOK: Azure, three fleurs-de-lys and in chief as many pothooks issuant, or. (17)

CROOKE: Azure, a bend between six fleurs-de-lys or. (17)

CRUDGE: Argent, on a bend azure between two greyhounds [?] salient sable, three [small] birds or. (17)

CULLEY, OF CULLEY: Azure, a fess between three stags trippant, or. (15)

CULM: Or, three jays [?] azure. (15)

CURTMAN: Argent, three close helmets in profile sable. (15)

CUSH: Argent, on a chevron sable, three crescents barry wavy argent and azure. (15)

CUTT: Sable, three fleurs-de-lys in bend cotised or. (15)

[? D ... OF] COLETON: Argent, three crows [?] sable. (17)

DABERNON, OF DUNSLAND: Azure, a chevron and in chief three escallops or. (17)

DABERNON, OF WIKE: Azure, a chevron or. (17)

DAMARELL, OF WOODBIRY: Per fess gules and azure, three crescents argent. (17)

DAMERELL, OF FLEETE: Azure, a crescent argent, on a chief gules, two crescents of the second. (17)

DANNEY, OF NORTON: Argent, on a bend cotised azure three cinquefoils or. (17)

DAUNEY, OF WOODBERE: Argent, on a bend cotised sable three cinquefoils or. (17)

DAVIDER: ..., an eagle displayed ... (17)

DAVILLES, OF MERLAND: Argent, a chevron embattled ermine between three fleurs-de-lys sable. (17)

DAVY: Azure, a chevron between three cinquefoils or, on a chief of the last a lion passant gules. (17)

DAWBENEY: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent. (17)

DEANE, OF NEWTON PETR[OC]K: Argent, a lion rampant purpure. (18)

DE LA MARE, OF MUNKHAMTON: Gules, two lions passant guardant argent, a bordure engrailed sable. (27)

DE LA MARE, OF MUNKOKHAMPTON: Gules, two lions passant guardant argent, a bordure engrailed sable. (8)

DENHAM, OF [CARY DINHAM], LORD: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess, ermine. (18)

DENHAM, OF WORTHAM: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess and a bordure ermine. (18)

DENNIS, OF BRADFORD: Ermine, a chevron between three Danish battle-axes gules. (18)

DENNIS, OF ORLEGH: Azure, three Danish battle-axes or. In the tyme of Hen. III. he gave b. an arme A. holding a Batleax or. (18)

DENNYS: Argent, three Danish battle-axes gules, a bordure engrailed sable. (18)

DENNYS, OF COMBRALEY: Gules, a bend engrailed azure [*sic*] between three leopards' faces jessant-de-lys or. (18)

DENNYS, OF GIDECOT: Argent, a chevron between three Danish battle-axes gules. (18)

DENNYS, OF HOLCOMB: Ermine, three Danish battle-axes gules. (18)

DENSILL, OF FILLEGH: Sable, a crescent, between the points an estoile of seven points radiated argent. (18)

DERNFORD*: Sable, a ram's head cabossed argent attired or. (18)

DETLING: Argent, a chevron between three covered cups [chalices ?] sable. (18)

DIGBY: Azure, a fleur-de-lys argent. (18)

DILLON, OF CHIMWELL: Argent, a lion rampant gules between three estoiles wavy azure issuant from as many crescents of the second, over all a fess of the third. (18)

DIMOCK, OF IVEBRIGE: Argent, on a chief sable three estoiles of six points wavy or. (18)

DIRWYN, OF FULFORD: Gules, a pale engrailed surmounted by a fess engrailed ermines. (18)

DOCTON, OF HERTLAND: Argent, a crescent sable, on a chief gules two of the same or. (18)

DODDERIGG: Argent, three pales wavy azure between twelve crosses crosslet gules. (18)

DODDESCOMB, OF LEGH DODESCOMB: Argent, three eagles with two heads, displayed gules. Emma, his eldest da., was maried to John Pollard. (18)

DODENHAY, OF DODESCOMBESLEGH: Sable, a bend ermine cotised or. (18)

DONNE, OF DONNE PARK: Paly of six, argent and azure, on a fess gules, three mullets or. (18)

DONNE, OF TINGBRUER: Argent, three bars azure, on a chevron engrailed gules, three mullets or. (18)

DOWNE, OF ESTDOWNE: Gules, a stag's head cabossed ermine, attired or. (18)

DOWRYSH, OF DOWRISH: Argent, a bend cotised and a bordure sable. (18)

DRAKE, OF ASH: Argent, a wivern wings endorsed gules. (18)

DRAKE, OF BUKLAND: Sable, a fess between the two pole-stars, argent. (18)

* After this name has been inserted, in a quite recent hand, the word 'Rame.' As it forms no part of the original roll, and is not one of Risdon's notes, it is omitted in the text.—EDS.

DREW, OF HEMBIRY: Ermine, a lion passant gules. (18)

DREWELL, OF EXON: Sable, a chevron between three bunches of daisies [?] argent. (18)

DUCK, OF EXON: Or, on a fess wavy sable three lozenges of the field. (18)

DUKE, OF OTERTON: Per fess, argent and azure, three chaplets counterchanged. (18)

DUNN, OF BATISHORN: Argent, three mullets gules. (18)

DUNSCOMB: ..., two bars ... and issuant in chief a demi-griffin ... (18)

DUNSCOMB, OF DUNSCOMB: Per chevron, azure and gules, three stags trippant argent. (18)

DUPORT, OF EXON: Barry of six or and azure, a saltire within a bordure engrailed gules. (18)

DURANT, RICH.: ..., two lions passant ... (17)

DURNFORD, STEPH.: ..., a pillar ... enwrapped by an adder ... (18)

DYER, OF EXON: Sable, a chevron between three escallops argent. (18)

EDGCOMB, OF STONHOUS: ..., on a bend ... cotised ... three boars' heads couped ... (19)

EDMONDES, OF PLIMOUTH: ..., a chevron, on a canton ... a boar's head couped ... (19)

ELLICOT, OF EXON: Lozengy, or and azure, a bordure gules. (19)

ELLIOT: Argent, three bars wavy azure, a chevron between three towers triple towered sable. (19)

ELLIOT: Argent, four bars wavy sable, a chevron gules. (19)

ELLIS, OF HOLDESWORTHY: Or, an instrument in bend sinister, surmounted by another in bend, each expanded and pierced in chief, and crosslet in base, azure. (19)

ENGLEFELD: Barry of eight argent and gules, on a chief or a lion passant sable. (19)

ENGLEIS, OF TALLETON: Azure, three garbs and a chief argent. (19)

ENGLISH, OF STOCKLEGH: Sable, three lions rampant argent. (19)

ENGLISH, OF STOCKLEGH ENGLISH: Sable, three lions rampant argent. (19)

ENGLISHVILL, OF BRADLEY: Gules, on a bend argent three pallets sable. (19)

ERLE, OF BINDON: Gules, three escallops and a bordure engrailed argent. (19)

ESSE, OF GRENESLINCH: Argent, an ash-tree eradicated vert, over all two chevrons sable. (19)

ESSE, SIR RAPH, OF ESSE RAPH, lived in the tyme of Hen. III.: Argent, two chevrons sable. (19)

ESTCHURCH: Azure, a cross vairy argent and gules, in dexter chief a sun in splendour or. (19)

ESTMOND, OF EXON, in R. II. tyme, of him is descended Estmond of Lodge by Charde: Sable, a chevron argent between three mullets of six points or. (19)

ESTON, OF ESTON: Per chevron, or and gules, three sea-horses ducally crowned counterchanged. (19)

EVELEGH: Per pale, or and sable, two chevronels between three griffins passant wings endorsed, counterchanged. (19)

FALAPIT, OF FALAPITT: Argent, a chevron between three greyhounds courant sable. (19)

FALWELL, OF FALWELL IN RATREE: Gules, on a bend wavy argent, three water-bougets sable. (19)

FARINGDON, OF FARINGDON: Sable, three unicorns stattant and a bordure engrailed argent. (21)

FARINGDON, OF FARINGDON: ..., three unicorns courant ... (19)

FARWAY: Sable, a chevron between three escallops, argent. (19)

FAWELL: Gules, on a bend argent, three water bougets sable. (19)

FERRERS, OF BEARE: Or, on a bend sable three horse-shoes argent. His da. were maried to Champernon and Wibery. (19)

FERRERS, OF CHURCHTON: Or, on a bend sable three horseshoes argent, in sinister chief a mullet gules. (19)

FERRERS, OF FENYTON: Argent, on a bend sable three horseshoes or. (19)

FERRERS, OF TROWLEGH: Argent, a bend gules, on a chief vert two cinquefoils of the field. (19)

FESARD: Or on a bend sable three bears' heads erased and muzzled argent. (19)

FICHET: Gules, a lion rampant or debruised with a bend argent. (19)

FILLEGH, OF FILLEGH: Gules, a fess vair, between six crosses patty or. (19)

FISSACRE: Argent, on a chevron azure, three fishes haurient, or. (19)

FISSACRE, OF COMBFISSACRE: Sable, six fishes haurient or, three, two and one. (19)

FITZ, OF FITZFORD: Argent, gutty and a cross engrailed gules. (19)

FITZ BERNARD, OF HOLCOMB: Vairy ... on a chief or two mullets gules. (20)

FITZ HENRY, OF EXON: Argent, a cross engrailed sable. [Here follow two shields without names or tricking.—EDS.] (20)

FITZ PAYN, OF CHERITON: Argent, two wings in lure gules. (20)

FITZ PAYNE: Gules, three lions' passant in pale argent, over all a bend azure. (20)

FITZ STEPHAN, OF NORTON: Gules, an eagle displayed with two heads or. (20)

FITZ STEPHAN, OF WOLCOMB: Gules, on a fess sable between in chief four ermine spots* and in base an eagle with two heads, displayed, or, three besants. (20)

FITZ WARREN, OF BRIGHLEY [?]: ..., a bend vairy ... between six crosses crosslet ..., a bordure engrailed ... (20)

FITZ WARREN, OF BRIGHTLEY: Argent, a chief indented gules. (20)

FITZ WARREN, OF TAVISTOK: Quarterly† per fess indented, argent and gules. (20)

FITZ WARREN, OF TOTELEY: Gules, bezanty, a canton argent. (20)

FLEMING. [No charges are given.—EDS.] (21)

FLEMING, OF BRATTON: Vair, a chief chequy, or and gules. (21)

FLOYER: Sable, three arrows palewise argent, a bordure engrailed or. (21)

FLOYER, OF FLOYERSHAYES: Sable, a chevron between three arrows palewise argent. (21)

* This coat may be intended to represent per fess, ermine and gules, etc —EDS.

† This coat has some appearance of being per pale, argent and gules, a chief indented counterchanged. The Fitz Warrens were of Tawstock, not Tavistock.—EDS.

FOLLIOT, OF TAMERTON FOLLIOT: Barry of twelve, argent and gules, a bend ... (20)

FORDE, OF BAGTORR: Per fess, argent and sable, in chief a greyhound courant, in base an owl, and a bordure engrailed all counterchanged. (20)

FORDE, OF FORDE: Sable, a pomegranate branch slipped and fructed or. (20)

FORDE, OF FORDE IN TAVISTOK: Azure, six lions rampant, three, two and one, argent, crowned gules. (20)

FORDE, OF FORDMORE: ..., a castle argent,* crowned or, on the port a cross formy ... (20)

FORTESCU, OF FILLEGH: Azure, a bend engrailed argent plain cotised or, a bordure engrailed of the second. (20)

FORTESCU, OF PRUTESTON: Azure, a bend engrailed argent plain cotised or, in the sinister chief a crescent of the second. (20)

FORTESCU, OF WIMSTON: Azure, a bend engrailed argent plain cotised or. (20)

FOUNTAYN, OF EST BAWCOMB: Argent, three bars gemels gules, on a canton azure a lion passant guardant, or (20)

FOUNTON, OF EXON: Argent, a cross between four fleurs-de-lys sable. (20)

FOWELL, OF FOWELSCOMB: Argent, a chevron sable, on a chief gules three mullets of the field. (20)

FOWK, OF PILL: Ermine, on a bend cotised gules, three escallops argent. (20)

FRANCEIS, OF FRANCESCOORT: Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets gules. (21)

FRANCEIS, OF IVEDON: Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets gules, a label of three points azure. (21)

FRANKCHEYNEY, OF CLIST GIRARD: Ermine, on a chief gules, three lions rampant argent. (21)

FRANKLIN, OF WIDWORTHY: Azure, a bend between two dophins haurient, embowed or. (21)

FRENSH, OF SHARPHAM: Sable, a bend between two dolphins haurient, embowed argent. (21)

FRY, OF MEMBIRY: Gules, three horses courant argent. (21)

FRYE, OF FRYESHELE: Vert, three horses statant argent. (21)

* This coat as tricked is very peculiar, and is hardly adequately described in the blazon; the 'crown,' if such it is, is in chief, and removed by a very perceptible space from the battlements of the castle.—EDS.

FULFORD, OF FULFORD: Gules, a chevron argent. (20)

FULFORD, OF NEWTON: ..., a lion rampant ..., ducally crowned ..., debruised with a bend ... (20)

FULKROY, OF BUKLAND BARON: Chequy, argent and sable, a fess vairy argent and gules. (20)

FURLONG: Gules, three pallets argent. (20)

FURNEAUX: Gules, a bend between nine crosses crosslet four and five, or. (20)

FURNEAUX, OF FEN OTERY: Argent, a bend between six crosses crosslet gules. (20)

FURNEAUX, OF HUGHTON: Sable, a chief or. (20)

FURSDON, OF FURSDON: Argent, a chevron sable between three bundles of furze vert. (20)

FURSLAND, OF BIKINTON: Argent, a lion rampant azure between three crosses patty fitchy gules. (20)

FYNAMOR: Ermine, two chevrons gules. (19)

FYSAKER: Gules, a chevron between three dolphins haurient embowed or. (19)

GAY: Ermine, on a chief sable three escallops argent. (22)

GAY, OF GOLDWORTHY: Or, on a fess sable between three escallops azure, five lozenges conjoined argent. (22)

GALE, OF CREDITON: Azure, a fess argent fretty of the field. (22)

GAMBON, OF MORSTON: Argent, a fess between three human legs couped at the thigh sable. (22)

GARLAND, OF WHITFELD: Gules, two pales or; a chief per pale gold and azure, charged on the dexter side with a chaplet vert, and on the sinister with a demi-lion issuant of the second. (22)

GATPATH, OF GATPATH: Sable, a chevron argent between three goats' heads erased or. (22)

GEERE, OF HEVITREE: Gules, two bars or, each charged with three mascles azure, on a canton of the second a leopard's face of the third. (22)

GERMYN, OF EXON: Paly of six ermine and gules. (22)

GIBBES, OF VENTON [*i.e.*, FENTON.—EDS.]: his da. and heires were maried to Drew and Wotton: Argent, three battle-axes sable. (22)

GIFFARD, OF HALSBIRY: Sable, three fusils conjoined in fess ermine, a label of three points gules. (22)

GIFFARD, OF HELLOND: Azure, three fleurs-de-lys argent, each charged with a roundel sable. (22)

GIFFARD, OF WEARE: Sable, three fusils conjoined in fess ermine. (22)

GILBARD, OF BOWRINGSLEGH: Argent, on a chevron sable three roses of the field, a bordure engrailed of the second. (22)

GILBARD, OF CUMPTON: Argent, on a chevron sable three roses of the field. (22)

GILES, OF BOWDON: Per chevron argent and azure, a lion rampant counterchanged, collared or. (22)

GILLE. Lozengy, or and vert, a lion rampant guardant argent. (22)

GILLE: Lozengy, argent and vert, a lion rampant or. (22)

GLANVILL, OF TAVISTOK: Azure, three saltires or. (22)

GODWYN, OF CLISTWILLIAM: Argent, on a bend gules between two demi-lions sable three lozenges, vair. (22)

GOGH: Sable, a chevron between three mermaids each holding a mirror in her right hand and a comb in her left, argent. (22)

GORGES, OF BUDOKSIDE: Lozengy or and azure, a chevron gules. (22)

GORGES, OF WABLEY: His coat was in Hen. IV. tyme or three bares B., ech barre charged with two martletes: Argent, a gurges* [or whirlpool] azure. (22)

GOVE, OF WOODBIRY: Argent, a cross lozengy between four eagles displayed sable. (22)

GRAAS, OF TINGGRAAS: Ermine, a fess between three cinquefoils gules. (22)

GRANE, OF MUNKHAMTON: Gules, on a bend cotised or, three mascles sable. (22)

GRAY, MARQUES DORCET: Barry of six, argent and azure on a chief three roundels ..., and a label of as many points ermine. (22)

GRAY, OF EXON: Or, on a bend azure three martlets of the field. (22)

GRENHAM, OF ...: Argent a chevron sable, a label of three points gules. (22)

GRENHAM, SIR PETER: Vert, a chief or. (22)

GRENVILL, OF BEDIFORD: Gules, three clarions or. (22)

GRIMSTON, OF GRIMSTON: Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped sable. (22)

* The figure here represented consists of three concentric circles, an ancient way of drawing a gurges.—EDS.

HACCOMB, OF HACCOMB: Argent, three bendlets sable. (21)

HACH, OF HACH: Gules, a cross engrailed or. (21)

HACH, OF WOOLLEY: His da. and heire maried to Malet, selicitor to K. Hen. VIII.: Gules, two demi-lions* passant guardant or. (21)

HAKE: ..., a chevron ... between three stags' heads cabossed ..., a bordure engrailed ... (23)

HAKE, OF COLUMTON: Sable, three hake fishes haurient argent. (23)

HAKERIGE, OF HAKERIDG: Gules, a bend wavy argent, in sinister chief a hawk perched upon a bench, or. (21)

HAKWORTHY, OF HAKWORTHY: Sable, two bends wavy argent. (21)

HALBENE: Argent, on a chevron or [*sic*] two flanches sable. (23)

HALBERTON: Azure, a talbot or, collared gules. (23)

HALGEWILL, OF HALGEWILL: Argent, on a chevron gules, three annulets or. (21)

HALLAP: Or, two bends sable. (23)

HALL, OF HALL: Azure, a chevron ermine between three chaplets or. (21)

HALSE, OF EFFORD: Argent, a fess between three griffins' heads erased sable. (21)

HAMLEY: Argent, three talbots azure. (21)

HAMLYN: Gules, a lion rampant ermine crowned or. (21)

HAMPTON, OF ROCKBERE: Gules, on a fess argent two mullets sable. (23)

HANCOCK, OF MONTRADFORD: Gules, a dexter hand couped and erect argent, on a chief of the last three cocks of the first. (21)

HANINGFILD: Or, a chevron sable. (23)

HANKFORD, OF ANNERY: Sable, a chevron barry nebuly argent and gules. (21)

HANLEY: Azure, three goats lodged argent attired or. (23)

HANLEY: Sable, three buckles argent. (23)

HANOP [OR WANOP ?]: Argent, a chevron azure, between three covered cups sable. (8)

HARDESHULL: Argent, a chevron sable between eight martlets, five and three, gules. (23)

* These figures are placed almost entirely in the dexter half of the shield, leaving the sinister a blank.—EDS.

HARFORD, OF PLIMOUTH: Argent, five fusils conjoined in fess gules, a lion passant in chief sable. (23)

HARLEWIN: Azure, semy of fleurs-de-lys argent. (21)

HARLEWIN, OF SIDMOUTH: Azure, in chief a bar gules* and in base three apples argent. (21)

HARRIS, OF HAYNE: Sable, three crescents argent, and on the fess point another or, a bordure ... (21)

HARRIS, OF RADFORD: Sable, three crescents and a bordure argent. (21)

HART, OF MODBURY: Gules, a bend between three fleurs-de-lys argent. (21)

HARVY, OF CULM JOHN: Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert. (21)

HARWELL: Argent, on a fess wavy three hares' heads erased of the field. (23)

HASTINGS: Or, a maunch gules. (23)

HATHEY: Sable, three small birds argent, beaked and membered gules. (23)

HATHEY, OF HATHEY: Sable, a chevron ermine between three birds argent beaked and membered gules. (21)

HAUTEVILL: Sable, semy of crosses crosslet a lion rampant argent. (23)

HAWKINS, OF PLIMOUTH: Sable, on a point wavy azure and argent, a lion statant or, in chief three bezants. (21)

HAWLEY, OF DARTMOUTH: Argent, in pale an arrow sable, barbed and feathered or, three bugle-horns of the second, the one in base surmounting the arrow. (21)

HAYDON, OF CADHEY: Argent, three bars gemels azure, on a chief gules a fess indented or. (21)

HAYNE, OF HAYNE: Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets, sable. (21)

HAYS, OF BINDON: Argent, an estoile of seven points radiated gules. (21)

HAYS, OF EXON: Azure, on a pale or, three bulls' heads cabossed of the field. (23)

HEALE: Argent, four fusils in pale gules, the second charged with a leopard's face or. (23)

HEALE: Per saltire, gules and ermine. (23)

HEALE, OF HEALE: Gules, five fusils in bend ermine. (23)

* There is perhaps an error in the tricking of this coat: possibly the bar should be on a chief.—EDS.

HEALES, ROG.: ... a saltire vairy, in centre chief a Catherine-wheel ... (23)

HEATON: Argent, on a bend sable three bulls' heads cabossed of the field. This cote standes in Yompton Church. (23)

HENGESCOT, OF HENGSCOT: Ermine, on a chevron between three leopards' faces azure, three pallets argent. (23)

HENGSCOT: Argent, on a chevron between three leopards' faces azure, three pallets of the first each charged with a roundle of the second. (23)

HEREWARD: ..., two bends wavy ... (23)

HERWARD, ROB.: Gules, a cross flory argent, in chief a label of three points azure.* (23)

HERWARD, WILLIAM, OF DODESCOT, KNIGHT: Gules, a cross crosslet argent. His da. and heire was maried to Prodhome. (23)

HEXT, OF KINGSTON: Or, a tower, triple-towered, between as many battle-axes, sable. (23)

HIDON, OF CLISTHIDON: Gules, three besants, a label of three points argent. (24)

HIDON, OF HEMIOK: Gules, three besants. (24)

HILION, OF ASSERISTON: Argent, on a bend sable three martlets or. (24)

HILL, OF HILSCOORT: Gules, a saltire vair, between four mullets, argent. (23)

HILL, OF MODBIRY: Argent, a chevron between three water-bougets, sable. (23)

HILLERSDON, OF MEMLAND: ..., on a chevron ... three bulls' heads cabossed ... (23)

HINGESTON, OF WONEWELL: Gules, a dexter arm embowed holding in the hand a Danish battle-axe argent. (23)

HINTON, THO., OF DE LA PORT, in Modbery perishe in the tyme of Ed. II. Hinton's coat is in Toriton Church: Vert, a bend or. (23)

HINXTON: Azure, a chevron argent between three suns in splendour or. (23)

HODY, OF HODY: Argent, a fess indented point in point vert and sable. (24)

* This coat appears to have been tampered with, by a later hand, apparently to make it correspond with that of William Herward below. —EDS.

HODY, OF NITHEWAY: Argent, a fesse indented point in point vert and sable, between two cotises, that in chief of the last and that in base of the second. (24)

HOLBEME, OF HOLBEME: Argent, a chevron enarched sable. (24)

HOLBROKE, THO., OF HOLBROKE: Or, a chevron surmounted with a buckle, sable. (24)

HOLCOMB, OF HOLCOMB: Azure, two bars nebuly ermine. (24)

HOLCOMB, OF HOLE: Azure, a chevron between three men's heads couped argent wreathed or. (24)

HOLLAND: Azure, semy de lys, a lion rampant guardant, and a bordure engrailed argent. (24)

HOLLAND: Azure, semy de lys, a lion rampant guardant argent, a bordure engrailed gules. (24)

HOLLAND, DUKE OF EXON: Gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or within a bordure azure semy de lys of the second. (24)

HOLLAND, OF WEARE: Azure, semy de lys, a lion rampant guardant argent. (24)

HOLWAY, OF HOLWAY IN NORTHLEW: Gules, a fess between three crescents argent. (24)

HOLWAY, ROG., 17 ED. III.: ..., on a fess ..., three annulets ..., a bordure engrailed ... (24)

HOLWAY, OF WADETON: Sable, two swords in saltire, the sinister surmounted by the dexter argent, hilts and pommels in base or. (24)

HONE, OF OTERY ST. MARY: Argent, two bars wavy between three honestones azure. (24)

HÒNICHACH: Argent, a dragon's head erased between two mullets in bend sinister gules. (24)

HOOCHINS, OF ST. STEPHENS: Argent, a cross flory quarterly gules and azure between four lions' heads erased sable. (24)

HOOKER, OF EXON: Gules, on a fess engrailed argent between three cinquefoils or, two fleurs-de-lys azure. (24)

HORE: Argent, a two-headed eagle displayed azure. (24)

HORTON, OF UPCOT: ..., three pears ..., a fillet.* (24)

HOUNDESMORE: Argent, a chevron sable between three birds' legs erased gules. (24)

* This is interesting as giving an example of this rare, and perhaps doubtful, ordinary. – EDS.

HOUNDESMORE: Argent, three talbots' heads erased sable; a bordure engrailed gules. (24)

HOWCHURCH: Sable, on three crescents gules as many annulets argent. (24)

HOWKER, *alias* VOWELL, OF EXON: Or, a fess vair, between two lions passant guardant sable. (24)

HOXHAM, OF HOXHAM: Argent, a lion rampant sable. (24)

HOXHAM, THOMAS: Paly of six ..., a chevron ... (24)

HUCKMORE, OF BUKLAND: Per chevron, sable and or, in chief two pairs of reaping-hooks addorsed, blades conjoined of the second, in base a moorcock of the first combed, beaked, wattled and membered gules. (24)

HUDDESFELD, OF SHILINGFORD: Argent, a fess between three boars statant sable. (24)

HUISH, OF SAND: ... on a bend ... three lucies ... (23)

HULL: ..., a chevron ... between three talbots' heads erased ... (24)

HUMFRAVIL, OF DONNE: Gules, a rose between seven crosses crosslet or. (24)

HUMFRAVIL, GILBERT, KT.: Argent, three roses gules, a chief azure. (24)

HUNT, OF CHIDLEY: Azure, on a bend between two water-bougets or, three leopards' faces gules. (24)

HUNT, SIR THEOBALD: Vert, a fleur-de-lys or. (25)

HUNT, THEOBALD: ..., a fleur-de-lys ... (23)

HURST, OF OXTON: Or, a sun in its splendour gules. (24)

HYWIS, OF NORTHIWIS: Gules, fretty argent, a canton of the last. (23)

INGLEFILD: Barry of eight ..., on a chief ..., a lion passant ... (25)

INKELTON: Argent, a chevron engrailed between three tuns sable. (25)

INKELTON, OF INKELTON: Gules, three tuns argent, hooped or. (25)

INKPENN: Gules, two bars gemels or, a chief engrailed ermine. (25)

IPOCRAS, OF SIDBURY: Sable, three spice-heads [?]* between two cotises argent. This coat standes in Sidbery Church. (25)

* We can find nothing resembling the peculiar charges here given.—EDS.

JAY: Argent, a chevron azure between three jays purpure. (25)

JAY: Gules, on a bend engrailed argent, three roses of the field. (25)

JAY, WALTER: Argent, two chevrons gules between three jays azure. (25)

JERMYN: Gules, three pallets ermine. (25)

JERMYN: Gules, three piles wavy, meeting in base, ermine. (25)

JEW: Argent, a chevron between three Jews' heads, couped and wreathed sable. (25)

JEW, OF COTLEGH: Vert, a lion rampant guardant ermine, debruised with a fess gules. (25)

JEWELL, OF BOWDON [IN BERRYNARBER]: ..., on a chevron azure between three gillyflowers ..., stalked and leaved ..., a maiden's head or, hooded [?] gules; on a chief sable, a hawk's lure double stringed between two falcons [?] argent. (25)

JUDE [or possibly INDE.—EDS.]: Argent, on a chevron between three fleurs-de-lys gules, as many mullets of the field. (25)

KADIHO, OF DUNSLAND: Argent, three piles wavy sable meeting in base. (25)

KAILL, OF HOLCOMB: Quarterly embattled, argent and sable. (25)

KAWOODLEGH: Gules, a pair of wings conjoined in lure argent, over all a fess azure charged with three besants. (25)

KAWOODLEGH, OF KAWODLEGH: Gules, a pair of wings conjoined in lure argent, over all a fess azure. This coate standeth in Brodclist Church. (25)

KAYMIS: Gules, a cross ermine. (25)

KAYS, OF EXON: Per chevron gules and sable three keys or. (25)

KEINES, OF WINCKLEY: Azure, a bend wavy plain cotised argent. (25)

KELLY, OF KELLY: Argent, a chevron between three billets gules. (25)

KELOWEY: Argent, two grosing-irons in saltire sable between four pears or, a bordure engrailed ... (25)

KEMTHORN: Argent, three palm-trees [?] eradicated vert, fructed or. (25)

KENDALL: Argent, a bend vert. (25)

KENDALL: Argent, a chevron between three dolphins embowed sable. (25)

KINGDON: Argent, a chevron sable between three Cornish choughs proper. (25)

KIRKHAM, OF BLAGDON: Argent, three lions rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable. (25)

KIRKHILL: Or, an eagle displayed sable. (25)

KIRTON: Argent, a fess, in chief a chevronel surmounting another reversed, gules. (25)

KNOLLE, OF KNOLLE: Argent, a knight armed holding a lance erect, mounted on a horse, passant sable. (25)

KNOLLES, OF LITTLE HEMSTON: Argent, a falcon sable, belled or, seizing a moorcock [?] of the second, on a chief of the same, three bird-bolts erect of the field. (25)

KNOVILL, OF BATTISHORN: Argent, three mullets gules. (25)

LACY, BISSHOP OF EXON: Azure, three shovellers' heads erased argent. (26)

LAMPREY, OF HORWOOD: Sable, a chevron between three lampreys embowed, haurient, argent. (26)

LAMPREY, OF LAMPREY: Sable, three lampreys naiant in pale argent, encircled about the necks by a chain or, a bordure engrailed of the second. (26)

LANGDON: Argent, a chevron between three small birds sable. (26)

LANGFORD, OF AXWORTHY: Paly of six sable and or, on a chief vert a lion passant of the second. This coat standes in St. Peters, A°. 2 Reg. Ed. III. (26)

LANGFORD, OF LANGFORD: Paly of six, argent and gules, a chief azure. (26)

LANGHAM: Argent, a chevron embattled counter-embattled gules, between three trefoils slipped vert. (26)

LANGLEY, OF BANLEY: Ermine, a bend vert. Susan, his heire, was maried to Dodescomb, of whom is Yeo, of Branston. (26)

LANT, OF EXON: Per pale, argent and gules, a cross engrailed counterchanged. (26)

LAPSODE, OF SIDBIRY: Gules, a chevron between three goats' heads erased argent attired or. (26)

LARDER, OF UPTON PINE: Argent, three piles sable, bezanty. (26)

LAWRENC, OF OTERY [ST. MARY]: Chequy, or and azure, on a bend gules three escallops argent. (26)

LEGH: [The shield is blank.—EDS.]. (26)

LEGH, OF LEGH: Or, a raven [?] rising sable. (26)

LEGH, OF LEGH BY TIVERTON: Vert, a saltire between four eagles displayed or. (26)

LEGH, OF SOUTHLEGH: Or, three fusils conjoined in fess azure. (26)

LEVER: Sable, three leaves argent. (26)

LEVERMORE: Argent, a fess sable, between three tufts of grass vert. (26)

LEWES: Argent, three bears in pale sable muzzled or. (26)

LEY, OF LEY: Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads bendways couped sable. (26)

LEYTON: Argent, a ram sable armed or. (26)

LIMPENY: Per pale gules and sable a cat-a-mountain guardant or between three roses argent. (26)

LINSCOT, OF LINSCOT: Azure, a stag's head cabossed argent, a bordure engrailed or. (26)

LIPPINCOT, OF LIPPINCOT: Per fess embattled gules and sable, three cats passant guardant argent. (26)

LOMEN, OF GITSHAM: Sable, a sun in its splendour or. (26)

LORING: Quarterly ..., a bend ... (26)

LORIWELL, OF LORIWELL: ..., a lion rampant guardant ... (26)

LOVEIS, OF UGBERE: Or a chevron engrailed sable between three sea-pies proper. (26)

LOVIS, OF UGBEARE: Or, a chevron engrailed gules, between three sea-pies proper. (26)

LOWMAN: Argent, three escutcheons gules each charged with a bend wavy between as many cinquefoils of the first, a bordure sable bezanty. (26)

LOWMAN, OF NETHERTON: Argent, three escutcheons sable each charged with a dexter gauntlet or. (26)

LUCCOMB, OF STOKLEY: Sable, a chevron between three lions' heads erased argent. (26)

LUCY: ..., three lucies, haurient ... (26)

MALLACK, OF AXMOUTH: Per chevron engrailed, argent and sable, three roundels each charged with a fleur-de-lys, all counterchanged. (27)

MALLETT, LORD: Paly of six ermine and gules, a lion passant guardant or. (27)

MALHERB: Argent, a nettle-bush eradicated vert. (27)

MALHERB, OF FENYTON: Or, a chevron gules between three nettle-leaves vert. (27)

MALLET, OF DEANDON: Azure, three escallops or. (27)

MALLET, OF WOLLEY: Azure, three escallops or, in chief a crescent argent charged with another sable. (27)

MALSTON, OF MALSTON: Argent, a wolf sable, armed and langued gules. (27)

MANFILD: Sable, three sinister hands apaumy couped at the wrist argent. (27)

MAPOWDER, OF SIMSON: Barry of ten gules and argent, on a chief of the second a greyhound courant sable. (27)

MARCHANT, OF ESTOODELEY: Azure, seven mascles, three, three and one, argent. (27)

MARNEY, LORD: Gules, a lion rampant guardant argent. (27)

MARSHALL: ... a fess ... between three mill-rinds ... (27)

MARSHALL, OF EXON: ..., a mill-rind, pierced ..., a chief ... (27)

MARSHALL, OF TINGRAS: Or, a mill-rind pierced sable, on a chief gules, three goats' heads erased of the first. (27)

MARTIN, LORD, OF DERTINTON: Argent, two bars gules. (27)

MARWOOD, OF MARWOOD: Gules, a chevron between three goats' heads erased ermine, attired or. (27)

MATEAN: Or, on a bend sable three mullets of the field. (27)

MATEFFORD, OF DALDICH: Argent, a chevron gules between three quatrefoils slipped or. (27)

MATHEW, OF DODBROOK: Sable, a stork argent. (27)

MAWRY: Argent, a mill-rind gules. (27)

MAYNARD, OF SHERFORD: Argent, a chevron azure between three sinister hands apaumy couped at the wrist, gules. (27)

MAYHEW: Gules, a chevron vair between three ducal coronets or. (27)

MAYNE: Gules, a fess argent between four sinister hands apaumy couped at the wrist or. (27)

MEDVILL: Sable, a chevron or between three fish-hooks argent. (27)

MEDVILL: ..., a chevron ... (27)

MERIET: Barry of six, or and sable, a bend ermine. (27)

MERL: Gules, a fess compony argent and azure, between three mullets of six points or. (27)

MERTON: Bendy of twelve, argent and azure. (27)

MERTON, OF MERTON: Azure, three bendlets argent. (27)

METSTED: Quarterly or and gules, four escallops counter-changed. (27)

MEWY: Argent, a fess between three seamews sable. (27)

MEWY: Sable, a chevron between three seamews argent. (27)

MEWY, OF BURRINGTON: Ermine, a chevron between three sinister wings sable. (27)

MEWY, OF MEWY: Gules, three seamews argent, beaks and legs or. (27)

MICHELL, OF TALLETON: Gules on a chevron between three swans argent, a crescent sable. (28)

MICHELSTON: Argent, an eagle with two heads displayed sable, a bordure of the last bezanty. (28)

MILLE, OF MYLL: Ermine, a mill-rind pierced sable. (28)

MILLITON, OF MEWY: Gules, a chevron or between three salmon haurient argent. (28)

MOHUN, OF OTERY MOUN: Gules, a maunch ermine therein a hand argent holding a fleur-de-lys or. (28)

MOHUN, OF POSTLINCH: ... a cross engrailed ... (28)

MOLFORD: Sable, a fess ermine between three swans argent. (28)

MOLFORD, OF CADLEY: ... a fess ... between three swans ... (28)

MOLINES, OF DUNSMERE: Ermine, a mill-rind pierced azure. (28)

MOLTON: Argent, three bars gules. (28)

MOLTON, OF PINHO: Chequy, or and sable. (28)

MONCEAUX, ROB., SERGANT AT ARMES: ..., three chaplets ..., a bordure engrailed ... (28)

MONTACUT, JO., LORD, OF STOKENHAM: Argent, three fusils conjoined in fess gules, a bordure sable. (28)

MONTACUT, W., EARL OF SARUM: Argent, three fusils conjoined in fess gules. (28)

MONTHERMER: Or, an eagle displayed vert. (28)

MOORE, OF MOORE: Argent, a chevron between three moorcocks sable. (28)

MOORE, OF MORCHAYS: ..., on a chevron ... three cinquefoils ... (28)

1267974

MOORHAY: Argent, a chevron azure between three moorcocks' heads erased sable. (28)

MORCELLES, OF GODRINGTON: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess ermine between six crosses crosslet or. (28)

MORGAN, OF MORGANSHAYNE: Argent, on a bend sable a fleur-de-lys between two cinquefoils or, a chief ... (28)

MORTON: Or, three moorcocks sable. (28)

MORTON: Argent, a saltire gules between four crosses crosslet sable.* (28)

MOYLE, OF STEPHENSTON: Gules, a mule passant argent. This coat standes in St Gyles Church by Toriton. (28)

MULES, OF ERNSBURGH: Argent, two bars and in chief three roundles gules, on the fess point a crescent sable. (28)

MULES, OF KINGES CARSWELL: Argent, two bars and in chief three roundels gules. (28)

MUNK, OF POODERIGE: Gules, a chevron between three lions' heads erased argent. (28)

NEWCORT, OF PIDEKWELL: ..., a bend ... between two double-headed eagles displayed ... (28)

NEWENHAM, OF NEWENHAM: Argent, three eagles displayed gules. (28)

NEWTON: Argent, on a bend cotised azure three garbs or. (28)

NICOLS: Sable, a pheon argent. (28)

NITHEWAY: Sable, a bull's head cabossed argent horned or. (28)

NOBLE, OF BISSHOPSTENTON: Or, two lions passant guardant between as many flanches azure, on a fess gules three besants. (29)

NOBLE, OF EXON: Or, three roundels in fess gules between two lions passant azure. (29)

NORBIRY: Sable, three bulls' heads cabossed argent. (29)

NORLEGH, OF NORLEGH: Or, a chevron between three roses gules. (29)

NORRYS, OF NORRYS IN NORTHEWISH: His Da. and heire was maried to Fortescue Captaine of Meux Castle: Quarterly gules and argent the first and fourth quarters fretty or. (29)

* The tricking has been tampered with, but this appears to be the original coat.—EDS.

NORTHCOT, OF KIRTON: Argent, three crosses botonny in bend sable. (29)

NORTHCOT, OF NORTHCOT: Or, three eagles displayed gules, on a chief sable three escallops of the field. (29)

NORTHWOOD: Ermine, a cross engrailed gules. (29)

NORTON: Argent, two pales sable each charged with three crosses crosslet fitchy or. (29)

NORTON, OF BROKHILL: Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable. (29)

NOVANT, ROGER, OF CLIST, xx. ED. I.: His da. maried to Beachampe and Pointingdon: Argent, a lion rampant double queued gules. (29)

OFFWELL, OF OFFEWELL: Ermine, three bars azure. (29)

OKEBEARE, OF OKEBEARE: Argent, a fess between three bears statant sable. (29)

OKESTON, OF EXON: Gyronny of eight, or and azure, a canton ermine. (29)

OKESTON, OF MODBYRY: Argent, three bendlets gules. (29)

OLDHAM, BISSHOP OF EXON: Sable, a chevron argent between three owls ..., on a chief or three roses gules. (29)

OLDPORT, OF OLDPORT: Argent, a square tower sable the port open in sinister. (29)

ORCHARD, OF COMBMARTIN: Gules, a chevron argent between three pears or. (29)

ORWEY, OF ORWEY:* Argent, on a fess dancetty sable three crosses crosslet fitchy or. (29)

OXENBERE, OF OXENBERE: Or an ox statant sable horned argent. (29)

PAGE: Sable, a fess between three ostrich feathers argent. (29)

PAGE: Gules, a chevron between three cranes [?] argent, beaked and membered sable. (29)

PALTON, OF UMBERLEY: Argent, six roses three, two and one gules. (29)

PANCEFOOT: Per fess azure and gules, in chief two fleurs-de-lys or, and in base another of the same argent. (30)

PARKER, OF FRYSTHEL [FRYTH HALL, ESSEX.—EDS.]: Sable, a buck's head cabossed between two flaunches argent. (29)

PARREY: Argent, on a chevron sable three stags' heads cabossed or. (29)

* The names over the arms of Orwey and Offwall have been transposed.

PASMORE: Or, a fess between three escutcheons gules, on a bordure azure eleven bezants. (30)

PAYNE, OF PAYNSHAYS: Azure, three small birds argent. (29)

PEDERTON: ..., a bend between three lions' heads erased ..., ducally crowned ... (30)

PENELES, OF LUCKTON: Argent, on a chevron azure three fishes haurient or. (30)

PERIHAM: Argent, a chevron azure between three pears gules. (30)

PERIHAN: Sable, a chevron between three pears or. (31)

PERROT, OF PILL: Ermine, on a bend cotised gules three escallops argent. (30)

PERRY, OF WATERS: Quarterly gules and or, on a bend argent three lions rampant sable. (30)

PERYAM, OF FULFORD: Gules, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces or. (30)

PETRE, LORD: Gules, a bend or between two escallops argent. (30)

PETRE, OF BOWAY: Gules, on a bend or between two escallops argent, a Cornish Chough proper between two cinquefoils azure. (30)

PEVERELL, OF ERMINGTON: Or, an eagle displayed azure. (30)

PEVERELL, OF SANFORD: Azure, three garbs ..., a chief ... (30)

PEYTEVIN, OF CREDY: Ermine, four chevronels gules. (8)

PIKE, OF BOWRINGSLEGH: Argent, three pike fork heads sable. (30)

PILLOND, OF PILLOND: Sable, an eagle displayed argent. (30)

PINE: Gules, a chevron ermine between three pineapples, or. (30)

PIPARD, OF LARKBERE: Argent, three bars gemels azure. (30)

PIPERELL: Argent, fretty sable, on a chief gules two goats, respecting each other of the field. (30)

PIPERELL, OF PINEFORD: Argent, a chevron gules between three pineapples vert. (30)

PITT: Ermine, a stag's head cabossed, a cross between the antlers, patty fitchy gules. (30)

POLE, LORD COBHAM: Azure, two bars nebuly or. (30)

POLE, OF CUMTONPOLE: Or, a stag's head cabossed gules. (30)

POLE, OF SHUTE: Azure, a lion rampant argent between seven fleurs-de-lys or. (30)

POLE, LORD OF STOKENHAM: Per pale or and sable, a saltire engrailed counterchanged. (30)

POLGLAS, OF ILFERCOMB: Gules, three bendlets engrailed or. (31)

POLLARD: Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets, gules. (30)

POLLARD, OF HORWOOD: Argent, a chevron sable between three escallops gules. (30)

POLTIMOR: Azure, a griffin segreant or. (30)

POLTIMOR, SIR RICH., OF POLTIMOR, *tempore* Ed. I.: Or, a cross engrailed gules, a bendlet compony argent and azure. (30)

POLTON, OF EXON: Ermine, on a fess sable three crosses crosslet or. (31)

POLTON, OF MOLLAND: Argent, on a fess between three mullets sable, as many besants. (31)

POMERAY, OF BYRY: Or, a lion rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable. (30)

POMERAY, HENRY, OF BOKERELL: Or, three lions rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable. (31)

PONTINDON, OF PENYCOT: Argent, a bend gules between six fleurs-de-lys vert. (30)

POPHAM: Argent, on a chief gules two stags' heads cabossed or. (31)

PORT, WILLIAM, OF OLDPORT: Sable, a tower argent. (31)

POTESFORD, ROGER, OF POTESFORD, in the villag of Thorn, knight, xix. Ed. I.: Argent, a plain cross patty and fitchy in base gules. (31)

POWER, OF POWRESHAYS: Per pale wavy, azure and or. (30)

POWLET, OF SANDFORD: Sable, three swords in pile, points in base argent. (31)

POYERD: Azure, a bend argent between two cotises indented or. (30)

PRALL: Sable, a stag salient argent, debruised by a fess embattled counter-embattled or. (31)

PRALL: Sable, two lions combatant argent. (31)

PRESCOT, OF PRESTCOT: Per chevron ... and ermine, a chevron sable, in chief two ... gules. (See plate.) (31)

PRESTCOT: Sable, a chevron between three owls argent. (31)

PRESTON, OF UPOTERY: Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the last a cinquefoil of the first. (31)

PRESTWOOD, OF .....: Sable, a lion rampant between two flaunches or. (31)

PRIDEAUX, OF NUTWELL: Ermine, a chevron barry wavy sable and argent, a label of three points gules. (31)

PRIDEAUX, OF THEOBURGH: Argent, a chevron ... in chief a label of three points gules.* (31)

PRIDEAUX, OF WIMPSTON: Argent, a chevron sable, a label of three points gules. (31)

PRODHAM, OF LEGH: Azure, three lions' heads erased or. (31)

PROUS, OF ASSERISTON: ... three lions rampant ... (31)

PROUS, OF CHAGFORD: Sable, three lions rampant argent, a label of three points gules. (31)

PROUS, OF EXON: Ermines, three lions rampant argent. (31)

PROUS, OF GIDLEGH: Sable, three lions rampant argent. (31)

PROUS, OF PROUS: Argent, a fess between three roundles sable. [This coat is repeated on the same page.—EDS.] (31)

PROUS, OF WIDWORTHY: Sable, three lions rampant argent, between nine crosses crosslet or. (31)

PRUST: ..., a chevron between three mullets of six points ... (31)

PRUTESTON, OF PRUTESTON: his da. and heire was maried to Fortescue, of whom is Wimpston: Or, on a bend azure three crosses patty fitchy argent. (31)

PRY, OF COLBROKE: Ermine, a chevron sable, a chief azure fretty or. (31)

PUNCHARDON, OF HEANTON: Argent, a cross recercely gules. (31)

PURY, OF CHIDLEY: Argent, on a fess between three martlets sable, as many mullets or. (31)

PUTFORD, OF PUTFORD: ... a pall engrailed ... (31)

PYM, OF SIDFORD: Argent, an annulet sable. (30)

PYNE: ..., a fess ... between three mullets ... (30)

PYNE: Argent, a bend gules between three mullets sable. (30)

* This coat is obscure, the chevron having been tricked barry wavy, and afterwards deleted by vertical lines.—EDS.

PYNE, OF BRADFORD: Argent, a chevron sable between three pineapples, vert. (30)

RADFORD, OF RADFORD: Sable, three man-tigers coward argent. (32)

RADWAY: Gules, three owls argent, crowned or. (32)

RADWEY: Gules, a chevron between three owls argent, crowned or. (32)

RALEGH: Gules, five fusils conjoined in bend argent. (32)

RALEGH, OF BROUNSCOMB: Gules, five fusils conjoined in bend argent, a label of five points azure. (32)

RALEGH, HENRY, OF STRET RALEGH: Gules, a bend vair between six crosses crosslet or. (32)

RALEGH, JOHN, OF CHARNEYS: Argent, a cross moline between three crosses crosslet fitchy sable. (32)

RALEGH, JOHN, OF SMALRIDG: Gules, five fusils conjoined in bend argent, a label of three points azure. (32)

RALEGH, OF WARKLEY: Gules, three fusils conjoined in fess argent. (32)

RALEGH, WILLIAM, OF RALEGH: Chequy, or and gules, a chief vair. (32)

RAME, OF RAME: Sable, a ram's head cabossed argent, attired or. (32)

RASHLEY, OF RASHLEY: Argent, a cross, and in chief two Saxon Ꞇ's [Tees] sable. (32)

RAYMOND, OF SIMSON: Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed sable, a label of three points gules. (32)

READE, OF BLAKBORN: Gules, a cross engrailed or, in the first quarter a chevron argent. (32)

READE, OF TIVERTON: Gules, five fusils conjoined in bend ermine, a bordure sable. (32)

REDVERS, ERL OF DEVON: Or, a lion rampant azure. (32)

REYNELL, OF W[EST] OGGEWILL: Argent, masoned ..., a chief indented sable. (32)

REYNEY, OF EGGESFORD: Gules, two wings conjoined in lure ermine. (32)

REYNEY, OF ASSHOLT: Gules, three bill-hooks [?]* argent, hafted, or. (32)

RIDEN: Per pale, argent and gules, a griffin segreant wings endorsed, counterchanged. (32)

* These are by some blazoned paring-knives, which the figures in question do not in the smallest degree resemble.—EDS.

RIDER, OF BRITRICHSTON: Azure, three crescents or. (32)

RIDGWAY, SIR T.: Sable, two wings conjoined argent. (32)

RIDGWAY, *alias* PECOCK: Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules between three peacocks' heads erased azure, ducally gorged or, as many trefoils slipped of the last. (32)

RISDON: Sable, three bird-bolts palewise argent. (32)

ROGUS, OF HOLCOMB: Azure, a chevron argent between three chess-rooks or. (32)

ROHANT, OF DODBROKE: Argent, two chevronels gules, on a canton of the last a mullet or. (32)

ROKLAND: Argent and eagle displayed sable beaked and membered or. (32)

ROLLE, OF STEPHENSTON: ..., on a fess dancetty ... between three billets ... each charged with a lion rampant ... as many roundels ... (32)

ROSIN: Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules. (32)

ROWE: Gules, a chevron azure between three paschal lambs argent. (32)

ROWE, OF STAVERTON: Gules, three paschal lambs argent. (32)

ROWSE, OF LITTLE MODBIRY: Or, an eagle displayed azure, beaked and membered gules. (32)

RUSSELL, FRANCIS, ERL OF BEDFORD: Argent, a lion rampant gules, on a chief sable three escallops ... (32)

RUSSELL, MART [?]: Argent, on a chief gules three besants. (32)

SACHVILL: Azure, three cross-bows points downwards or in each an arrow argent. (33)

SACHVILL, OF CLIST: Sable, a chevron ermine between three sheaves of arrows argent, banded or. (33)

SACKEBY: Argent, a chevron gules between three dogs (?) courant sable. (33)

ST. AUBIN, MAUGER: Argent, on a cross gules five besants. (33)

ST. AUBYN: Ermine, on a bend ..., three roundels ... (33)

ST. AUBYN, GUY ST. AUBYN: Ermine, on a cross gules five besants. (33)

ST. AUBYN, MAUGER, OF CULMJOHN, KNIGHT, *temp.* Ed. II.: Argent, on a cross gules, five besants. (8)

ST. CLERE: Argent, a lion rampant gules collared of the field. (33)

ST. CLERE: Azure, a sun in his splendour or. (33)

ST. CLERE, OF TODWELL: Per pale, or and azure, a sun in his splendour, counterchanged. (33)

ST. GEORGE, OF DITSHAM: Argent, a lion rampant gules, a chief azure. (33)

ST. HILL, OF BRADNEDG: Or, on a fess engrailed ... between three leopards' faces gules as many besants each charged with a fleur-de-lys azure. (33)

ST. JOHN, OF LAPFORD: Argent, a bordure engrailed sable over all a bend of the second, a chief gules charged with two mullets or. (33)

ST. LEGER, OF ANNERY: Azure, fretty argent, a chief or. (33)

ST. LOW: Argent, a bend sable, a label of three points gules. (33)

ST. MAUR, OF NORTHMOLTON: Argent, two chevronels gules, a label of three points azure. (33)

SALLE, OF MUNKHAMTON: Gules, two lions passant guardant argent, a bordure engrailed, sable. (33)

SAMFORD: Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable. (33)

SAMFORD: Barry wavy of six, argent and azure. (33)

SANTON, RICH.: ... two bars ..., between three tuns two and one ... (33)

SANTON, OF NORTHCHERITON: Or, on a chief azure three lions rampant of the first. (32)

SANTON, OF SANTON: Argent, a chief azure. (33)

SAVEREY: Gules, a fess vair between three unicorns' heads couped or. (33)

SAYRES, OF EXON: Gules, a chevron or between three men's heads couped argent. (33)

SCHAPWIK, OF ROGHDON: Sable, a bend or, on a canton sinister argent a stag's head cabossed gules. (35)

SCOBBAHULL, OF SCOBBEHULL: Argent, three fleurs-de-lys, gules, a label of three points azure. (34)

SCOOS, OF EXON: Argent, a chevron issuant therefrom in base a chevronel reversed sable. (34)

SEAMOR, OF BYRY: Gules, two wings conjoined in lure or. (33)

SEDBURGH, OF SEDBURGH: Or, a saltire engrailed vert, a label of three points gules. (33)

SEWARD: Gules, on a fess or between two chevronels ermine three leopards' faces azure. (33)

SHILSTON, OF SHILSTON: Ermine, a saltire azure between four crosses flory fitchy sable. (34)

SLADER: Gules, a chevron ermine between three horses' heads erased argent. (34)

SLANNING, OF LEY: Argent, two pallets engrailed gules, on a bend engrailed azure, three griffins' heads erased or. (34)

SMART: Argent, a chevron between three leopards' faces sable. (34)

SMYTH, OF EXON: Sable, a fess cotised between three martlets or. (34)

SMYTH, OF TOTNES: Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three barnacles or. (34)

SNAPE, OF SNAPE: Argent, a lion rampant sable charged with four gouttys of the field. (8)

SNAPE, OF SNAPE: Argent, a lion rampant sable goutty of the field. (34)

SNEDALL: Or, a cross engrailed azure between four roundels gules. (34)

SOMASTER, OF PINSFORD: Argent, between five fleurs-de-lys, a tower, issuant from the battlements thereof three long-crosses, sable. (33)

SOMERTON: ..., a chevron ... between three leopards' faces ... (33)

SOTFORD: Argent, three lions passant in pale sable, over all a bend gules. (33)

SOUTHCOT, OF SOUTHCOT: Or, a fess indented azure. (33)

SOUTHCOT, OF SOUTHCOT: Argent, a chevron gules between three coots sable. (33)

SOUTHORP: ..., a lion rampant ... (33)

SOUTHOUS: Azure, on a bend cotised argent three martlets gules. (33)

SPARK: Azure, an eagle displayed argent. (34)

SPECCOT, OF THORNBIRY: Or, on a bend gules three millrinds argent. (34)

SPECCOT, NICHOLAS, OF SPECCOT, *temp.* HEN. VI.: his son John Specot sealed with this seale: ...,on a pile seven gouttys three, two, one and one ..., in dexter fesse a mullet ... (35)

SPEKE, OF BRAMFORD: Barry of ten argent and azure, an eagle with two heads, displayed, gules. (34)

SPENCER: Sable, two bars nebuly ermine. (34)

SPENCER, LORD: Quarterly, argent and gules, the second and third quarters fretty or, over all a bend sable. (34)

SPENCER, OF SPENCERSCOMB: Argent, on a bend sable two pairs of keys addorsed or. (34)

SPICER, OF EXON: Per bend sable and gules, three towers in bend or cotised ermine. (34)

SPRENT, OF COLLATON: Argent, three spiked maces gules. (See plate.) (34)

SPURWAY: Argent, on a bend azure between six spur rowels sable three garbs or. (34)

X SPURWAY, OF SPURWAY: Argent, on a bend azure a spur rowel between two garbs or. (34)

STAFFORD, BISSHOP OF EXON: Or, a chevron gules, on a bordure azure eight mitres of the field. (34)

STAFFORD, ERL OF WILTS: Or, on a chevron gules a crescent argent. (34)

STANE, SIR WARREN DE: Or, on a fess sable, three roundels argent. (35)

STANLEY: Argent, a bend and canton gules, on the last a mullet of the field. (35)

STANTON, LORD OF AWLESCOMB, *temp.* Ed. II.: Sable, a chevron between three lions' heads erased argent. (35)

STAPLEDON: Argent, two bendlets wavy sable. (34)

STAPLEHILL, OF STAPLEHILL: Argent, a chevron sable. (35)

STAVELEY: Argent, on a chevron between three lozenges azure, as many stags' heads cabossed or. (34)

STAVERTON, OF STAVERTON: Argent, a chevron sable between three maunches vert. (35)

STAWELL: Gules, a cross of lozenges argent. (34)

STAWELL: Gules, a cross of lozenges argent, a bordure engrailed sable. (34)

STEERE, OF .....: Or, a mullet sable. (35)

STEFENSTON, OF STEFENSTON: Sable, a chevron between three dexter hands clenched, couped at the wrist, in each a purse [?] argent. (34)

STINT: Ermine, on a bend gules three leopards' faces or. (35)

STOCKHEY: Sable, a chevron engrailed or, voided of the field, therein another ermine. (34)

STOFFORD, OF STOFFORD: Argent, two grosing irons in saltire sable between four pears or. (34)

STOGGEHILL, [OF] MARTYNDALL: Argent, on a bend sable three besants. (34)

STOWFORD: Or, a chevron gules between three bulls' heads cabossed sable. (34)

STRATTON: Argent, on a cross sable five besants. (35)

STRECH, OF ASH: Argent, a bend engrailed sable, between three martlets gules. (34)

STRECH, SIR JOHN: Argent, a lion rampant gules. (35)

STRIKLAND: Sable, three escallops argent. (35)

STRODE, OF NEWNHAM: Argent, a chevron between three coneys courant sable. (34)

STRODE, OF WIKE: Ermine, on a canton sable a crescent argent. (34)

STUKLEY, OF ASSETON: Azure, three pears or. (34)

SULLY: Argent, three chevronels gules, on the first a martlet or. (33)

SULLY: Argent, three chevronels gules, on the first an annulet or. (33)

SULLY: Ermine, three chevronels gules. (33)

SULLY, SIR WALTER, lived Ed. I.: Sir Guy de Bryan maried his heire: Argent, three chevronels gules. (33)

TALBOT, JO.: Argent, on a chevron between three talbots sable, a fleur-de-lys of the field. (35)

TALBOT, OF TALBOTSWIKE: Argent, a chevron between three talbots sable. (35)

TANCRET: Gules, an inescutcheon argent within an orle of cinquefoils or, over all a bend sable. (35)

TANCRET: Per bend argent and gules, an orle of roses counterchanged. (35)

TAPELEY: Gules, on a fess between three escallops argent a lion passant azure. (35)

TAPELEY, OF TAPELEY: Gules, on a fess between three crosses crosslet fitchy argent, a lion passant azure. (35)

TATIFER, OF ANK: Azure, two bars argent between nine martlets three, three and three or. (35)

TERRONT: Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules. (35)

THORBER: Argent, on a fess engrailed azure three lozenges ... (36)

THORN, OF THORN: Argent, a fess gules between three lions rampant sable. This coate standes in Holsworthy Church. (35)

THORP, OF KINGSTENTON: Azure, a fess dancetty ermine. (35)

THROGMORTON, SIR ARTHUR, sold the manor of Longacre in Brodclist to Davy of Exon: Gules, on a chevron argent, three bars sable. (35)

TICHBORN, OF BREYNTON: Vair, a chief or. (35)

TIDISDEN: Vert, a fess engrailed between three mullets or. (35)

TILLE, OF TILHOUS: Argent, a fess per fess dancetty or and gules, in chief three trefoils slipped sable. (35)

TINTEN, OF .....: Gules, a stag's head cabossed or. (35)

TODENHAM, OF CHURCHSTANTON: Paly of six, or and gules, a chief argent. (35)

TODWELL, OF TODWELL: Argent, a bordure engrailed gules, over all a fess between three mullets sable. (35)

TODWELL, OF TODWELL: Argent, a fess engrailed between three mullets sable, a border engrailed gules. (8)

TOGHILL, [OF] MARKONFILD: Argent, on a bend sable three besants. (35)

TORINGTON: Gules, two bars and in chief a lion passant or. (35)

TORYTON, JOHN: ..., a double-headed eagle displayed ... (36)

TOTENHILL, OF POTHULL: Sable, three covered cups argent. (35)

TOTHILL, OF PEAMORE: Azure, on a bend or, cotised argent, a lion passant sable. (35)

TRACY: Or, in the chief point a roundel sable, between two bendlets gules. (36)

TRACY: Or, in chief a lion passant bendwise sable, between two bendlets gules. (36)

TRACY, LORD OF BARSTABLE: Or, in the chief point an escallop sable, between two bendlets gules. (36)

TRACY, OF IVEDON: ..., three saltires ... (36)

TRACY, OF WOLCOMB: Or, two bendlets gules, a label of three points azure. (36)

TRAVERS, OF PILL: ..., three bears statant in pale ..., chained and muzzled or. (36)

TREAWYN, WALTER, OF WEREGIFFORD, A° quinto Ric. II.: Argent, on a bend vert between six crosses crosslet fitchy gules, three crozier-heads or. This cote standes in Were Church. (35)

TREGARTHIN: Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable. (36)

TRELAWNY: Argent, a chevron sable between three oak-leaves vert. (36)

TRELOSK: Azure, a cross moline argent. (8)

TRELOSK: Per pale, argent and gules fretty or, a label of five points azure. (36)

TREMAIN, OF COLLACOMB: Gules, three dexter arms conjoined at the shoulders and flexed in triangle or, with the fists clenched argent. This allusive coat was in latter days taken by Them from some of Their name whom They met with in the Wars in France. Now generally born. [This note is not in the writing of the author, but has been added probably about the beginning of the present century.—EDS.] (35)

TREMENET, RICH., OF HYWISTREMENET: Sable, a chevron between three spur-rowels or. (36)

TREMINET, OF CLISTGERARD: Argent, three piles wavy meeting in base azure. (36)

TRENCHARD, OF COLLACOMB: Or, a chevron between three escallops azure. [A later hand has erased the name Trenchard and substituted that of Tremayne, with the following note: 'The most ancient Arms as appears by Seals remaining in the Family and This Their Original Coat is plac'd in the Dexter Point of Their Shield in Their Ancient Monuments in the Church of Lamerton with Their Later Allusive Coat, viz. 3 Dexter Arms, etc., as also with Trenchard, and Damarell's quarter'd.'—EDS.] (36)

TRENCHARD, OF LYN: Or, a pelican in her piety sable. (36)

TRESLAKE: Argent, two bars gules, on a chief of the last a lion passant of the first. (8)

TREVILIAN, OF KRUSCOMB: Gules, on a point barry wavy argent and azure, a horse salient, and in dexter chief a crescent of the second. (35)

TREWENT: Ermine, two curved figures [?] addorsed gules. (See plate.) (36)

TRILL, OF TRILL: Azure, three escallops argent. (36)

TRIVET, OF SAND: Argent, a trevet sable. (36)

TROBRIDG, OF TROBRIDGE: Argent, on a bridge of two arches gules through which water is flowing towards the base, a pennon flying towards the sinister on a staff surmounted by a fleur-de-lys ... (36)

ULCOT, OF EXON: Gules, on a cross moline argent five martlets sable, on a chief or, a fleur-de-lys between two roses of the field. (41)

UMFRAVILL: Gules, three roses and a chief or. (36)

UMFRAVILL: Gules, a rose within an orle of eight crosses crosslet or. (36)

UNDERDONE: Gyrony of eight or and gules, on a chevron azure three roses argent. (36)

UPCOT, OF UPCOT: Argent, on a chevron between three wild boars statant sable, as many roses of the field. (36)

UPTON, OF POSTLINCH: ..., a cross moline. (36)

USSLET: Argent, on a fess sable three crosses crosslet or, in chief three martlets, two and one, of the second. (36)

VALLETORT: Vert, on a bend argent, three mullets gules. (36)

VALLETORT, OF CLIST: Argent, a fess and in chief two mullets sable. (36)

VALLETORT, OF HURBERTON: Argent, three bendlets gules, on a bordure sable eight besants. (36)

VALLETORT, OF VALLETORT: Argent, two pallets gules, in chief three mullets sable. (36)

VEALE, OF VEALHALL: ..., on a bend ... three calves statant ... (36)

VERE, OF COLBROOKE: Quarterly, gules and or, in the first quarter a mullet ermine. (36)

VERE, ROB., DE STUTTECOMB: Sable, three boars' heads erased or. (40)

VICARY, OF DUNSKWELL: Sable, on a chief argent two cinquefoils gules. (36)

VIELL, OF MALCOT: Argent, a fess raguly humetty gules, between three roundels sable. (36)

VIVIAN: Argent, on a mount vert a lion rampant gules. (36)

VOWELL, *alias* HOOKER, OF EXON: ..., a fess vairy ... between two lions passant guardant ... (36)

VUEDALL, PETER, OF HEMIOK, KNIGHT: Argent, a cross moline gules. (8)

WADECOT: Argent, a fess dancetty between three martlets sable. (37)

WADETON, OF WADETON, QUARTERED BY FISSAKRE: Argent, on a chevron azure three roaches [?] haurient or. (40)

WADHAM, OF EDG: Gules, a chevron between three roses argent. (37)

WAGET: Argent, on a cross azure five besants. (37)

WALLEIS: ..., a bend ..., on a bordure ... nine roundels ... (37)

WALLEIS, OF PADDON: Gules, a fess ermine. (37)

WALROND, OF BRADFELD: Argent, three bulls' heads cabossed sable, horned or. (37)

WALTER: Argent, goutty, two swords in saltire and over all a lion rampant gules. (37)

WALTER, OF SIDBERY: Sable, three leaves in bend or between two bendlets argent, on a bordure of the last eight roundels of the field. (37)

WALTAM, OF KENN: Sable, a chevron between three suns in splendour argent. (37)

WATERMAN: Or, a stag's head cabossed gules. (37)

WAMPAGE: Azure, an eagle displayed within a double tressure flory-counter-flory argent. (37)

WAMPFORD, OF WAMPFORD: his da. and heires maried to Keynes and Durant: Argent, a fess and in chief three mullets sable. (37)

WARR, OF KITTON: Gules, a lion rampant between five crosses crosslet fitchy argent. (37)

WARWIK: Vert, three lions rampant argent. (37)

WARWIKE: ..., a fess fretty ... between three fleurs-de-lys ... (40)

WATTON: Argent, on a chevron between three tuns sable, two dogs [?] salient respecting one another, of the field. (37)

WAY, OF MARSH: Gules, a chevron or between three fishes naiant argent. (37)

WAY, OF WAY: ..., on a chief ... three lions' heads erased ..., over all a bend ... (37)

WEELE: Sable, a hawk argent belled or. (37)

WEELE, OF WEMME: Argent, a bull's head erased sable. (40)

WESTON: Argent, a fess sable, a bordure engrailed gules charged with eight besants. (37)

WESTON: Argent, a fess sable, a bordure gules charged with nine besants. (37)

WESTON: Argent, a fess sable, on a bordure gules eight mullets, or. (37)

WESTON: Argent, a fess sable within a bordure engrailed gules. (37)

WESTON: Argent, on a chief azure three besants. (37)

WESTON: Argent, on a fess sable three trefoils slipped or, a bordure engrailed gules. (37)

WHALESBURGH: Argent, three bendlets gules, a bordure sable charged with eight besants. (38)

WHIDDON, OF CHAGFORD: Argent, a chevron between three spearheads gules. (38)

WHIKER, OF EXON: Argent, on a fess sable between three lions' heads erased gules, as many lozenges of the field. (38)

WHITACRE, OF PLIMOUTH: Sable, a fess between three mascles argent. (39)

WHITE, OF HOLCOMBE PERAMOR: Argent, on a bend sable three whitings [?] of the field. (38)

WHITFILD, OF WHITFILD: Or, a bend azure, on a chief of the last two mullets of the field. (39)

WHITING, OF WOOD: Argent, a bend nebuly plain cotised sable. (38)

WHITLEY, OF EFFORD: Azure, on a bend or three roundels gules. (39)

WHITLOCK: Per fess or and sable, a bend wavy between two padlocks counterchanged. (38)

WHITLOCK, OF BRADMORE: Per fesse or and sable, a bend wavy between two fetterlocks counterchanged (40)

WIAT: Azure, a chief gules, over all a pair of barnacles argent. (38)

WIBBERY, OF CHAGFORD: Gules, three lions rampant between seven fleurs-de-lys, a bordure engrailed or. (38)

WIBBERY, OF WIBBERY: Argent, a fess embattled counter embattled sable between three quarterfoils gules. (38)

WICHALS, OF CHIDLEY: Per pale argent and sable, six crescents two, two and two counterchanged. (38)

WIDWORTHY, OF WIDWORTHY: Azure, six eaglets displayed three, two and one, or. (8)

WIGER, OF CREDY WIGER: ..., a saltire vairy..., in chief a label of five points ... (38)

WIKE, OF BINDON: Argent, a chevron ermines between three barnacle-geese proper.* (38)

WIKE, OF COCKTREE: Ermine, three battle-axes sable. (38)

WIKE, OF EXON: Barry of fourteen ..., a bend ... (38)

WILFORD, OF OXTON: Gules, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or. (38)

WILLIAMS, OF STOFFORD: Argent, a fesse between three curlews' heads erased gules, each charged with two bars of the field. (38)

WILLINGTON, OF UMBERLEY: Gules, a saltire vair. (38)

* These are the arms of Burnell, assumed by a younger son of Wike, of North Wike, in consequence of his father's marriage with the heiress of that family.—EDS.

WILLINGTON, RAPH, KNIGHT, before he maried wth the heire of Champnon, Hen. III.: Barry pily of eight or and sable, a chief gules. (38)

WILLINTON, SIR RAFE: Per pale ..., a fess ... (38)

WILLOUGHBY, LORD BROOK: Quarterly first and fourth ..., a cross moline ..., second and third ..., a cross engrailed ... (38)

WINDESLADE, OF WINDESLADE: Argent, a chevron barry wavy azure and of the first, between three lapwings proper. (38)

WISE, OF SIDENHAM: Sable, three chevronels ermine. (38)

WIVELL, OF CREDITON: Argent, three mullets between two bars sable, a bordure engrailed gules. (38)

WOLF, OF WOLFSNYMET: Or, three wolves passant in pale azure. (38)

WOLFE: Argent, a chevron between three wolves passant azure. (38)

WOLLACOMB, OF WOLLACOMB: Argent, three bars gules. (38)

WOLRINGTON, OF WOLRINGTON: Sable, three griffins' heads erased amongst eight mullets or. (38)

WOLTON, B. OF EXON: Or, three lions rampant purpure. (38)

WOLVINGTON: Azure, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent. (38)

WOODBERE, OF WOODBEARE, IN PLUMTREE PARISHE, *temp.* Ed. III.: ..., a bend ... between two cinquefoils slipped bendwise ... (38)

WOODE, OF BINLEY, IN THE PARISHE OF BLACKAWTON: Gules, semy of [eight] crosses crosslet, three demi-woodmen couped holding on the dexter shoulder a club, all or. (38)

WOODE, OF HARSTON: Argent, on a mount a tree vert. (38)

WOODE, OF LUETRENCHARD: Sable, three leopards' faces between seven crosses crosslet, three, three and one, or. (38)

WOODE, OF NORTHTAWTON: Argent four bars sable, on a canton gules a demi-woodman couped holding a club or. (38)

WOODE, OF WOOD: Argent, a chevron sable, and in chief two leopards' faces gules. (38)

WOORSTON: Sable, a fess wavy between three antelopes' heads erased argent. (38)

WOORTH, OF CUMPTON POLE: Argent, an eagle with two heads displayed sable, over all a fess gules. (38)

WOORTH, OF WOORTH: Argent, an eagle with two heads displayed sable. (38)

WOOTON, OF INGELBORN: Argent, a saltire engrailed between four mullets sable. (38)

WOOTON, OF WIDWORTHY, maried the heire of Prous and geves ther armes on his tombe in that church: Ermine, a fess between three leopards' faces gules. (38)

WORTHAM, OF WORTHAM: Gules, a chevron between three lions' gambs erased ermine. (40)

WRAY: Sable, a fess argent, between three battle-axes of the last hafted gules. (39)

WRIOTHESLEY: Azure, a cross or between four falcons close argent. (39)

WROKSHALL OF SAMFORD: Gules, two bars ermine. (39)

WYNARD, WILLIAM: in the tyme of Hen. VI. was a man of cxxxiii. lib. lande: ..., on a bend ... three mullets ... (38)

WYNDHAM: Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or. (38)

YARD: Argent, a chevron gules, between three water bougets sable. (41)

YARD: Or, three measuring-yards palewise sable. (41)

YEARTH: [No charges are given on this shield] (41)

YEO, OF HEANTON: Argent, a chevron sable between three shovellers azure. (41)

YERWORTH: Argent, three stags' heads couped sable collared of the field. (41)

YORK: Azure, a chevron between three horses' heads erased, or. (41)

YORK, OF CREDITON: Argent, a fess nebuly between three crescents within the horns of each a fleur-de-lys all sable. (41)

YOUNG: Ermine, on a bend cotised sable, three griffins' heads erased or. (41)

ZOUCH, OF EXON: Gules, a chevron or between three besants. (41)

ZOUCH, OF NORTHMOLTON: Gules, ten besants four, three, two and one (41)

ZOUCH, OF SOTELEY: Gules, ten besants four, three, two and one or, a canton argent. (41)

THE FEUDAL BARONIES OF DEVON

AND THEIR HOLDERS.

(Pages 153—170.)

HONORES COMITATUS DEVONIÆ, ET QUOT FEODA TENENT PER SE ET MILITES SUOS IN COMITATU DEVONIÆ.

Okhamton Baronia.

Arms: per pale, dexter, chequy ... a fess ... ; sinister, ... two bars ...*

WILLELMUS CONQUESTOR dedit honorem de Okhampton cum pertinenciis Baldwino de Sapi qui genuit Ricardum filium suum et heredem, et filias Adelam et Emmam.

Adela nupta fuit cuidam militi de comitatu Cancie, sed permansit sterilis.

Emma autem nupta fuit Willelmo Avenell per quem habuit filium Radulphum. Obiit Willelmus Avenell, et dicta Emma cepit in virum Willelmum Averinches et habuit filium per dictum Willelmum Averinches nomine Robertum.

Ricardus filius Baldwini Sapi dominus de Okhamton dilexit Robertum Averinches et fecit illum accipere homagium militum honoris de Okhamton, et fecit tenentes omnium maneriorum suorum jurare ei fidelitatem sicut domino suo et heredi dicti Ricardi.

Robertus de Averinches decessit ab Anglia cito post hoc, et cepit in uxorem filiam Godwini Dole in transmarinis partibus,

* The arms of the *family* of Okehampton, of Devon, are given by Burke (Armory) as Chequy, or and azure, two bars, argent. They appear, however, to be the arms assigned to Baldwin de Sap, the 1st Lord of Okehampton, by later heralds. We can find no authority for Risdon's impaled coat.

et genuit ex ea Matildem filiam suam, que nupta fuit domino [Roberto] de Aincoort, ex quibus nata fuit Hawisia de Aincoort.

Ricardus dominus de Okhamton moriebatur, et Robertus de Averinches Adela soror Ricardi successit in hereditatem et fecit Ranulphum de Avenel filium seniorem sororis sue Emme heredem suum, et dominum de Okhamton.

Reginaldus Comes Cornubie avunculus regis Henrici II. obtulit dicto Ranulpho de Avenell filiam suam in uxorem, sed ille accepit sororem Ricardi Comitis Devonie et Willelmi de Vernona.

Quam ob rem iratus Comes Reginaldus juravit, quod faceret eum amittere dominium de Okhamton cum omnibus pertinenciis: misitque propter Matildem filiam Roberti de Averinches in transmarinis partibus manentem acquisivitque assisam contra Ranulphum Avenell, scilicet si Robertus de Averinches fuit mancipatus de honore de Okhamton scilicet per homagium militum et fidelitatem tenencium de maneriis die quo transfretavit mare, et nunquam postea rediit. Et si Matildis predicte sit proximus heres predicti Roberti.

Hoc modo Ranulphus Avenell perdidit dominium de Okhamton ad hunc usque diem.

Henricus II. Rex Anglie per consilium Reginaldi predicti predictam Matildem cum honore de Okhamton dedit Roberto Fitz Roy dicti regis avunculo, et fratri Reginaldi, qui genuit ex ea Matildem quam post obitum Roberti dedit Rex Henricus II. Reginaldo de Courtenay, quem regina Alinor adduxerat secum in Angliam.

Dedit etiam predictus Henricus rex Willelmo Courtenay filio predicti Reginaldi manerium de Sutton juxta Oxford.* Qui per consilium et preceptum patris sui accepit in uxorem Hawisiam† sororem Matildis uxoris patris sui, et genuit ex ea Robertum de Courtenay.

Matilde vero uxore patris sui sterili manente devenit honor de Okehamton‡ cum pertinenciis Roberto de Courtenay filio

* The manor of Sutton was given by Henry II. to Reginald de Courtenay in 1161, and passed to Robert de Courtenay his younger (?) son, upon whose death it reverted to Robert de Courtenay, grandson and heir of the original grantee. (See *N. and Q.*, 8 S., vol. vii., p. 441.)

† The name of Hawisia's husband was Reginald de Courtenay: he was the eldest (?) son of Reginald de Courtenay of Sutton, and brother of Robert de Courtenay, sen., above mentioned. No William de Courtenay comes into the direct line of the pedigree. (*Ibid.*)

‡ The manor of Okehampton was held by Matilda, the wife of Reginald de Courtenay, sen., while the honour of Okehampton was in 1205 in the possession of Hawisia de Courtenay, the widow of Reginald de Courtenay, jun. We have dealt with the question of the early Courtenays at some length in *Notes and Queries* (8 S., vol. vii., pp. 441-443, and 503-505),

Hawisie de Ayncoort, qui accepit in uxorem Mariam filiam Willelmi de Vernon Comitis Devonie cum medietate manerii de Cruke.

Robertus de Courtenay genuit ex Maria predicta Johannem de Courtenay qui habuit in uxorem Isabellam [filiam] Hugonis Comitis Oxonie et genuit ex ea Hugonem.

Hugo de Courtenay habuit in uxorem Elianoram filiam Hugonis Le Dispenser, Comitis Wintonie, qui dedit ei in liberum maritagium maneria de Wootton et Dunstredon, et habuit exitum Hugonem cum aliis.

Hugo Courtenay II. cepit in uxorem Agnetam filiam Johannis de Sancto Johanne de Basing, et habuit exitum Hugonem tercium cum aliis.

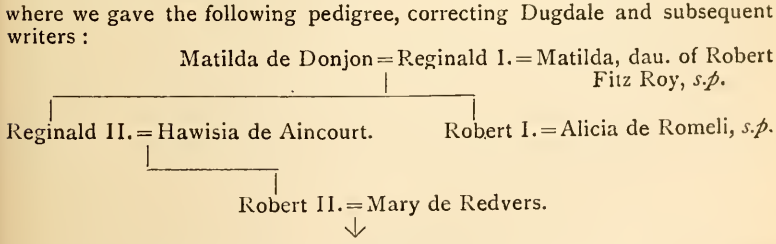
Isto Hugoni secundo post mortem Isabelle de Fortibus comitisse Albemarlie et Devonie devenit hereditas et nomen Comitis Devonie ut proximiori heredi dicte Isabelle.

Hugo Courtenay tercius comes Devonie, et Dominus Okhamton cepit in uxorem Margaretam de Bohun regis sanguinis natam, et sic in continua serie eorum remanebat dominium de Okhamton usque ad temporem regis Edwardi IV. qui dictum dominium cum comitatu dedit Humfrido Stafford cum quo parvi temporis permansit et honor iste et vita. Postea ad Edwardum Courteney rediit honor hic et comitatus Devonie et in filio suo Willelmo et Henrici filii sui per regem Henricum VIII. lese majestatis offensionem iterum cecidit hic honor. Sed Maria Regina iterum Edwardum Henrici illius filium restituit ad dictos honores tam comitatus quam baronie de Okhamton, quo sine prole defuncto hereditarius de Okhampton divisus est inter Mohun, Arondel de Talvarn, Trelawny et Courteney de . . . et Vivian, qui genus traxerunt a quatuor sororibus Edwardi illius quem Henricus VII. in avitos illos honores restituisset.

Baronia de Okehamton tenetur de domino rege per tria feoda militum in capite. Et predicta baronia remansit integra, et dominus ejusdem facere solet servicium predictum.

---

where we gave the following pedigree, correcting Dugdale and subsequent writers :



The only point in this table unproved from original records is the first marriage of Reginald de Courtenay I.

Omnes barones de Okhamton fuerunt vicecomites Devonie usque ad temporem domini Johannis de Courtenay, a quo Rex Henricus III. distrahebat vicecomitatum et ab anno in annum eligebat vicecomites, ut hodie.

Et sciendum est, quod milites, qui tenent de predicto honore habent 92 feoda, pro quibus faciunt domino servicia sua.

[Baronia de] Plimton.

Arms: Or, a lion rampant azure.

Henricus Rex filius Regis Willelmi dedit Ricardo Ridver* Plimton baroniam fecitque eum comitem et cum eo dedit tercium denarium Comitatus, scilicet 18 libras; et postea dedit ei etiam insulam Vecte.

Ricardus iste genuit Baldwinum Comitem et Baldwinus genuit Ricardum, Henricum et Willelmum de Vernona. Ricardus Comes genuit Baldwinum secundum et Ricardum qui ambo moriebantur sine prole.

Willelmus de Vernona dictus, successit in hereditatem et genuit Baldwinum III., qui ex† filia et herede Warini Fitz Gerald genuit Baldwinum IV. et obiit ante patrem suum.

Baldwinus IV. duxit in uxorem‡ filiam Gilberti de Clare Comitis Glocestrie de qua genuit filium nomine Baldwinum, qui obiit Anno gracie 1262.

Iste Baldwinus V. habuit filium nomine Johannem qui obiit infans et sic devenit hereditas Isabelle sorori Baldwini V., filie Baldwini IV., que nupta fuit Comiti Albemarlie sed decessit sine prole. Et sic tota hereditas tam comitatus, quam honoris de Plymton devenit ad Hugonem de Courtenay secundum, filium Hugonis primi, filii Johannis, filii Marie, sororis Baldwini III., patris Baldwini IV., patris dicte Isabelle.

Et sciendum est quod milites qui tenent de honore de Plimton tenent per 89 feoda pro quibus servicia solent facere.

Comites Devonie, qui et barones de Plympton fuerunt continua seria comitatum tennere in nomine de Ripariis a Ricardo usque ad Baldwinum V. ut supra memoratum est. Et post mortem Isabelle de Fortibus comitisse Albemarlie et Devonie sororis ultimi Baldwini devenit hereditas tam comitatus quam Baronie ad familiam Courtenayorum baronum de Okhamton in qua permanebat (parva secacione excepta) usque ad Edwardum illum ultimum qui Patavie obiit tempore Marie Regine. Et sic numerus annorum a primo illius familie ingressu ad comitatus honores ad degressum in Edwardo illo ultimo sunt [cclx] anni.

Thomas Courteney ex prima familia Courtenciorum comitum Devonie obiit Anno 36 Henrici VI. et tres reliquit filios Thomam,

* Redvers. † Margareta. ‡ Amicia.

Henricum, et Johannem. Thomas capite plexus est Eboraci, Henricus frater septimo post anno Sarisburie eandem fortunam subivit, et Johannes Courtenay eorum minimum apud Tewkesbery occisus cecidit.

Edwardus IV. Rex Humfridum Stafford de Southwick comitem nominavit, qui paulo post et honorem et vitam apud [Bridgwater] amisit.

Henricus VII. Rex Edwardum Courtney secundo stemmate ortum a juniori filio Edwardi primi comitis ejusdem nominis ad hunc honorem erexerit ut proximiorem heredem masculum illius nominis, qui habuit exitum Willelmum qui per Caterinam quartam Edwardi IV. filiam habuit Henricum comitem et Marchionem Exonie qui sub Henrico VIII. penam capitis subluens. Edwardus ejus filius in integrum restitutus per Mariam Reginam ultimus fuit ejus nominis qui hunc honorem possidebat.

Jacobus Rex Carolum Dominum Mountjoy Comitem Devonie creavit, qui non [tres] annos possidebat, sed mortuus et moriebatur hic honor.

Baronia Episcopi Exonie.

Prima sedes hujus baronia locata fuit apud Tawton prope Barnstaple, et nunc vocatur Tawton Episcopi, a quo loco translata fuit ad Crediton tempore Edulphi fratris Alphii ducis Devonie.

Iste Edulphus tercius fuit episcopus in agro Devoniensi.

Sedes episcopalis apud Crediton commorabatur usque ad temporem Leofrici xiii episcopi, qui primus locum posuit habitacionis episcoporum apud Exoniam, ubi continuam baronie sedem statuere usque ad presentem temporem hujus nunc episcopi Willelmi Cotton qui est in numero L a Werstano qui primus nominatur et caput baronie est apud Sanctum Stephanum infra civitatem Exonie.

Triginta...feoda militum tenebantur de Episcopo Exoniensis et servicia ei facere solebant. Et sciendum est quod dominus de Okehamton tenet tria alia feoda de Episcopo Exoniensis videlicet in Slapton I feodum, in Yewe juxta Crediton I feodum et in Adesham I feodum sed facere solebat servicium nisi pro duobus feodis. Et erit Scenescallus Episcopi qui pro tempore fuerit in inthronizacione ejus, et habebit vasa de quibus idem episcopus in prandio de primo serculo deseruitur prout continetur in composicione inter Dominum Walterum de Stapledon Exoniensem Episcopum et Dominum Hugonem de Courtenay secundum.

Episcopus Exoniensis tempore Henrico IV. et Henrico V. possidebat septem libras annui reditus ut patet per inquisicionem captam de valore predicti episcopatus.

Episcopus Exoniensis in temporibus preteritis habuit xiij

palacia, sive domos cum dominicis magni valoris annexis quos in manus suas retinuerunt Episcopatus Exoniensis possidebat . . . maneria quorum multa magni valoris videlicet Crediton reditus assise c... Tawton Episcopi c... Paynton c... Teignton Episcopi c libras Chudleigh, cum burgo . . . Ashperton, cum burgo . . .*

Baronia Abbatis de Tavistok.

Odulphus filius Odogari Comitis Devonie locum hujus Abbathie posuit prope flumenem de Tavy a quo nomenem suum accepit et donavit cum tota terra adjacente, et cum pluribus aliis maneriis et terris ita ut valuacio ejusdem estimabatur ad mille libras annui valoris cum supprimebatur.

* The following list of persons holding knights' fees under the Bishop of Exeter in the reign of Henry III. indicates the extent of their temporal possessions in the counties of Devon and Cornwall :

Reginald de Valletort, 59 fees in Tremeton.
Andrew de Cardinan, 71 fees in Cardinan and Botardel.
Robert Fitz Walter and Matilda de Lucy, 20 fees in Mineli and Lantian.
William Bruer, 10 fees in Middelond.
William de Boteraus, 12 fees in Thalcarn.
Randolph Blowio, 7 fees in Polrode.
Simon Pincerna, half a fee in Lanhou.
Richard Burdun, half a fee in Penros.
Henry Heris, 1 fee in Hebbeford.
Bertram Fitz Thorold, 1 fee in Stranton.
Hugh de Boley, 5 fees in Hilton.
Gilbert Anglicus, 1 fee in Wadefat.
Gervais de Tinthagel, 5 fees in Hornicote and the 20th part of a fee in Merthin, Wimaniton and Thamerton.
Huward de Bykeley, half a fee in Teiris.
Henry Fitz William, 4 fees in Retadoc.
Reginald Wallensis and Henry de Tredaet, 3 fees in Tregamedon, Tredaet and Trelugon.
William Fitz Richard, 1 fee in Plevint and half a fee in Trenewyd.
Richard de Rupa, 3 fees and a third in Tremedered.
Henry de la Pomerey, 1 fee in Treguin.
John de Montagu's heirs, 1 fee in Elerki.
Archibald le Fleming, 7 fees in Bray.
William de Walebew, 1 fee in Hutheno.
Walter de Donastanfile, 1 fee in Thihidi.
Abbot of Tavistock, 6½ fees in Rame and Sevioc.
Ralph de Sureni, a fourth part of a fee in Fawyton.
Ralph de Toney, half a fee in Carneton, Bluston and Helleston.
Henry Thieys, half a fee in Alwarton and Thywarneyl.
Walter de Godarvill, half a fee in Leskared and Tiwarneyl.

From this list it appears that the Bishop of Exeter held 234 knights' fees, which, though entered under Devon in 'Testa de Nevill,' were probably all situate in the county of Cornwall.

Totam hanc baroniam sive Abbathiam dedit Rex Henricus VIII. Johanni Russell Comiti Bedford cum omnibus maneriis et terris ad eandem pertinentibus, in cujus posteris dicta Abbathia cum pertinenciis suis ad hunc usque diem contynuata est.

Johannes enim ille reliquit filio suo Francisco Comite Bedford et ille Edwardo Comite Bedford nepoti suo, videlicet filio Francisci filii predicti Comitis Francisci.

Abbathia de Tavistok tenuit ex antiquo xvj feoda militum per milites suos et dimidium.*

Honor de Glocester.

Honor iste involuit se in multos comitatus per totum regnum Anglie, et est magne splendititatis et nobilitatis, et feoda militum ad eundem pertinencia sunt quam plurima.

Infra hunc comitatum Devonie de feodo honoris de Glocester tenent prope centum milites. Et Wincklegh† est principalem manerium dicti honoris infra agrum Devoniensem.

* Like the Bishops of Exeter, the Abbots of Tavistock held a certain number of knights' fees, which, however, appear to have all been situate in the county of Devon. The following is a list of their holders, taken from the 'Testa de Nevill':

Galfrid de Northecoth, in Northcoth and Wodham.
Richard le Copener, in Romundeylegh.
Alan de Holdesworth, in Havekdon.
Richard Passemer, in Panneston and Kary.
William de Cornu, in Thornbiry.
William de Legh, in Branford.
Mabel de Boleworth, in Boleworth.
Guy [Wido] le Breth and William le Brok, in Langebere and Mannesford.
Robert Hereward, in Fislegh.
Abbot of Tavistock, in Hanebergh and Creubé.
Abbot of Torre, in Daccumbe and Welles.
Richard de Hundetorre, in Hundetorre.
Ralph Gurdeth, in Childeton.
Alicia de Campell, in Legh.
Amidas de Wyk, in Wyk, in Okbere and in Hanesworth.
Bernard Fitz Roger, in Westlidethon.
Roger Bovedon, in Foghaver, Poghelippe and Herdewill.

† The Exon Domesday Book records that the manor of Wincheleia was held by Bristricus previous to the Conquest, and that Goscelmus held a lease of the park under William I., for which he paid 12s. 6d. annually. The overlords of the Honour of Gloucester were the Clares, Earls of Hertford, from whom it passed by inheritance to the Despencers.

The manor of Winkleigh, however, was granted by William I. to the ancestor of Roger de Keynes, who in 1315-16, at Exeter, claimed to hold it by descent. (Plac. de quo warranto, 9-10 Ed. II., Com. Devon, Rot. 36, p. 167.) But before that date the manor had been divided into two moieties, one held by the family of Keynes, and afterwards known as Winkleigh Keynes, and the other by the Tracies, from whom it passed, as Wink-

Baronia Honoris de Totenais.

Magister Camden in libro suo Britannie post Judealem de Totenais* scribit esse Willelmi Briwer baroniam hanc per cujus filiam alteram ad Breosos, et ab illis ibidem ad Georgium de Cantilupo, Dominum Abergavenny, cujus soror Melisenta Eudoni la Zouch elocata suis nupciis ad Barones Zoucheos transtulit hunc honorem.

---

leigh Tracy, to the Champernownes, Martins and Columbers. It would appear that the latter manor passed from the hands of Columbers about the middle of the fourteenth century, as in 1359 it was granted by King Edward III. to Nigel de Loringe in tail male (Cal. Rot. Pat., 33 Ed. III., pt. 2, memb. 7). At this period Thomas de Keynes was holding the manor of Winkleigh Keynes (Inq. P.M., 35 Ed. III. Pt. 1, No. 107).

* Juhell de Totnes appears in Domesday as holding the borough of Totnes (Exon Domesday, fol. 334). He was forfeited by William II, and Totnes was given by Henry I. to Roger de Nonant, sen. (Rot. Hundred, Com. Devon, 3 Edw. I., No. 39, p. 83), by whose descendants it was held unquestioned until the accession of King John, when Henry de Nonant held the honour. In 1200, however, William de Braose, who appears to have been great-grandson of Juhell de Totnes, made claim to the borough (Rot. de Obl. 1 Joh., memb. 9), but subsequently transferred his rights to his third son, Reginald de Braose. ('Testa de Neville,' vol. i., fol. 840, p. 195*a*.) He prosecuted his claim against Henry de Nonant, and ultimately a partition of the property was made, one moiety remaining with Nonant, and the other being allotted to Braose. (Rot. Litt. Claus., 8 Joh., memb. 2.) In 1206, after the death of Henry de Nonant (whose widow Isabella married, secondly, Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford—'Testa de Nevill,' vol. i., fol. 840—and, thirdly, . . . de Bolebec—Rot. Origin., 29 Hen. III., Rot. 6) and Roger de Valletort, this moiety passed by grant of the King to Peter de Rupibus, Bishop of Winchester (Rot. Litt. Claus., 8 Joh, memb. 5), who received at the same time the wardship of the heirs of Roger de Valletort ('Testa de Nevill,' vol. i., fol. 840), on whose behalf he undertook to pay the fine agreed upon between Roger de Valletort and the King, in respect to the Nonant moiety of Totnes; and ten years later, in 1217, Reginald de Valletort paid a fine of ten marks (Rot. de Fin., 17 Joh., memb. 1, *in dorso*), and in the same year obtained a writ directing the Sheriff of Devon to deliver to him all the fees of Totnes within his jurisdiction. (Rot. Litt. Claus., 1 Hen. III., memb. 18 *de rev.*) In 1227 he paid 100*l.* in settlement of the fine of 600 marks which his father, Roger de Valletort, had fixed with King John for that portion of the lands of Henry de Nonant which by agreement with William de Braos remained to Nonant, and had by him been given to Roger de Valletort and his heirs. (Rot. Fin., 11 Hen. III., memb. 10.) In 1244 Reginald de Valletort paid a fine of 600 marks on obtaining seisin of the manors of Clifton Clanton and Brixham, which had been the dower of Isabella, the wife of Henry de Nonant (Rot. Origin., 29 Hen. III., Rot. 6). and from the 'Testa de Nevill' (vol. i. fol. 816, p. 108) we find that this Reginald de Valletort, whose wife was Johanna Basset, one of the daughters and heirs of Thomas Basset (Rot. Litt. Claus., 4 Hen. III., memb. 1, *in dorso*), held one moiety of the honour of Totnes. His Inquisition *post mortem* (Inq. p. m., 30 Hen. III., No. 11) shows him to have been dead in 1245, when his next brother, Radulph de Valletort, succeeded to the lands of Brixham, Harberton and others, which he held *in capite*, Johanna, the widow, having one part of the manor of Brixham in

Anno 12 Regis Johannis (ut ego inveni) honor de Totenais divisus erat inter Willelmum de Breosa et Henricum de Nonant.

Ex parte Willelmi de Breosa tenebantur 28 feoda militum, dimidium feodi, et sextam vicessimam.

Ex parte Henrici Nonant tenebantur 27 feoda et octavem partem feodi.

---

dower. (Inq. p. m., 30 Hen. III.. No. 10; 27 Edw. I., Nos. 30 and 32.) Radulph married Johanna . . ., and was dead before 1269, leaving an only son and heir, Reginald de Valletort, who, though under age, married Hawisia, to whom two parts of the manor of Brixham were given in dower (*Ibid.*) Reginald died about 1269, without issue (Inq. p. m., 54 Hen. III., No. 9), when his moiety of the borough of Totnes passed to his uncle, Roger de Valletort, who did homage for his lands shortly after. (Rot. Fin., 54 Hen. III., memb. 13) By him, who became insane, the estates of the family were dissipated, much of his property being given to Richard, Earl of Cornwall, and to Alexander de Okeston, who had married the widow of his brother Radulph, and at his death he held only the manor, and with it the Barony of Harberton, which escheated to the Crown (Rot. Hundr. Extr., Com. Cornub.. 4 Edw. I., memb. 31, *in dorso*; and Rot. Hundr., Com. Devon., 3 Edw. I., No. 20). He died 1275, and in 1282 his two nearest heirs were Henry de la Pomeray and Peter Corbet, but they did not prosecute their claim. Some years later, however, on the death of Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, Peter Corbet and Henry de la Pomeray presented a petition for the recovery of the manor and castle of Trematon, and other lands in Devon and Cornwall which had belonged to Valletort (Abb. Placit., 33 Edw. I., East. Term, Rot. 5). The suit continued until the year 1315, when Corbet and Henry, son of the above de la Pomeray, were nonsuited in their plea for the restitution of the manor and castle of Trematon (Abb. Placit., 9 Edw. I., East. Term, Rot. 123), shortly after which the whole of the honour of Totnes passed into the hands of the Canteloups, probably by purchase.

Reginald de Braose, who, as already explained, obtained one moiety of the Barony of Totnes by agreement with Nonant, was forfeited by King John in 1208, and in the following year the castle and town of Totnes and the manors of Cornworthy and Loddiswell were granted to Henry 'filius Comes,' afterwards Earl of Cornwall (Rot. Litt. Pat., 10 Joh., memb. 1; and 'Testa de Nevill,' vol. i., fol. 840). In the year 1215, however, Giles, Bishop of Hereford, elder brother of Reginald de Braose, obtained from King John a grant of all the lands, tenements and castles which had been his father's, but he appears to have died between October 21 and November 18 of that year, without taking possession of the property (Rot. Litt. Pat., 17 Joh., membs. 13, 14). The King thereupon directed the Earl of Cornwall to deliver the Castle of Totnes to Reginald de Valletort, the writ being dated at Rochester, November 21, 1215 (Rot. Litt. Pat., 17 Joh., memb. 12), but the effect of this grant does not appear. In the year 1217 Reginald de Braose, already referred to, returned to his allegiance, and shortly afterwards had livery of all his father's lands (Rot. Litt. Claus., 1 Hen. III., memb. 15, *de revers*). In December of the same year he sued Henry, Earl of Cornwall, for Totnes and the honour of Totnes, and November 12, 1218, the King's writ was issued to the Sheriff of Devon, directing him to deliver seisin of those knights' services of the honour of Totnes which were then in the King's hands (Rot. Litt. Claus., 3 Hen. III., memb. 13). This Reginald de Braose was dead before 1221, leaving by Græcia, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of William de Brewere, a son and

Rogerus Nonant 14 Henrici II. tenuit hunc honorem.

Rex Henricus II. didit Reginaldo de Brease castrum et Villam de Totenais et postea Rex Johannes seisivit in manus suas et quod Alicia de Nonant nupsit sine licencia regis, et per mandatum dicti regis Henricus filius comitis tenuit castrum et honorem predictum.

Sed tandem devenit honor hic a Milizente de Monte Alto sorore Georgij de Cantilupo ad Zoucheos jure hereditario in qua quidem permansit familia ad Johannem Zouch per cujus forisfacturam devenit in manus regis Henrici VII. qui dedit Petro Edgcomb, militi, et in hac familia residebat, donec Petrus Edgcomb armiger tempore Elizabethe Regine Castrum vendidit Edwardo Seamor militi domino de Byry Pomeray, et libertates burgensibus de Totnays qui hoc modo liberos se facere a captivitate istius honoris, qui ante longe magnam habuit super eos aucthoritatem.

Baronia de Barnstaple.

Magister Camden in suo Britannie libro memorat Judaelem de Totenais dono accepisse Barnstable jure clientelari a Gulielmo primo rege inde quod Tracii satis longe tempore tenuerunt, post Martini, deinde Ricardo II. regnante ad Johannem Holland Huntingdonie comitem devenisse postea ad Ducem Exonie, et postremo in regium patrimonium. Et quod Maria Regina Manerium hoc Thome Marrow donavit cujus filius divendidit.

---

heir, William de Braose, who married Eva, sister and co-heir of Walter Marshall, Earl of Pembroke (Inq. p. m., 3 Edw. I., No. 53; Calend. Gen., p. 227), and was dead in or before 14 Hen. III., 1229. His widow had the castle and lands of Totnes in dower, and upon her death they passed to her daughter Eva (Rot. Fin., 35 Hen. III., memb. 19; Abb. Placita, 37 Hen. III., Rot. 12, M'mas Term, p. 132; and 38 Hen. III., Rot. 14, Hill. Term, p. 143), who married William de Canteloup, to which family one moiety of the honour of Totnes was thus conveyed. This William was son and heir of William de Canteloup, who died in 1250 (Inq. p. m., 1 Edw. I., No. 16, Calend. Gen., p. 197), apparently by Milicent, widow of Almaric, Count of Evreux. (Rot. Litt. Claus., 1 Hen. III., memb. 22.) William de Canteloup the younger died in 1254 (Inq. p. m., 38 Hen. III., No. 46, Calend. Gen., 61), having done homage for his father's lands in 1251 (Rot. Fin., 35 Hen. III., memb. 8). He left a son, George Canteloup, who was born at 'Bergenny' in 1251, and died unmarried in 1272 (Inq. p. m., 1 Edw. I., No. 16, Calend. Gen., p. 197), seised of the manor and castle of Totnes (Abb. Rot. Origin., 1 Edw. I., Rot. 25). Of his two sisters, one, Johanna, was the wife of Henry de Hastings, and the mother of John de Hastings, who at the date of his uncle's death was fifteen years of age, and one of the co-heirs. The other sister, Milicent, became the wife of Eudo or Ivo de la Zouche, and was the other co-heir of George de Canteloup, taking to her husband the honour of Totnes, of which he had seisin on 1 March, 1273. After her husband's death she married . . . de Monte Alto.

Ego (quod legi) de hoc scribam. Judaelem illum (de quo supra) primum invenio qui castrum et honorem de Barnstable possidebat.

Rex Johannes concessit Baroniam de Berstaple Henrico de Tracy,* Anno Regni sui tercio. Pat. Jo. 3 regni, m. 11.

Memo., 1 Johannis Willelmus Breos petit versus Oliverum de Tracy ut teneat finem suum de medietate baronie de Berstable. B. 132.

Willelmus de Brause tempore regis Henrici II. tenuit de honore de Barnstable feoda 28 militum, quorum Philippus Charteray tenuit de dicto Willelmo 14, Ranulfus de Poher 3, Willelmus filius Johannis tenuit feoda 3 militum, Walterus filius Radulphi 3, Erkenbaldus Flandrensis 1 feodum.

Willelmus Breos dedit 13 feoda militum cum Loretta filia sua in maritagium Comiti Lecestrie.

Postea Willelmus Tracy, hunc honorem possidebat, post-

* Oliver de Tracy was in possession of a moiety of the Lordship of Barnstaple in 1164, the other moiety being held by William de Braose, whose title was derived from his descent from Judael de Totnes (Rot. Pip., 11 Hen. II., Rot. 9, memb. 1). His son, Oliver de Tracy, appears to have gained possession of the whole Barony, as in 1194 he was sued by William de Braose for his part of the Honour (Abb. Placit, 6, Ric. I., Devon, Michaelmas Term, Rot. 6), and an agreement was arrived at in 1199 (*Ibid.*, 1 John, Easter and Trinity term, Rot. 5), which, however, does not appear to have been very strictly observed. Oliver de Tracey married Eva, and was dead in or before 1210, his son, Henry de Tracy, succeeding him. After the forfeiture of William de Braose, he obtained a grant of Barnstaple and Tavistock, together with the whole honour of Barnstaple in demesne, with all their fees and appurtenances, as they were held by Oliver de Tracy and William de Braose. (Rot. Litt. Claus., 15 John, pt. 1, memb. 4.) Two years later, however, in 1215, he is ordered to deliver the Castle of Barnstaple to Giles de Braose, Bishop of Hereford (Rot. Litt. Pat., 17 John, memb. 14), and in 1216, being in arms against the King, his lands were granted to William de Briwer, jun. (Rot. Litt. Claus., 18 John, memb. 4.) In the following year, however, he was Sheriff of Devon, and in 1218 his lands had been restored to him ; but Reginald de Braose made claim to the moiety which had belonged to his father (Rot. Litt. Claus., 2 Hen. III., memb. 14, *in dorso*), which was resisted on the plea that Tracy held by the King's grant (Rot Litt. Claus., 2 Hen. III., memb. 14, *in dorso*). He was probably father of another Henry de Tracy, who was dead before 1273 (Inq. p. m., 2 Edw. I., No. 32). He had 'one daughter, named Eva' (*ibid.*), who married Guy de Bryane, and died during the lifetime of her father, when her husband seems to have married Sybilla, apparently a daughter of Walter de Sully, by whom he had a son and heir, Guy de Bryane (Inq. p. m., 25 Edw. I., No. 32). By Eva de Tracy he had a daughter, Matilda de Bryane, who in 1272, being then aged thirty-one years, was the wife of Galfrid de Camville, and the 'nearest heir' of Henry de Tracy, her grandfather (Inq. p. m., 2 Edw. I., No. 32). Of her marriage with Lord Martin we have found no mention, though it undoubtedly took place, as William Martin succeeded to the Barony of Barnstaple as heir of Henry de Tracy (Abb. Placit., 7-8 Edw. I., Mich's term, Maj. Record, Rot. 7).

quam Petrus filius Herberti paululum temporis habuit per donum Regis Johannis.

Regnante vero Henrico III. Henricus de Tracy dominium hoc tenuit cujus filia Matilda primo domino Martyn enupta, secundo hunc honorem Galfrido de Camvil marito attulit. Qui baro ad parliamentum vocatus est [23 Junii, 23] Edwardi I.

Post mortem predicte Matilde devenit honor hic Willelmo domino Martin filio suo Domino de Ceamoys, Dertinton et Barnstable cujus filius Willelmus sine liberis defunctus est, et devoluit hereditas Jacobo domino Audelegh de Hely cujus mater Joanna una fuerat sororum predicti Willelmi Martini filii, altera vero soror ejus Elinora nupta fuit Philippo de Columbers militi, que obiit sine prole. Hoc modo tota hereditas advenit Audeleigho. Jacobus iste Joanne filius duas nupserit uxores primam ex familia Mortymer secundam ex familia Le Strang. Et per utrasque habuit exitus. Ex prima natus est Nicolaus dominus Audelegh, qui ultimus est masculis ex hac familia qui honorem de Barnstable tenuit. Ille enim obiit sine liberis, et quevis magna hereditas ad sorores suas devenit, tamen virtute cujusdam doni talliat heredibus masculis Jacobi domini Audelegh, et pro defectu talis exitus remanere domino regi hic honor ad coronam effluxit.

Rex vero Ricardus II. fratri suo uterino Johanni Holland Hungtingdonie Comitis donavit, et tandem deficiente herede masculo in illa Hollandorum familia iterum in regium patrimonium rediit. Maria vero regina dedit Thome Marrow cujus filius vendidit Johanni Chichester seniori militi.

Castrum vero nunc (quamvis totaliter ruinosum) una cum feodis militum possidet Robertus Chichester miles jure hereditario sibi ab avo suo Johanne Chichester milite devolutum.

Dertington Baronia.

Arms : Argent, two bars gules.

Baronia* hec in primis Normannorum temporibus in Anglia hereditarium fuerat Willelmi de Falesie deinde familie illius de Martyn qui genus deducunt a quodam Martino de Turon milite inclito qui Walliam intravit et sibi partem illam qui Ceamoys appellatur sibi subjugavit, et posteris reliquit qui illic baroniam tennere.

Robertus filius istius Martini Dertinton tenuit, et illi successit Robertus secundus, qui habuit exitum Robertum tercium†

* 'William de Falesia' is written in the top margin of the page, but has no bearing upon the text.—Eds.

† It appears probable that this account, though differing from the ordinary authorities, is correct, and that there were in fact three consecutive Roberts in the pedigree. Robert filius Martini witnessed a charter of the Empress Maud in 1142 (Royal Chart., Duchy of Lanc., No. 17, Pipe Roll

et Henricum a mansione de Cokinton dictum. Robertus III. habuit exitum Willelmum,* et Willelmus habuit Nicolaum, et Robertum (a quo Martini illi qui nunc sunt genus deducunt). Nicolaus genuit Willelmum dominum Martyn,† qui filium habuit Willelmum qui habuit Willelmum et filias Joannam et Elinoram quas obiit sterilis. Willelmus ultimus heres masculus hujus familie fuit. Et sic baronia hec ad Jacobum dominum Audelegh per cujus filium sine prole masculo obientem (sicut Barnstable) ad coronam devenit et simili modo est translata ad Hollandorum Exonie ducum familia, quibus deficientibus heredum ad regium patrimonium revertitur.

Uxores familie Martinorum dominorum de Dertinton quas inveni hic quoque adjungam.

Willelmus‡ filius domini Nicolai Martin cepit in uxorem

Soc., vol. x., p. 43, No. 26), and was dead in 1158, when his lands in Somerset were in the hands of the King (Rot. Pip., 5 Hen. II., Rot. 3, memb. 2, *in dorso;* Pipe Roll Soc., vol. i., pp. 21, 22), and his lands in Somerset, Wiltshire and Dorset were also described as in the King's hands in the following year (Rot. Pip., 6 Hen. II., Rot. 3, memb. 2 ; Rot. 6, memb. 1 ; and Rot. 7, memb 2, *in dorso;* Pipe Roll Soc., vol. ii., pp. 19, 41, 58). It seems impossible that this Robert could be the son of one of the Conqueror's companions, and probable that he should rather be identified with the Robertus secundus of the text. It is to be noted, however, that there is no mention of his holding lands in Devonshire. It was doubtless his son and heir, Robert Filius Martin, by whom scutage was paid in the counties of Devonshire and Somerset in 1161-1163 (Rot. Pip., 8 Hen. II., Rot. 1, memb. 2, and Rot. 3, memb. 2 ; Pipe Roll Soc., vol. v., pp. 6, 23 ; *ibid.*, 9 Hen. II., Rot. 1, memb. 2, *in dorso*, vol. vi., p. 13), and he perhaps was the first owner of Dartington of this family.

* There were clearly two consecutive persons named William in the pedigree, the first of whom paid a fine for the release of his lands and castle of Pidela, in Dorset, in 1207 (Rot. Fin., 9 John, memb. 13), and was dead in 1209. He had married Avicia, to whom he had assigned the manor of Pulle as dower, and of this she had seisin in 1216, probably on the death of her son (Rot. Litt. Claus., 17 John, pt. 1, memb. 4). The second William held the honour of Cameis, in Wales, and had letters of protection while residing in that country in 1210 (Rot. Litt. Pat., 10 John, memb. 1). He was dead in 1216, when the custody of his lands and heirs was granted to Fulke de Breaute (Rot. Litt. Claus., 17 John, pt. 1, memb. 10), from whom in 1224 they passed to Henry de Trubleville (Rot. Fin., 8 Hen. III., memb. 2). He had married Engahared, or Angaretta, to whom the lands of Langacre, in Devon, and other lands in Somerset, were given in dower (Rot. Fin., 10 Hen. III., memb. 4 ; Rot. Litt. Claus., 10 Hen. III., memb. 8). She was dead in 1226 (*ibid.*), when her dower lands were delivered to Henry de Trubleville as guardian of her son Nicholas, heir to William, his father, as mentioned in the text.

† Nicholas Filius Martin was father of another Nicholas, who should take the place of the Willelmus dominus Martyn of the text ; he was not, however, Lord Martin, his son being the first of the family to receive a writ of summons to the House of Lords. The second Nicholas died during his father's lifetime, he being succeeded by his grandson William, afterwards Lord Martin (Rot. Fin., 10 Edward I., membs. 16 and 15).

‡ As stated above, this individual's name was Nicholas, not William Filius Martin.

Matildem unicam filiam et heredem domini Henrici Tracy,* et habuit exitum Willelmum.

Willelmus Dominus Martin nupsit Elinoram filiam Reginaldi Filii Petri baronis de Chuton, viduam Domini Johannis Moun,† per quam habuit exitum Willelmum. Elinoram uxorem [Philippi] de Columbers et Joannam uxorem domini Nicolai de Audelegh de Helegh.

Willelmus Dominus Martyn‡ cepit in uxorem Joannam filiam Henrici domini Hastinges, et obiit sine filiis.

Torinton Baronia.

Arms : Gules, two bars or.

Tempore Regis Henrici II. Johannes de Torinton tenuit hanc baroniam. Postquem successit Willelmus de Torintona, et ultimus hujus nominis Matheus. Postea partita est hereditas in quinque porciones per sorores ultimi, que enupte fuere familiis de Tracy, Brian, Merton, Umfravill et Sully et tandem. . . .§

* Matilda, the wife of Nicholas Filius Martin, was the daughter and heir of Guy de Bryane by Eva, daughter and heir of Henry de Tracy, Lord of Barnstaple, as has been stated in the notes on the Barony of Barnstaple (*ante*, p. 63).

† As this account of the marriage of William, Lord Martin, differs from all recognised authorities, it is necessary to state that it is correct in every particular.

‡ A contract was entered into in 1296 for the marriage of Edward, eldest son and heir of William, Lord Martin, with Jonetta, eldest daughter of John de Hastings, it being at the same time arranged that William, son and heir of John de Hastings, should marry Edward's eldest sister, Alienora. Edward, however, died before his father, and it would appear that neither of the marriages thus arranged took place (Cal. Rot. Pat., 25 Edw. I., pat. 2, memb. 2). Nor is it probable that William, the eventual heir, was married to Jonetta de Hastings, as his widow, Margaret, was in 1325 the wife of Robert de Wateville; it is, however, possible that this may have been his second wife (Rot. Orig., 19 Edw. II., Rot. 23).

This William, Lord Martin, was the last male of this branch of the family, and on his death in 1325 his property reverted to his co-heirs. His sister Alienora and her husband, Philip de Columbers, had assigned to them, besides the wardship of James Audley, their nephew, the manors of Combe Martin, Barnstaple, Holdsworthy, and South Molton, together with certain lands in the city of Exeter, and the rents of East and West Anstey. Nicholas de Audley and Johanna, his wife, died before Lord Martin, and their son, James Audley, above mentioned, had assigned to him the hamlets of Kilmington, North Lew, Takebeare, and Staunton, the manors of Warkleigh, Nymet Tracy, Bovey Tracy, Raddon, Lidford (co. Somerset), Blackdown, the castle and town of Newport, and other property; while to Margaret, his widow, then married to Robert de Wateville was assigned the manor of Dartington, and other estates in Devon and Somerset (Rot. Orig., 19 Ed. II., Rot. 23).

§ John de Torinton had a dispute with the Abbess and Nuns of St. Edward's relative to the advowson of the Church of Torrington in 1194 (Plac.

Honor hic tempore Johannis de Torinton habuit 29 feoda, de quibus dictus Johannes tenuit 7 feoda de honore de Glocester.*

Abbrev., 6 Ric. I., m. 15 days after M'mas, Rot. 8). In the year 1201 he paid 50 marks for license to travel beyond seas, when he held nineteen knights' fees *in capite* and six knights' fees of the hoour of Gloucester (Rot. de Obl., 3 John, memb. 8). He died in or before 1207 (Rot. Litt. Claus., 9 John, memb. 12), and was succeeded by his son, William de Torinton, who is mentioned in letters respecting scutage in 1214 (Rot. Litt. Claus., 16 John, pt. 2, memb. 24, *in dorso*). He died in 1224, leaving a widow, Avicia, who had a grant of the manor of Torrington pending the settlement of her dower (Rot. Litt. Claus., 8 Hen. III., pt. 1, memb. 10), and who subsequently married Nicholas de Boleville, who in 1230 held her dower (Rot. Fin., 15 Hen. III., memb. 7). Leaving no issue, he was succeeded by his uncle, Matthew de Torinton, who in 1224 paid 100*l.* for the relief of his lands (Rot. Fin., 8 Hen. III., memb. 9), but died without issue in 1226, when the barony was broken up and alienated in such a manner that due service could not be rendered to the King (Rot. Litt. Claus., 11 Hen. III., memb. 16). It was partitioned amongst the five sisters and co-heirs of Matthew de Torinton, or their surviving heirs. The eldest sister, Emma, married . . . Merton, and was mother of Henry de Merton, who did homage for his part of Torrington in 1227 (Rot. Fin., 12 Hen. III., memb. 9). Another sister, Dionisia, married Henry Fitz William, who did homage for his wife's part of Torrington in 1228 (Rot. Fin., 12 Hen. III., memb. 7); but they appear to have died without issue, and two years before her death in 1239 she granted to her nephew, Henry de Merton, her fifth part of the Barony of Torrington (Rot. Fin., 23 Hen. III., memb. 4), after which two-fifths of the barony were held by Henry de Merton, who died in 1246. Another sister of Matthew de Torinton married . . . Tremenet, and was mother of Richard de Tremenet, who did homage for his part of Torrington in 1227 at the same time as his cousin, Henry de Merton, but he subsequently sold his share to Henry de Tracy, from whom it passed to Geoffrey de Camville in right of his wife, Matilda de Bryane, granddaughter of Henry de Tracy (Rot. Hundred., 3 Ed. I., Devon, No. 17). A fourth sister of Matthew de Torinton, named Sibilla, appears to have been the wife of Richard de Umfraville, and mother of Gilbert de Umfraville, who was one of the heirs of Torrington. The fifth daughter appears to have been Mabilia, wife of Walter de Sully. She was mother of Raymund de Sully, who was another of the heirs of Torrington, and in 1232 paid 49*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.* for the issue of his lands (Rot. Pip., 17 Hen. III., Rot. 6). The heirs of the barony were thus Henry de Merton, Raymond de Sully, Gilbert de Umfraville, Richard de Tremenet, and Dionisia de Torinton, wife of Henry FitzWilliam; but, as has been said, the inheritance of Dionisia passed to Merton and that of Richard de Tremenet was alienated. Some half-century later two-fifths of the barony were owned by Thomas de Merton, a ward in the care of John Wiger in 1274, his father, Walter de Merton, son of Henry de Merton, having died in 1272. At the same period, Raymond de Sully, who had died in 1241, was represented by Walter de Sully, his son and heir, who held a fifth part of Torrington, and Gilbert de Umfraville was represented by John de Umfraville, who had succeeded upon the death of his brother Henry in 1271. As has already been stated, the other fifth part had been alienated by Tremenet, and it passed from Tracy to Martin, as explained on p. 63 (Rot. Hundred., 3 Ed. I., Devon, No. 17). As regards the fifth part held by Sully, it was given in free marriage to Sibilla, his daughter, and Guy de Bryane, her husband; from them it went to Guy de Bryane, who was twenty-five years of age in 1306 (Inq. p. m., 35 Edw. I., No. 32), when his parents were both dead.

* See preceding note.

Baronia de Byry.

Arms : Or, a lion rampant gules a bordure engrailed sable.

Radulphus de la Pomeray tenuit ex dono Willelmi conquestoris Byry et diversa alia maneria. Et hæc baronia tam in nomine quam, in eadem familia permansit donec regnante Edwardi VI. Thomas Pomeray miles alienavit Byry Pomeray* Edwardo duci Somerset, qui dedit illud Edwardo suo primogenito per [Katherinam] filiam Willelmi Filloll de Woodland militis primam uxorem dicti ducis. Et nunc filius ejusdem Edwardi Edwardus dominus de Byry Pomeray feoda hujus honoris possidet.

Honor de Byry Pomeray continebat in se 31 et 26 partes feodi militis tempore Henrici II. Regis Anglie, quorum milites tennere ex honore predicto.

Hic sequitur descensus familie de la Pomeray.

Radulphus de la Pomeray venit cum Conquestore et genuit filium Johel.† 2. Johel de la Pomeray per filiam Henrici filii Hereberti‡ sororem Reginaldi Comitis Cornubie habuit Johannem. 3. Johannes§ de la Pomeray procreavit Henricum de la Pomeray primum. 4. Henricus‖ iste per

* Now known as Berry Pomeray, near Totnes.

† It appears probable that a generation is wanting in this pedigree, as Henry de la Pomeray the second fined for his lands in 1164, when probably his father had not long been dead. The period between 1066 and 1164 seems too great to have been filled by three persons only. The grandfather, father of this Henry, was undoubtedly called Gollinus, a synonym for Johel (Abb. Placit., 15 John, Trinity, Rot. 17, p. 90).

‡ This is incorrect. Rohesia, who was sister of Reginald, Earl of Cornwall, was of course an illegitimate daughter of King Henry I. She was married to Henry de la Pomeray, son and heir of Gollinus de la Pomeray. There is no John de la Pomeray in the pedigree.

§ For John read Henry de la Pomeray. The succeeding Henries are therefore incorrectly numbered in the text.

‖ Henry de la Pomeray (the second) paid 7*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* as his scutage of Wales, and at the same time paid 200 marks for the fine of his lands in Devonshire, leaving 93*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to the Exchequer, and in the following year, 1165, he paid 29*l.* 6s. 8d. in reduction of this debt (Rot. Pip., 11 Hen. II., Rot. 9, memb. 1, vol. viii., pp. 80, 81 ; *Ibid.*, 12 Hen. II., Rot. 7, memb. 1, *in dorso*, vol. ix., p. 94). He confirmed a charter of Gollinus, his grandfather, and Henry, his father, to the Abbot of Valli, of the Church of Stokeleigh, which was claimed as a part of the dower of Rohesia, his mother (Abb. Placit., 15 John, Trinity, Rot. 17, p. 90). This confirmation must have been between 1161 and 1184, as there is also a confirmation of Bartholomew, Bishop of Exeter, during those years. He appears to have married, secondly, Rohesia, sister of Duin Bardolf, who afterwards became the wife of John Russell (Rot. de Obl., 1 John, memb. 9). Of this we have no direct evidence, but we find her and her husband disputing with Henry de la Pomeray (the third) with respect to the lands of Stokeleigh, Upottery, and Ashcombe, the jury finding, in 1200, that Henry should hold Stokeleigh, and that John

Matildem de Vitrei succepit Henricum secundum et obiit tempore Ricardi I., cum ipse rex rediit ab captivitate percussus timere (quia armavit montem Sancti Michaelis versus regem) vita privatus est. 5. Henricus de la Pomeray 2* per Aliciam de Ver habuit Henricum Willelmum et Galfridum.† 6. Henricus iste 3,‡ per Margeriam de Vernon genuit Henricum. 7. Henricus de la Pomeray 4§ per Hawisiam de Valletort habuit Henricum.‖ 8. Henricus de la Pomeray 5¶ per Amiciam filiam domini Galfridi Camvill genuit Henricum. 9. Henricus sextus** ex Joanna de Mulis suscepit Henricum. 10. Henricus de la Pomeray septimus††—genuit Johannem, Joannam uxorem Jacobi Chudlegh militis et Margeriam uxorem. . . . Cole. 11. Johannes de la Pomeray miles cepit in uxorem Joannam filiam et coheredem Ricardi Merton militis, sed moriebatur sine prole.

---

and Rohesia should have the other two manors, and there can be no doubt that the claim was for the dower of Rohesia (Abb. Placit., 2 John, Mich. Term., Rot. 2 and Rot. 4, pp. 26*a*, 27*b*). He is said to have died in 1293.

* Henry de la Pomeray III., who succeeded Henry de la Pomeray II., held lands in Cornwall, Devon, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Norfolk, and Suffolk, at his death, in 1207, when the Sheriffs of most of these counties were directed to deliver them into the hands of William de Briwere (Rot. Fin., 9 John, memb. 8).

† Another Henry de la Pomeray IV. must here be inserted in the pedigree. He fines in the sum of 600 marks for his father's lands in Devon and Cornwall in 1208 (Rot. Fin., 9 John, membs. 2 and 8). He and John de Erlegh had custody of the Castle of Exeter and of the County of Devon in 1215-16 (Rot. Litt. Pat., 16 John, pt. i., membs. 2 and 3). He was dead in 1221. He appears to have married the eventual heiress of Valletort.

‡ Henry de la Pomeray V. was in the ward of Ralph de Trubeville in 1221 (Rot. Litt. Claus., 6 Hen. III., pt. 1, membs. 21, 12). He did homage for his lands in 1232 (Rot. Fin., 16 Hen. III., memb. 3), and was one of the heirs of Roger de Valletort in 1238. He was dead in 1240. His wife's name was Marjery (Rot. Fin., 29 Hen. III., memb. 2).

§ Henry de la Pomeray VI. was in the ward of William Caperon in 1240 (Abb. Placit., 25 Hen. III., Coram Rege, Rot. 22, p. 110). His wife is called Isolda, or Isota, in inquisitions in 1292 ('Testa de Nevill,' vol. i., fols. 809-811). She was dead in 1310 (Rot. Orig., 4 Edw. II., Rot. 11) when she was a widow. It seems probable that the alleged marriage with Hawisia de Valletort is an error. He died in 1280 (Inq. p. m., 9 Edw. I., No. 82).

‖ Here also another Henry de Pomeray VII. must be inserted in the pedigree. He was born and baptized at Tregony in 1264 (Inq. p. m., 15 Edw. I., No. 72, *prob. æt.*), was in the ward of Galfrid de Camville in 1281 (Rot. Orig., 10 Edw. I., Rot. 3, p. 40). He was married, during his father's lifetime (Inq. p. m., 9 Edw. I., No. 82), to Johanna (Abb. Rot. Orig., 28 Edw. I., Rot. 20). He was dead in 1304 (Inq. p. m., 33 Edw. I., No. 51).

¶ Henry de la Pomeray VIII. was born in 1290 (Inq. p. m., 33 Edw. I., No. 51). He married Amicia, daughter of Galfrid de Camville (?), and died in 1328 (Inq. p. m., 2 Edw. III., pt. 2, No. 118).

** Henry de la Pomeray IX., died in 1367, being then a knight (Inq. p. m., 41 Edw. III., No. 50).

†† Henry de la Pomeray X. died in 1374, being also then a knight (Inq. p. m., 48 Edw. III., No. 57).

Et dedit dominium suum de Byry Thome Pomeray militi qui nupserat neptem suam Joannam filiam Joanne sororis sue. 12. Joanna filia domini Jacobi Chidlegh per Joannam de la Pomeray, tribus nupta est maritis, videlicet Johanni St. Awbin militi Phillipi Brian militi et Thome Pomeray militi. Per Johannem St. Awbin habuit Johannem et per Thomam Pomeray* habuit Edwardum Pomeray, et obiit 7 Henrici VI. 13. Edwardus Pomeray filius Thome Pomeray et Joanne duxit [in] uxorem Margaretam Beavill, per quam habuit Henricum, et obiit 24 Henrici VI. 14. Henricus Pomeray per Joannam filiam Johannis Ralegh de Fardell habuit Ricardum et Seinclerum milites et secundo nupsit Amiciam filiam Roberti Cammill, et habuit exitum Thomam. 15. Ricardus Pomeray miles nupsit Elizabetham viduam Martini Fortescu filiam et heredem Ricardi Densell, et procreavit Edwardum. 16. Edwardus Pomeray miles nupsit Janam filiam Johannis Sapcotes per Elizabetham sororem domini Denham a qua exiit Thomas, Hugo et alii. 17. Thomas Pomeray miles ultimus huius familie dominus de Byry cepit in uxorem Janam filiam Petri Edgcomb militis, et habuit exitum Thomam.

Baronia de Baunton.

Arms : Two lions passant.

Walterus de Doway† recepit Baunton inter alia ex dono Willelmi Conquestoris, a quo descendebat cuidam Roberto dicto de Baunton, cujus filia Juliana‡ dotavit Willelmum Pannell,§

* Thomas and Johanna Pomeray died without surviving issue ; the Edward who succeeded was of a collateral branch.

† He is called Walscinus de Duacus in the Exon Domesday, where he is said to hold, amongst many others, the manor of Bampton (Baentona, Exon Domesday, fol. 345*b*). He granted the church of Bampton to the Prior and Monks of Bath, which was confirmed by his son Robert de Bampton, and by his grandson Fulk Painell (Abb. Placit., 15 John, M'mas., Rot. 14, *in dorso*), and concerning which a dispute arose between William Painell, the son and heir of Fulk, and the Prior of Bath (*Ibid.*).

‡ Juliana de Bampton in her widowhood married Warine de la Haule (Abb. Placit., 9 John, Rot. 12, *in dorso*), and it seems pretty certain that by this marriage she was the mother of Richard de la Haye, whose three daughters, Nichola, Juliana, and Isabella were heirs to certain lands which had been held by Fulk de Painell (Abb. Placit., 38 Hen. III., Coram Rege, Hill., Rot. 6, *in dorso*).

§ William Painell was son of Radulphus Painell, who accompanied the Conqueror to England, and afterwards founded the Priory of Holy Trinity in York. He was Lord of Drax, in Yorkshire, and held many lands in Devonshire as well as in Yorkshire (Inq. p. m., 33 Ed. I., No. 139, and 34 Edw. I., No. 8, Exon Domesday, fol. 67*b*, *et seq.*). He had two other sons, Alexander and Jordan, who were perhaps ancestors of families settled in Lincoln, Essex, and Sussex (Abb. Placit., 11 John, Easter, Rot. 14). William Painell founded the Priory of St. Nicholas at Drax (Abb. Placit., 11 John, Easter, Rot. 14). Besides Fulk, he had a son Hasculf Painell (Rot. Litt.

maritum suum, fratrem Fulconis Pannell de Dudley cum toto dominio de Baunton, cui successit Fulco,* qui per Aldam seniorem filiam Gilberti de Abringes genuit Willelmum et Cristinam uxorem Milonis Cogan Hiberniensis. Willelmus Pannell† habuit exitum per Matildam‡ uxorem Melizentam, Aliciam et Agnetam que omnes moriere sine sobole; et sic Baronia hec devenit ad Johannem Cogan tempore Edwardi I.

Iste Johannes filius fuit Willelmi Cogan filii Milonis Cogan§ (qui unus fuit illorum militum qui cum Ricardo Strongbow Pembrochie Comite Hiberniam domitavit) et antedicte Cristiane filie Fulconis Pannell.

Claus., 1 Hen. III., memb. 15, *de reversis*), and a daughter, Gumora, wife successively of Robert de Curcun, Robert de Gant, and Nicholas de Stuteville, by the second of whom at least she had issue (Abb. Placit., 11 John, Easter, Rot. 14; Rot. de Obl., 1 John, memb. 3).

* Fulk Painell is described as the son of Juliana (Abb. Placit., 9 John, Rot. 12, *in dorso*), and Robert de Bampton is mentioned as the great-grandfather (avus) of Fulk's son William (Abb. Placit., 15 John, M'mas, Rot. 14, *in dorso*), thus substantiating the pedigree in the text. In 1164 his father, William Painell had rendered an account to the Treasury of 15*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, of which he paid 10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, and Fulk Painell was excused the payment of the remaining 5*l.* (Rot. Pip., 11 Hen. II., Rot. 6, memb. 2, vol. viii., p. 50), Fulk had seisin of the honour of Bampton in 1199 (Rot. de Obl., 1 John, membs. 22 and 21, *in dorso*), and must have been dead in 1217, when the King directed that his lands in Yorkshire and Leicester should be seised to Hasculf Painell, his brother (Rot. Litt. Claus., 1 Hen. III., memb. 15, *de reversis*).

† William Painell is mentioned as the son of Fulk in the dispute between him and the Prior of Bath already referred to (Abb. Placit., 15 John, M'mas., Rot. 14, *in dorso*). He married Alicia de Mohun (Rot. Fin., 12 Hen. III., memb. 7), sister and one of the heirs of William Briwer, jun., who had as his portion the manor of Axminster (Rot. Fin., 17 Hen. III., memb. 5). She was the widow of Reginald de Mohun, Lord of Dunster. William Painell was dead in 1228, when the custody of his lands and heirs was granted to Herbert Fitz Matthew, reserving the dower of Alicia, his widow, out of the manors of Bampton and Uffculme (Rot. Fin., 3 Hen. III., memb. 13). To this William succeeded another William Painell, who in 1245 was permitted to discharge his father's debt of 100*l.* due to the King by annual payments of 20 marks (Rot. Fin., 29 Hen. III., memb. 1). He married Sybilla (Rot. Fin., 33 Hen. III., memb. 1), but died without issue in 1249, when his sister Auda, wife of John de Balun, became his heir (Inq. p. m., 33 Hen. III., Nos. 23 and 32; Rot. Fin., 33 Hen. III., memb. 10), who also died without issue (Inq. p. m., 3 Edw. I., No. 19).

‡ It appears that the Matilda in the text was not the wife of William Painell, of Bampton, but of a William Painell who, with his wife, Matilda, in 1245, paid half a mark for a precept to the Sheriff of Essex with reference to their affairs in Essex. These may have been the parents of the three daughters enumerated in the text, but they had no interest in Bampton (Rot. Fin., 29 Hen. III., memb. 10).

§ Miles de Cogan had from Henry II. a grant of half the Lordship of Desmond, excepting the city of Cork and some other lands (Rot. Orig., 5 Edw. III., Rot. 22), and was still living in 1226 when the citizens of Limerick paid him 22*l.* for his maintenance, unless indeed, as seems probable from the length of time, two Miles de Cogans existed.

Johannes* Cogan miles hoc modo dominus est de Baunton et obiit anno nono Edwardi I., et reliquit filium nomine Johannem† Cogan, Dominum de Baunton, qui obiit 30 Edwardi I., cui successit filius suus Thomas,‡ qui habuit filium Ricardum§ Cogan patrem Willelmi Cogan‖ militis, patrem Johannis Cogan et Elizabethe uxoris Fulconis Fitzwarren militis.

Johannes vero Cogan ultimus huius nominis qui fuit Dominus de Baunton obiit sine prole circa annum 12 Ricardi II., cujus hereditatis et dominii predicta Elizabetha soror ejus unica heres est, et reliquit Fulconi Fitzwarren filio suo. Quo sine sobole defuncto soror ejus Elizabetha Ricardi Hankford uxor hoc dominum adiit ut soror et heres, et habuit exitum per dictum Ricardum Hankford Thomasinam Willelmo Bourchier Domino Fitzwarren enuptam, a quibus exiit Fulco Dominus Fitzwarren, pater Johannis Bourchier Comitis Bathonie patris Johannis Comitis Bathonie patris Johannis Domini Fitzwarren, qui obiit ante patrem et reliquit filium Willelmum nunc Bathonie comitem et dominum hujus honoris.

Honor de Hurberton.

Arms: Barry bendy of six, argent and gules, on a bordure sable, nine bezants.

Rogerus¶ de Valletorta anno 12 Regis Henrici II. tenuit honorem de Huberton, cui successit Reginaldus de Valletorta

* John de Cogan married the only daughter of Gerald Prendegaste by the sister of Theobald Pincerna, and had an only son, who was born in 1242 (Inq. p. m., 36 Hen. III., No. 61). In 1274 he was seized of the manor of Bampton, which was the head manor of his barony, and which he held *in capite* by the service of one knight's fee (Rot. Hundr., 3 Edw. I., Devon, No. 4).

† John de Cogan was dead in 1301, when his son and heir, Thomas de Cogan, was twenty-six years of age and more (Inq. p. m., 30 Edw. I., No. 29).

‡ Thomas de Cogan, who was born *circa* 1275, appears to have been dead in 1314, when William, Bishop of Exeter, was acquitted of 100*l.* which he owed for the custody of lands which had belonged to him (Iss. Excheq., 8 Edw. II., Easter).

§ Sir Richard Cogan was in possession of Hunstill, near North Petherton, in 1327 (Rot. Orig., Ext. Vascomie, Grossi Fines, Rot. 33), was dead in 1367, when he was seized of Uffculme and Bampton manors, in Devon, and the manors of Hunstill, Wigbere and Hunspill, in Somerset (Inq. p. m., 41 Edw. III., No. 15).

‖ Sir William Cogan was dead in 1382, when he was seized of the manors of Hunspill and Wigbere, and of Stratton, in the manor of South Petherton, in Somerset, and the manors of Uffculme and Bampton, and lands of Hakepenne, in Devon. His wife, Isabella, was dead in 1420, having had a dower out of the lands of Hunspill, Wigbere, Stratton, Uffculme, Baunton, and Hakepenne (Calend. Inq. p. m., 6 Ric. II., No. 22, and 8 Hen. V., No. 102).

¶ The manor of Harberton, the head of this barony, was given by King Henry I. to Roger de Nonant, senior, from whose heirs it passed, as did the

natus ex Joanna una filiarum Reginaldi Comitis Cornubie. Post istum Reginaldum Radulphus de Valletorta tenuit hanc baroniam, et post eum Rogerus de Valletorta, deinde Matilda* uxor Henrici de la Pomeray, Beatricia uxor Petri Corbet et Joanna† uxor Ricardi Champernon ut consanguinei et heredes dicti Rogeri tennere hereditatem dicti Rogeri. Petrus Corbet filius dicte Beatricie obiit sine prole. Champernon alienavit partem suam et heredes dicti Henrici de la Pomeray tennere partem suam ad nostra prope tempora. Sed nunc distractum est hoc feodum in multorum manus. Pertinere solent baronie de Hurberton 32 et dimidium feodi militum, per que servicia milites ejusdem honoris tenebant.‡

Honor de Braneis.§

Arms: Argent, a lion rampant gules ducally crowned or, on a bordure sable eleven bezants.

Iste honor pertinet ad ducatum Cornwallie. Et Comes Reginaldus Cornubie Dominus fuit de Braneis. Cui successit

---

honour of Totnes, to Roger de Valletort. This Roger was descended from Reginald de Valletort, his ancestor (*tritavus*) [great-great-great-great-grandfather] (Abb. Placit., 3 John, Rot. Cornub., Rot. 10, *dorso*), who, as well as Hugo de Valletort and Godfrey de Valletort, held lands in Devon, Cornwall, and Somerset shortly after the Conquest (Exon Domesday, *passim*). Reginald was by far the most important person, holding extensive estates under the Earl of Moretain, including thirty-six manors, of which Tremerton, Calstock, and Ludbrook were three. It is probable that Reginald was father of Roger de Valletort, who paid scutage in 1162 (Rot. Pip., 8 Hen. II., Rot. 1, memb. 2), and that he in turn was father of Radulph de Valletort, who made a payment to the Sheriff of Devon in 1164-65 (Rot. Pip., 11 Hen. II., Rot. 9, memb. 1). The Roger in the text should probably be identified with this Roger of 1162, but we have found no confirmation of the marriage with the daughter of the Earl of Cornwall. In this case, Roger, the father of Reginald de Valletort below, would probably be the grandson of Roger of 1162 and son of Radulph de Valletort in 1164. It is to be observed that no proof has been found of the relationship of Reginald (1083), Roger (1160), and Radulph (1164), and we have also no proof that Radulph was the father of Roger de Valletort, the great-grandson of Reginald of Domesday, who was living 1201-6. He married Alicia, to whom the manor of Callington was given in marriage by King John (Rot. Litt. Claus., 4 Hen. III., memb. 1), and which was afterwards inherited by her son, Reginald de Valletort (*ibid*, 5 Hen. III., memb. 21). He died in 1206, when his heirs were in the custody of the Bishop of Winchester, as has been already explained. The further history of the family has been traced under the honour of Totnes.

* The name of this lady was apparently Isota or Isolda.

† It does not appear that this Joanna was one of the heirs of Valletort, though her husband acquired the manor of Modbury.

‡ Roger de Valletort held the Barony of Harberton of the King *in capite* by the service of two knights or four esquires in war when the King had need of them.

§ This is the modern Bradninch. There was a certain A., son of A., Viscount of Limoges (Lemovicensis), who petitioned for the county of Corn-

Henricus filius Comitis Reginaldi, sed an fuerit naturalis, vel legitimus propositum non est meum disputare. Sed hoc inveni, quod longe magnum possidebat hereditarium a dicto Comite Reginaldo per nomen filii Comitis. Et postea Ricardus I., rex Johannes, et rex Henricus III. dispoliaverunt eum fere tocius hujus latifundii.

Obiit autem iste Henricus filius Comitis sine liberis in senectute sua. Et Comes Reginaldus Cornubie reliquit quatuor filias 1. Matilda, 2. Hawisia, 3. Sara, 4. Joanna, nuptas Comiti Mellent, vicecomiti Lemovicensi, Ricardo Comiti Devonie et Rogero de Valletorta. Hawisia Ricardi Comitis Devonie uxor sine prole obiit. Robertus Comes Mellent per Matildem dicti Comitis Reginaldi filiam reliquit filiam nomine Mabiliam, Willelmo Vernon Comiti Devonie enuptam, a quibus genus suum deducunt antiquissima, et longe honorata illa regalis Courtneyorum Devoniensium familia, qui etiam originem habent a regibus Anglie et Francie. De successione Sare vicecomitis Lemovicensis uxoris nihil scribere possum. Sed de Joanna natu minima predicti Reginaldi filia, magna progenies in hoc Devoniensi et Cornubiensi agro nascitur. Preterea Marchio Wintonie, et Dominus Fulco Grevill miles per Willoughby Dominum Brooke ab ista Joanna stemma sua deducunt.

Sexdecem feoda integra tenentur per milites suos istius honoris de Braneys.

Honor Ducatus Lancaster.

Willelmus Dominus Briwer, homo magni honoris precipue per Regem Ricardum I. multas sibi in hoc comitatu acquisivit terras, que inter quatuor filias suas divise fuerint.*

Margeria† natu maxima habuit exitum Willelmum Ferrers, qui habuit exitum Gondredam uxorem Pagani de Cadurcis,‡

---

wall in 1220, and who may have been the son of one of the marriages mentioned. The honour of Braneis, or Bradninch, seems to have followed the Earldom of Cornwall, except for a short time, when it was granted by King Henry III. to William de la Lunde, who had a precept of seisin in 1240, but at whose death it escheated to the crown, and was again granted to the Earl of Cornwall.

* The daughters of William Briwer did not become the co-heirs of their father (who died in 1224) until the death of their only brother, William Briwer, before 22 Feb., 1233.

† Margeria, the daughter of William Briwer, or de La Bruere, married William de La Ferte (Rot. Fin., 17 Hen. III., memb. 5), and had an only daughter and heir (Rot. Fin., 17 Hen. III., memb. 6), who married (*ibid.*) Pagan de Chaworth.

‡ Pagan de Chaworth was dead in 1226 (Rot. Fin., 10 Hen. III., memb. 4). His son, Patrick de Chaworth, in 1239 fined 50 marks to have the custody of his lands, notwithstanding his nonage, and at the same time paid 500*l.* for

patrem Patricii patrem Pagani* et Patricii.† Paganus obiit sine exitu. Patricius cepit in uxorem filiam Comitis Warren. Hac tenus ex libro Abbathie de Torr.

Sed liber Abbathie de Newenham alio modo hoc genus repetit et scribit Griciam uxorem Reginaldi de Bruis esse natu maximam et Margeriam esse terciam filiarum cujus progeniem hoc modo posuit.

Margeria habuit exitum Gundredam que nupta fuit Pagano de Cadurcis, ex qua procreatus est Patricius de Cadurcis pater Pagani secundi, ex quo exiit Matilda nupta Henrico de Lancaster.

Multum discrepant hii duo libri in hac genealogia. Sed ego tantum hoc in loco adnotare volo, quod porcio terrarum que allocata fuerat predicte Margerie incidit per nupcias cum familia de Lancaster in feodum et honorem istius ducatus. Nam pleraque horum feodorum trahuntur ex diversis aliis honoribus, de quibus ille de Cadurcis primo tennere. Et nunc tamen sunt incorporata ducatu de Lancaster.

Iste honor, et feoda sua corone incorporata sunt simul cum ducatu Lancastrie per Regem Henricum IV. prius Lancastrie ducem.

Sunt prope 30 feoda militum huic honori annexa, per que milites sui de eodem tenent in hoc comitatu.

Hertland [Baronia].

Arms : Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess ermine.

Familia illa per antiqua (de Dynant olim), nunc Denham vel Dinham nuncupata, a Britannia Armorica se primo contulit

---

permission to marry whom he wished (Rot. Fin., 23 Hen. III., memb. 5), and in 1241 paid 500 marks for seisin and relief of his lands (Rot. Fin., 25 Hen. III., memb. 13). He died in 1257 (Inq. p. m., 42 Hen. III., No. 26), leaving a widow, Hawisia, who died in 1273 the widow of . . . de London (Inq. p. m., 2 Edw. I., No. 27).

* Pagan de Chaworth, the eldest son of Patrick de Chaworth, is described as heir to his father and mother in their Inquisitions *post mortem* (Inq. p. m., 42 Hen. III., No. 26, and 2 Edw. I., No. 7), and died without issue in 1278 (Inq. p. m., 7 Edw. I., No. 17), aged thirty-five years.

† Patrick de Chaworth was found brother and heir of Pagan de Chaworth, and to be of the age of twenty-five years and more in 1278 (Inq. p. m., 7 Edw. I., No. 17), and was dead in 1282 (Inq. p. m., 11 Edw. I., No. 35). He married Isabella, daughter of William Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, afterwards the wife of Hugh le Despencer, senior (Inq. p. m., 34 Edw. I., No. 13), by whom he had an only daughter and heir, Matilda, who was aged one and a half year, in 1282 (Inq. p. m., 11 Edw. I., No 35), and afterwards became the wife of Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster (*ibid.*). Harvey de Chaworth, who held a grant in the Forest of Dean from his mother, Hawisia, was also a brother of Patrick de Chaworth (Inq. p. m., 2 Edw. I., No. 70).

in Angliam cum Willelmo Conquestore* et hic sedem suam posuere.

Floruit hoc nomen et in Edwardi I. tempore habuit Baroniam suam Dominus Oliverus de Dynant. Sed precipue cum Henricus VII. regnum Anglie comparasset sub quo Johannes Dinham baro factus est et magnus Anglie thesaurarius. Geneologiam ergo hujus familie hoc in loco inseram, quia Hertland, prima fuit eorum sedes, et baronie, et in posteris ejusdem familie per sorores ultimi Johannis domini Dinham supra nominati. Hawisia de Dinan, et Sibilla soror ejus dant regi unum equum de precio pro habendo quoddam precipe de Bucland Crofton in Somerset, et de Hertland in Devonie coram domino rege, in 3 Septimi Michaelis, versus Oliverum de Dinant. (Fin. Anno. 6 Johannis, memb. 12.)

Oliverus de Dinant principio regni regis Henrici II. tenuit (Harteland) et reliquit Olivero filio suo. Oliverus genuit Galfridum.†

* There is no record of the holder of the Manor of Hartland in Domesday, but it came early into the hands of the Dinhams, who had probably previously held lands in South Devon, of which the Manor of Harpford was given by William the Conqueror to the ancestors of Oliver Dinham ('Testa de Nevill,' vol. i., fol. 837, p. 194). The earliest member of the family appears to be Rainald de Dinham, who was a juror in the two hundreds of Ely, the court of which was held at Wichford, earlier than the compilation of the Domesday Book (Inq. Eliensis, fol. 2, Cott. MSS. Tiberius A, 6), and we next find Alan de Dinham holding the lands of Meines in Hampshire, and Burton in Northamptonshire (Pipe Roll, 5 Hen. II., Rot. 7, memb. 1, *in dorso;* 'Testa de Nevill,' vol. i., fol. 113, p. 25*b*), the latter having been given to him by Henry I., in recognition of military services in France. He appears to have died in 1158, and to have been succeeded by a son, Roland de Dinham, who held these lands from 1158 onwards, and who also had the lands of Gainz in Berkshire, and other estates in Cambridgeshire, Dorset, and Huntingdon (Pipe Rolls, 5 Hen. ii., *et seq.*). He appears to have been the father of four sons, Galfrid, Josce, Oliver and Robert. Of these Galfrid appears to have been the eldest. He paid scutage of Wales for Devonshire in 1164-5 (Rot. Pip., 11 Hen. II., Rot. 9, memb. 1), and died apparently without issue. The second son was probably Josce, who appears to have died without male issue, leaving two daughters, Hawisia, wife of Fulk FitzWarine, and Sibilla, married to —— de Blugenay, who petitioned for the lands of Buckland and Corfton in Somerset, and Hartland in Devon, against Oliver de Dinham, in 1204. (Rot. Fin., 6 John, memb. 12). Oliver eventually became the representative of the family, and owned the Manor of Hartland, Buckland, and Corfton ('Testa de Nevill,' vol. i., fol. 706, p. 162, fol. 837, p. 194). His eldest son, Galfrid de Dinham, who joined with his father Oliver and his uncle Galfrid in the endowment of Hartland Abbey (Rot. Pat., 5 Edw. IV., pt. 3, memb. 13, *viae* Oliver's 'Monasticon, Devon,' p. 207) appears to have died without issue in his father's lifetime, the next holder of Hartland being Oliver de Dinham, as in the text, who was dead in 1220 (Rot. Litt. Claus., 5 Hen. III., memb. 7).

† Galfrid de Dinham paid scutage in Devon, Somerset, and Dorset ('Testa de Nevill,' vol. i., fol. 814, p. 188, and fol. 727, 738, pp. 166, 169), and in 1234 he paid aid for the marriage of Isabella, the King's sister, afterwards Empress of Germany. He was dead in 1258 (Inq. p. m., 43 Hen. III., No. 4). This Galfrid appears to have been the hero of a disgraceful seduc-

3. Galfridus genuit Oliverum.* 4. Oliverus genuit Oliverum. 5. Oliverus† iste Baro vocatus est ad parliamentum tentum [23] Edwardi I. et super Isabellam viduam Johannis domini Courteney filiam‡ Hugonis domini Dispenser procreavit Joceum: obiit 27 Edwardi I. Joceus Dinham§ per Margaretam filiam et heredem domini Ricardi de Hidon habuit exitum Johannem|| et Oliverum¶ milites et obiit [29 Edwardi I.] Margareta uxor ejus post obitum dicti Jocei cepit in virum dominum Petrum Vuedall, qui baro vocatus est ad parliamentum tentum. . . .

Johannes Dinham|| miles maximus natu filius Jocei et

---

tion in the Church of Teya in 'the time of the War,' his victim being Rosa, daughter and heir of Henry de Merke. Of this connection there was an only daughter, Alda, or Albrida, who would have been heir to her grandfather, de Marke, were the marriage of Galfrid and Rosa capable of proof (Inq. p. m., 54 Hen. III., No. 23), and it would seem that a marriage did take place between the two, as on the death of Alda, unmarried, in 1275, her granduncle, Andrew de Merke, was found to be her next heir (Inq. p. m., 4 Edw. I., No. 3). This must have been a second marriage.

* Though other genealogists mention but one Oliver de Dinham at this point, it appears to be not improbable that the pedigree in the text is correct, though the Inquisition *post mortem* of the first Oliver has not been found. He (if he it was) married Mary, the daughter of Hugh Courtenay of Hemington, in Somerset, which lands Mary held as dower in 1279 (Placit. de q. w., 8 Edw. I., com. Somerset, Rot. 62). He was twenty-four years of age at the date of his father's Inquisition *post mortem* in 1258, and did homage for his lands in Devon in the same year (Rot. Fin., 43 Hen. III., memb. 10, *alias* 2).

† Oliver de Dinham, if not identical with the preceding, which seems improbable when it is remembered that Mary Courtenay was the wife of an Oliver de Dinham in 1279, and this Oliver de Dinham was the husband of Isabella de Vere in 1276, had grants of free warren in the counties of Cornwall, Devon and Somerset in 1280-85 (Cal. Rot., Litt. Pat., 16 Rich. II., memb. 16). He was dead in 1298 (Rot. Orig., 27 Edw. I., Rot. 3).

‡ The wife of Oliver de Dinham was Isabella, daughter of Hugh de Vere, 4th Earl of Oxford, and widow of John de Courtenay, of Okehampton.

§ Josce de Dinham was found to be twenty-four years and upwards in 1298 (Inq. p. m., 27 Edw. I., No. 42), and did homage for the lands which his father had held *in capite* in the same year (Rot. Orig., 27 Edw. I., Rot 6). He died in 1300 when at his Inquisition *post mortem*, dower was assigned to his widow Margaret, and his son was found to be five years of age (Inq. p. m., 29 Edw. I., No. 56).

|| John de Dinham was in the ward of the King for many years, and on attaining his majority he did homage, 18 Oct., 1316, for his father's lands (Parl. Writs., 10 Edw. II., pt. i., p. 535, No. 1). He died in 1332, leaving a widow, Margaret—not Johanna, as in the text (Inq. p. m., 6 Edw. III., No. 59 and No. 7) who died in 1357 (Inq. p. m., 31 Edw. III., No. 43).

¶ Sir Oliver de Dinham had a grant of the privilege of 'Infangnetheof' within his manor of Sampford Peverell in 1336. (Rot. Litt. Pat., 10 Edw. III., pt. 2, memb. 34, *a turgo*). He married Johanna, who appears to have been a daughter of Guy de Brian, as in 1368 she granted her lands of Sampford and Aller Peverell to Guy de Brian, probably her brother, for the term of her life (Rot. Orig., 42 Edw. III., Rot. 33). Sir Oliver died in 1342, probably without issue (Inq. p. m., 16 Edw. III., No. 17).

Margarete cepit in uxorem Joannam filiam domini Guidonis Brian, et habuere filium Johannem. 8. Johannes Dinham miles Dominus de Hertland habuit in uxorem Murielem unam filiarum et heredum* domini Thome Courtney militis et procreaverunt Johannem: obiit 5 Ricardi II.† 9. Johannes Dinham‡ miles, cui dimidii hereditatis de Courtenay, et quarta pars patrimonii baronium de Mules obtigerit nupsit Elizabetham§ filiam domini Johannis Lovell, que peperit ei Johannem et Phelippam nuptam Thome Beamont militis. Nupsit etiam dictus dominus Johannes Matildem filiam et coheredem Johannis Matravers de Hooke, militis, sed ipsa obiit sine prole, [1428]. 10. Johannes Dinham‖ miles cepit in sponsam Janam filiam et heredem domini Ricardi Arches militis, ex quibus exiit Dominus Johannes Dinham baro magnus thesaurarius Anglie, et quatuor filie, videlicet Elizabeta primo nupta Fulconi Bourchier domino Fitzwarren et secundo Johanni Sapcotes militi, Margareta nupta Nicholao Carew militi, Katerina nupta Johanni Arondell de Lanhern militi, et Joanna nupta Johanni domino Zouch.¶

Johannes dominus Dinham habuit in uxorem Elizabetham viduam [Johannis] Ratclyff [militis] filiam et heredem domini FitzWater, que peperit ei Henricum qui obiit infans. Hoc modo tota hereditas istius familie partita fuit inter sorores predictas. Quarum posteritas de Carew et Zouch partes suas vendiderit. Comes Bathonie qui heres est Elizabethe, et Johannes Arondell

* She was the sister and co-heir of Hugh, and daughter of Sir Thomas de Courtenay; her sister Margaret was the other co-heir. Muriel was dead in 1369, when her share of the Courtenay estate, including Kingskarswell, in Devon, and Overton in Oxford, were assigned to her son John (Rot. Orig., 43 Edw. III., Rot. 11).

† His Inquisition *post mortem* was in 1382 (Inq. p. m., 6 Rich. II., No. 28).

‡ Sir John de Dinham had a confirmation of the privileges granted in Buckland and Hartland to his ancestors Galfrid and Oliver de Dinham (Rot. Litt. Pat., 16 Ric. II., memb. 16), and was dead in 1428 (Inq. p. m., 7 Hen. VI., No. 56).

§ An inquisition taken in 1405 shows that Matilda, wife of Sir John Dinham, Kt., was dead at that date (Inq. p. m., 7 Hen. IV., No. 24). Philippa, and not Elizabeth, seems to have been the Christian name of the daughter of Sir John Lovell, but there is some little confusion with regard to the wives of this John de Dinham which we have been unable to clear up.

‖ Sir John de Dinham was dead in 1457 (Inq. p. m., 36 Hen. VI., No. 39). He had two brothers, Charles and Roger, mentioned as heirs in remainder to the Courtenay estates already referred to (Rot. Pat., 3 Edw. IV., pt. 3, memb. 10); they seem to have died without issue.

¶ The daughters were Elizabeth, wife of Fulke Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarren, and perhaps afterwards of Sir John Sapcote; Joan, wife of John, Lord Zouche; Margaret, wife of Sir John Carew, of Mohun's Ottery; and Katherine, wife of Sir Thomas Arundel, of Lanherne.

de Lanhern heres Katarine, porciones suas retinent ad hunc diem.

Their ar divers landes within the county of Devon, which are held of divers honors which are not of this County but within Cornwall, as of Tremeton and Launceston, now honors of the Duchy, Cardynan in Cornwall, Marshwood in Dorcetshire, unto which apperteyne many tenures within Devonshire, Stowey in Somersetshire, Stokecurcy in Somersetshire, Worle in Somersetshire, Dunster in Somersetshire, Dundene in Somersetshire, Odecomb in Somersetshire.

Unto all these pertayne diverse and severall tenures in Devonshire.

THE EARLS, NOBLES AND SHERIFFS OF DEVONSHIRE.

(Pages 179—187 ; 247—258.)

Comites Devoniæ.

Arms : Or, a lion rampant, azure.

REX HENRICUS primus Ricardum de Redvers sive de Ripariis in comitem Devonie creavit, eique tercium denarium annui redditus dicti comitatus ei inter alia multa donavit. Tota quidem valuacio exitus qui tunc temporis ad regem pertinebat, tocius hujus comitatus ad 30 marcas annui valoris extendebatur.

Baldwinus successit Ricardo patri, et Baldwino Ricardus filius et Ricardo Baldwinus filius, cui Ricardus frater.

Baldwino vero et Ricardo filiis Ricardi sine prole defunctis, Willelmus advunculus eorum dictus de Vernona comes Devonie est, et super Mabiliam comitis Mellenti filiam genuit Baldwinum Mariam nuptam Roberto Courtenay, et Joannam Willelmo Briwer juniori, que mortua est sine exitu. Baldwinus vero suscepit Baldwinum filium. Baldwinus hic Comes Devonie procreavit Baldwinum ultimum de Ripariis comitem, et Isabellam uxorem Willelmo Comiti Albermarlie hec post mortem fratris sui Baldwini comitissa Devonie et Albemarlie est, et sine liberis moriebatur Anno Domini 1293.

Ergo Hugonem Courteney Edwardus III. in comitem creavit, fuit enim proximus sanguine, ut filius Hugonis filii Johannis filii Marie filie Willelmi de Vernon Comitis Devonie. Et obiit Anno Domini 1339. Genuit autem ex Agneta filia domini St. John Hugonem tercium ejus nominis, et secundum ex familia Courteneyorum qui comes erat Devonie. Sed quia in titulo de Okhamton totum hoc stemma explanare proposui, solummodo Comites Devonie hoc in loco memorabo, nisi quod quicquid ad jus illius honoris pertinere videatur leviter tangere oportet.

Hugo iste III., secundus istius nominis Comes Devonie multos habuit per Margaretam de Bohun filios et filias, sed duos tantum filios commemmorabo Edwardum,* videlicet Comitem Devonie et Philippum Courteney militem, ex quo prosapia Courtneiorum que nunc est profluxerit.

Edwardus Courtneiorum Comes quartus† habuit exitus Edwardum et Hugonem ; ad cujus posteros honor istius Comitatus transfertur.

Edwardus Courtneyiorum Comes quintus‡ Hugonem quartum genuit. Iste Hugo Courtenayorum comes sextus§ procreavit Thomam.

Thomas vero habuit tres filios et unam filiam nomine Joannam.

Filii vero illius Thomas Comes Devonie Eboraci capite plexus est, et septimo anno post Henricus Comes Devonie‖ frater ejus eadem pena Sarisburie mulctatus est. Johannes Courteney tercius frater dominum Lancastrensem partem sequitus est, et nomen comitis sibi assumpsit apud Tewkesbery occisus cecidit.

Joanna soror eorum Rogero Clifford enupta habuit filium Carolum, extra quatuor juaria, in transmarinis partibus natum.

Postea Edwardus quartus rex in injuriam familiæ Courtneiorum Humfridum Stafford de Southwick hoc titulo honoravit, verum ipse favorem principis, honorem hanc, et vitam cito post amisit. Apud Brigwater decollatus fuit. Henricus vero septimus cum regnum acquivisset memor istius familie Edwardum Courtney proximum masculum heredem ad hunc honorem ereperit, et Willelmum filium suum cum nupciis Katerine Edwardi IV. regis filie et Elizabethe uxoris ejus sororis honoravit.

Willelmus successit Edwardo patri, ex quo exiit Henricus.

Iste tanti fuerit apud Henricum VIII. ut eum Marchionem Exonie creavit, et regni successorem nominabit. Sed fortuna hominem deridens cito illum in humum prostravit, et capite truncavit.

Edwardus tamen Courtenay filius dicti Henrici per Mariam reginam in integrum restitutus est, sed post longam incarceracionem libertatis sue minus prudens, ad exteras partes se disposuit, et Pattavii in Italia morbo vita privatus est. Et quamvis nomen hoc, et familia in tercio et proximo stemmate virescit, tamen honor hic et titulus in cinere jacuit, donec rex

* Edward Courtenay died before his father, leaving a son, Edward, who succeeded his grandfather as Earl of Devon.

† This was the third Earl.

‡ This person was never Earl of Devon, as he predeceased his father in 1418 without issue.

§ This is Hugh, fourth Earl of Devon, son of Edward, the third Earl.

‖ His brother's attainder prevented his succession to the Earldom.

Jacobus Carolum dominum Mountjoy Comitem Devonie creavit. Sed paululum temporis hoc gaudebat, nam infra binos annos moriebatur sine successore.* Et contencio orta est quis sibi sit in sanguine proximus heres. Et ambo isti et Stafford et Mountjoy non per dissensum et jure hereditario in hunc comitatum intrusi, brevi tempore, et cum ignominia gaudebant: primus enim tergum vertens et cum multo timore prelium apud [Edgecote] fugiens quacito comes factus et per mandatum regis Edwardi IV. apud [Bridgwater] in comitatu Sumerset inter amicos et servos in comitatu ubi natus et educatus fuerat capite truncatus est. Alter quoque alterius uxorem sibi conjunxit, et prolem illicitam in totam hereditatem suam vocavit, et sic conspurcatam sui memoriam posteris reliquit.

NOBILES DEVONIE INHABITANTES.

Preter Comites illos Devonienses multi magni honoris et generis nobiles hunc comitatum habitavere, quos suo ordine temporis (prout possum) memorabo.

Reginaldus Comes Cornubie sub Henrico II. has partes et hunc comitatum multum gubernavit.

Galfridus de Maundevill castellarius Exonie factus est per regem Henricum primum et hic habitacionem suam posuit, et multa latifundia et terras posteritati sue reliquit infra hunc comitatum et etiam baroniam de Marshwood in agro Dorcetensi.

Willelmus Briwer baro a consiliis secretis Ricardo primo, et Johanni fratri ejus regibus Anglie hic in Devonia sedem et habitacionem posuit apud Torr. Et postea in eodem loco Abbathiam fundavit.

Willelmus Briwer baro filius predicti Willelmi in hoc comitatu sub Henrico tercio habitavit.

Robertus fitz Martin dominus de Dertington ibidem sedem habuit tempore Henrici I. et quamvis ipsi, et multi successorum Baronum etiam de Ceamoys in Wallia quandoque inhabitaverunt, ut se defenderent contra Wallensium incursiones, tamen in hoc comitatu plerumque stacionem fecere.

Barones de Toriton ejus quoque nominis continuam commemoracionem suam hic degebant a primis Normannicis temporibus usque ad tempus Henrici III. cum dispargita fuerat illa baronia inter quinque sorores ultimi baronis filias.

Nicolaus de Pola, Mauricius de Pola, et Willelmus de Pola temporibus Henrici I., Stephani, Henrici II. et Ricardi I. Anglie regum in hoc comitatu sedem habuerunt. Quorum ultimus in

* He died April 3, 1606.

terram sanctam cum Ricardo rege proficiscebatur et inter barones suos numeratur. Alii duo in cartis suis ut barones se scribunt.

Familia illa (Pomeray) barones de Byry olim fuere, et magni honoris homines in primis Normannorum temporibus donec Henricus de la Pomeray montem Sancti Michaelis contra regem Ricardum I. armato milite tenuit, a quo tempore per gradus magnitudo eorum continua serie debilitata est.

Nomen de Tracy in hoc tractu multo splendore emicuit et habuit tempore Henrici II. barones suos Oliverum et Willelmum, filium suum qui unus fuerat eorum qui Thomam Becket Cantuariensem archiepiscopum interemit sub dicto rege, et postea privatam vitam egit usque ad mortem suam, reliquit autem unicam filiam Gervasio de Courtenay nuptam cui peperit Willelmum qui suscepit nomen de Tracy, a quo per filium Oliverum exiit Dominus Henricus Tracy qui vixit usque ad finem regni regis Henrici III.

COURTENEY.—Familia de Courteney barones de Okehamton fuere ab Reginaldo ad Hugonem de Courteney secundum qui [8] Anno Edwardi III. comitatum Devonie obtinuit, et sic minor in majori latuit honor: nam postea comites Devonie nominati sunt.

Tempore regis Edwardi I. preter prenominati barones de Courteney, Oliverus Dinham, Galfridus Camvill, Matheus filius Johannis, Willelmus Martyn, Johannes Muleis inhabitantes hunc comitatum ad parliamenta vocati fuere.

Tempore Edwardi II. Hugo Courteney, Galfredus Camvill, Willelmus Martyn, Rogerus Mules, Petrus de Vuedall, qui Margaretam uxorem Josei Dinham desponsaverat, Thomas Archdeacon, Serlo Nansladron, et Henricus Tyes.

Tempore Edwardi III. preter Courteneyum et Martynum, Jacobus dominus Audelegh qui Martino successit, Johannes Willinton et Henricus Willington, Petrus Vuedall, Nicolaus Mules, Thomas Mounthermer, dominus de Stokenham, Willelmus Botreaux, Nicolaus dominus St. Maur, Guido de Brian, Johannes de Montacut qui successit Thome Mounthermer.

Tempore Regis Ricardi II. iste barones Devoniam inhabitaverunt nel habitacionem illic habuerunt. Johannes dominus Montacut de Stokenham postea comes Sarum, Jacobus dominus Audelegh et post mortem ejus Nicolaus dominus Audelegh filius suus, Guido de Brian, Willelmus dominus Botreaux, Ricardus dominus St. Maur, Johannes Holland, dux Exonie, Regis frater uterinus.

Tempore regis Henricus IV. Ricardus, dominus St. Maur, Willelmus, dominus Bonvill, Fulco, dominus Fitzwarren, Guido, dominus Brian, Willelmus, dominus Botreaux, Edwardus, Comes Devonie, Thomas Beaufort, dux Exonie.

Tempore Regis Henrici V. Fulco dominus Fitzwarren, Willelmus, dominus Bonvill.

Tempore Regis Henrici VI. Willelmus, Dominus Bonvill, Thomas Brooke, dominus Cobham, cui successit eodem tempore, Edwardus, dominus Cobham, filius suus, Willelmus dominus Harrington filius Willelmi Bonvill militis, filii Willelmi domini Bonvil, Thomas Courtenay, Comes Devonie, Johannes Holland, dux Exonie, Henry Holland, dux Exonie, filius Johannis.

Tempore regis Edwardi IV. Willelmus Bourchier, dominus Fitzwarren, Thomas Courtenay, Comes Devonie, Henricus Hollond, dux Exonie et Johannes, dominus Dinham.

Tempore regis Ricardi III. Thomas Gray, marchio Dorsetie.

Tempore regis Henrici VII. Thomas Gray, marchio Dorcetie, Fulco Bourchier, dominus Fitzwarren, Johannes dominus Denham thesaurarius Anglie, Edwardus Comes Devonie.

Tempore regis Henrici VIII. Johannes dominus Fitzwarren, qui anno regni dicti regis [28] Comes Bathonie creatus est. Johannes dominus Russell, Henricus Stafford, comes Wiltes, qui nupserit Ceciliam, viduam Thome Gray, marchionis Dorcetie, Willelmus, Comes Devonie, Henricus, marchio Exonie, filius Willelmi.

Tempore regis Edwardi VI. Johannes, dominus Russell, creatus comes Bedfordie, Henricus Gray, marchio Dorsetie, et dux Suffolcie.

Tempore Regine Marie Johannes comes Bathonie, Johannes comes Bedfordie, Edwardus Comes Devonie.

Tempore Regine Elizabethe Willelmus comes Bathonie, Franciscus comes Bedfordie.

Tempore Regis Jacobi Georgius dominus Carrew, ex antiqua illa Careworum familia originem trahens domum suam habet apud Upton Hilion.

THE SHERIFES OF THIS COUNTYE OF DEVON SITHENS THE CONQUEST.*

William, Duke of Normandy, after his Conquest made over England made Baldwyn de Sap Hereditary Sherif of Devon, which held the same during his lief, and the like did Richard

* An account of the Sheriffs of Devon is commenced in Latin on p. 181. It is as follows :

VICE COMITES DEVONIE.

Rex Willelmus primus Baldwinum de Sapi Vicecomitem Devonie instituit, et concessit sibi et heredibus suis, cui successit Ricardus filius, et omnes posteri, usque ad Johannem de Courtenay, tempore Henrici III. fuere vicecomites. Qui rex resumpsit in manus suas hoc officium, et fecit annuale, sicut ut hodie.

his sonne after him. Adelis, the sister of Richard, and daughter of Baldwyn, held the same place and stiled her *Vicecomitissa Devonie*. After the death of Alice, or Adelice, King Henry II. placed the sherifes, which were as heere followe:

Galfride de Furnell, or Furneaux, sherif the first yeere of Henry II.

Richard de Redvers, erl of Devon, sherif the 2 and 3 yeeres.

William de Boterelles, sherif the 4 yeere, and 5 yeere and 6 yeere.

Hugh de Ralegh, sherif the 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 yeeres.

Robert Fitz Bernard, sherif the 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18 yeeres.

Reginald, erl of Cornwall, sherif the 19, 20.

William Ruffus, sherif the 21.

Eustachius Fitz Stephan, sherif the 22 yeere.

William Ruffus, sherif the 23 yeere.

Hugh de Gund[eville], sherif the 24 and 25 yeeres.

William de Brigwere, sherif the 26, and soe contynewed unto the latter end of the raigne of King Henry the Second.

Ricardus I.

William de Bocland, sherif of Devon and Cornwall the 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 yeeres of King Richard.

Henry Furnell, or Furneaux, sherif the 7 yeere.

Richard Rivell, Sherif the 8 yeere, and soe contynewed sherif of Devon unto th'end of the raigne of King Richard.

Alan de Furnell, or Furneaux, was sherif of Cornwall during the same tyme.

John.

1. William de Wrotham, sherif of Devon, and John de Toriton of Cornwall.
2. Osbert Fitzwilliam, sherif of Devon, and Hugh Bardolph of Cornwall.
3. Ralph de Mora, sherif of Devon, and Richard Flemyng of Cornwall.

Inveni tamen quod Willelmus Briwer tenuit vicecomitatem aliquatulum temporis.

Et quod Robertus de Veteri Ponte fuerat quoque vicecomes Devonie cujus locum Eudo de Bellocampo sustinuit temporis regis Johannis.

Sed postquam rex comitatum in manus suas recepit, de huic nemo preter annum hunc officium retinuit, nisi per specialem ordinacionem magno quoque sigillo sigillata. Et quod manifestius appareat quoad mei posse est, nomina omnium vicecomitum a tempore quo primum hec annualis ordinacio facta est, ad hoc usque tempus inseram, et in proprio succedente loco ponam.

Radulphus de Mora Vicecomes fuit Devonie pro Willelmo Briwer in . . .

4. The same Raph and Richard sherifes of Devon and Cornwall.
5. Ralph de Mora, William Brigwere.
6. William Brigwer.
7. William Brigwere.
8. William Brigwere.
9. Willelmus, dominus Brigwer, sherif of Devon.
10. William, Lord Brigwer, sherif of Devon.
11. William Lord Brigwer, sherif, and Raph de Mora in his place.
12. Robert Vepont and Eudo Bechamp in his place.
13. Robert Vepont.
14. Robert Vepont.
15. Robert Vepont and Eudo Bechamp in his steede.
16. Eudo de Bechamp.*
17. Eudo Bechamp for Robert Vepont.

Henry III.

2. Walter de Bathon.
3. Robert, Lord Courtenay, Robert le Bastard in his steed.
4. Robert, Lord Courtenay.
5. Robert, Lord Courtenay.
6. William de Puteo.
7. Walter Le Pohier.
8. Walter Le Pohier.
9. William, Lord Brigwer, and Roger Langford in his steede.

10, 11. William Ralegh.

12, 13. Roger la Zouch, and Raph Clerk in his steede.

14. Thomas de Cirencester.
15. Roger la Zouch, and Raph Clerk for him.
16. [Thomas de Cirencester: Thomas de la Wyle *custos.*]
17. Peter de Rivallio.
18. Robert de Vallibus.
19. Nicolas de Mules.
20. Nicolas de Mules.
21. Walter de Bathon, sherif from this 12 [*i.e.*, 21] unto the 35 of Henry III.
36. Raph Cornu.
36. William Englefield, sherif unto the 39.
39. Raph de Willinton.

* Eudo de Beauchamp was succeeded in the shrievalty by Henry de La Pomeray and John de Erlegh, who were appointed by writ dated May 13, 1214 (Rot. Litt. Pat., 16 John, pt. 1, memb. 2), and they were succeeded August 13, 1215, by Robert de Courtenay (Rot. Litt. Pat., 17 John, memb. 17).

40. Gervais de Horton, and Henry, his sonne and heire.
41. The same.
42. Raph de Willinton.
43. William de Cirencester.
44, 45. Raph de Doddescomb.
46. John de Mucegros, unto the 50 of Henry III., sherif of Devon.
50. Gervais de Horton.
51. John de Mucegros.
52. Raph de Esse.
53. William de Bicklegh.
54. William Prous.
55. John Wiger.
56. Thomas de Pyn.

EDWARD I.

1. Thomas de Pynne.
2. John Wiger.
3. Thomas Pynne.
4. Mathew de Furneaux.
5. Mathew de Egleshull.
6. Thomas de Pynne.
7, 8. Warin de Sachville.
9, 10. Thomas de Pynne.
11. Robert Beaudyn.
12, 13. Thomas de Pynne.
14. The same Thomas.
15. Robert de Wodeton.
16, 17. Mathew Fitz John, Lord of Stokenham.
18. Walter de Bathon [Matthew Fitz John was Sheriff 18 Edw. I.].
19, 20. Thomas de Scobbahull.
21. Mathew Fitz John.
22. Thomas de Scobbahull.
23. Gilbert de Knovill, sherif of Devon unto the 29 yeere of Edward I.
29. Thomas de Ralegh, of Ralegh, unto the 35 of Edward I. sherif of Devon.
35. Raph de Gorges.

EDWARD II.

1. Thomas de Ralegh, Kt.
2, 3. Nicolas Kirkham, Kt.
4, 5. Mathew Furneaux.
6. Peter Gaveston.
7. Mathew Furneaux.

8. Mathew Furneaux, and Robert Horton.
9, 10. Mathew Clivedon.
11. Mathew Clivedon, and Robert Beaudyn.
12. Robert Beaudyn.
13. John Bigbery.
14. Robertus Beadyn and Nicolas Cheyney.
15. [Nicholas de Cheigni, John Inge and Matthew de Crowe thorne.]
16. [Matthew de Crowethorne].
17. Mathew Crawthorn.
18. Walter de Bathon.
19. James Cokinton.
20. Henry Tirrell.

EDWARD III.

1. James de Cokinton [and before him Roger Rodde].
2. William de Chiverston [and William de Fauconberg].
3. [William de Fauconberg.]
4. William de Faconberg.
5. [Matthew de Crawthorn.]
6. Mathew de Crawthorn [Reginald de Montfort was Sheriff in this year].
7. Reginald de Montfort.
8, 9. William de Albimarle [Hildebrand de London was Sheriff 9 Edw. III.].
10, 11. John Chiddelegh. [Peter de Veal was sheriff 10 Edw. III. He was also Sheriff 11 Edw. III.]
12, 13. John Ralegh, of Beaudport, Kt.
14, 15. John Ralegh, of Charneys.
16. Henry Tirrell.
17. William Pipard.
18. Walter de Horton.
19, 20. Henry Tirrell. [John de Chiverston was Sheriff 19 Edw. III.]
21. Raph Brit, and Raph Beapell, Kt.
22, 23. Almarick Fitzwarren, and the 24.
25. Robert At Hach.
26, 27. William Auncell.
28. John Northcot, and William Auncell, and Richard Chambernon.
29. Richard Chambernon.
30, 31. John Dabernon.
32. William Yeo.
33, 34. Richard Braunscomb, and the 35 yeeres.
36. Almarick Fitzwarren.
37. Martin Fissacre.
38. William de Brightlegh.
39. John Boys.

40. William Servington.
41, 42. Richard Branscomb and John Ralegh of Charneis.
43. Thomas Chambernon.
44. Thomas de Afton.
45. Thomas Chambernon.
46. Nicolas Whiting.
47. Richard Chuselden.
48. John Damarle and Nicolas Pomeray.
49. Richard Branscomb and William Ashthorp.
50. Nicolas de La Pomeray.
51. John Ralegh.

RICHARD II.

1. John Damarle.
2. John Fitz Payn.
3. John Strech.
4. Walter Cornu.
5. Richard Chambernon.
6. Waryn Ercedecne.
7. William Ashthorp.
8. James Chidley, Kt.
9. William Whitelegh.
10. Richard Chambernon.
11. John Pawlet.
12. Nicolas Kirkham.
13. William Bonvill, Kt.
14. William Carmyno.
15. John Grenville.
16. Thomas Ralegh.
17. Thomas Brooke.
18. John Grenvile, Kt.
19. William Ferrers.
20. William Malherb.
21. Thomas Peyner.
22. William Beamond.

HENRY IV.

1. John Keynes.
2. Thomas Pomeray.
3. John Herle and John Wike.
4, 5. Thomas Gorges.
6. John Cole.
7. John Chiselden.
8. Edmond Pyne.
9. William Cheyney, Kt.
10. Thomas Pomeray.
11. Robert Challons, Kt.
12. Thomas Pomeray.

HENRY V.

1. [John Arondell, Kt.]
2. John Arondell, Kt.
3. John Beavill.
4. William Talbot.
5. Stephan Dernford and John Talbot.
6. Hugh Courtenay.
7. Thomas Beamond.
8, 9. Robert Challons.

HENRY VI. Aug. 31, 1422.

1. Thomas Beamond.
2. William Bonville.
3. Richard Hankford.
4. Thomas Brooke.
5. William Bamfield, Kt.
6. Thomas Beamond.
7. Thomas Beamond and Robert Hille.
8. James Chidley.
9. John Bozum.
10. Edward Pomeray.
11. Edmond Pyne, of Branford Pine.
12. John Cheyney, of Pinho.
13. Thomas Bonvill. Thomas Stowell.
14. Roger Chambernon.
15. Thomas Beamond.
16. Thomas Arondell.
17. James Chidley.
18. William Bechamp, Kt.
19. Robert Burton.
20. William Wadham.
21. Richard Yard.
22. John Cheyney, of Pinho.
23. John Blewet.
24. Nicolas Broughton.
25. Henry Fortescu.
26. Thomas Budokeside.
27. Hugh Stukeley.
28. James Chidley.
29. Robert Burton.
30. Edward Hull.
31. Henry Fortescu.
32. John Cheyney, of Pinho.
33. Richard Halse.
34. Andrew Hillerisdon.
35. Edward Langford.

36. John Nanfan.
37. Richard Halse.
38. Baldwyn Fulford.
39. John Dinham.

EDWARD IV. March 4, 1461.

1. John Dinham.
2, 3. John Cheyney, of Pinho.
4. Richard Chichester. John Chichester.
5. John Arondell.
6. Christofer Worseley.
7. William Dennys.
8. Phillip Beamont.
9. Richard Chichester.
10. Nicolas Carew.
11. Phillip Courtenay, Kt.
12. Phillip Copleston.
13. John Cheyney, of Pinho.
14. Richard Pomeray.
15. Richard Chichester.
16. Otho Gilbard.
17. Charles Dinham.
18. John Sapcot.
19. Edward Courtenay.
20. Halnathey Maleverer.
21. Robert Willoughby, Kt.
22. Giles Dawbeney, Kt.
William Courtenay.

RICHARD III.

1. William Courtenay.
2. Halnathey Maleverer.
3. Thomas Maleverer, and John Halwell, Kt.

HENRY VII.

1. John Halwell, Kt.
2. Richard Edgcomb, Kt.
3. Robert Willoughby, Kt.
4. Roger Holland.
5. John Halwell, Kt.
6. William Stonar, Kt.
7. Walter Enderby.
8. Richard Pomeray, Kt.
9. Roger Holland.
10. Peter Edgcomb, Kt.

11. John Fortescu.
12. William Carew, Kt.
13. Peter Edgcomb, Kt.
14. Roger Holland.
15. James Chidley.
16. Richard Whitley.
17. Nicolas Wadham.
18. Richard Halwell.
19. John Fortescu.
20. William Marwood.
21. John Kirkham, Kt.
22. John Fortescu.
23. Thomas Dennys.
24. Thomas Dennys.

Henry VIII.

Thomas Dennys, Esq.
1. John Crocker, Esq.
2. Richard Coffin.
3. Thomas Goodman.
4. Thomas Dennys, Kt.
5. William Carew, Kt.
6. Nicolas Wadham, Kt.
7. John Shilston, Kt.
8. John Speke, Kt.
9. Peter Edgcomb, Kt.
10. Thomas Dennys, Kt.
11. Raph Pexsall, Esq.
12. Thomas Stukeley, Esq.
13. William Courtenay, Kt.
14. Thomas Dennys, Kt.
15. John Kirkham, Kt.
16. John Basset, Kt. [of Umberleigh].
17. William Courtenay, Kt.
18. Phillip Chambernon, Esq.
19. Thomas Dennys, Kt.
20. Peter Edgcomb, Kt.
21. John Chammond.
22. George St. Liger, Kt.
23. Thomas Dennys, Kt.
24. Richard Grenvile, Kt.
25. William Courtenay, Kt.
26. John Fulford, Kt.
27. Hugh Pollard, Kt.
28. George Carew, Kt.
29. Richard Pollard, Esq.

30. John Chammond, Kt.
31. Hugh Pollard, Kt.
32. John Fulford, Kt.
33. Hugh Pawlet, Kt.
34. George Carew, Kt.
35. Richard Edgcomb, Kt.
36. Hugh Stukeley, Esq. [Sheriff 10 July, 1545 — 37 Henry VIII.]
37. Hugh Pollard, Kt.
38. Peter Carew, Kt.

EDWARD VI.

1. Peter Carew, Kt.
1. Gawen Carew.
2. Peter Courtenay.
3. Thomas Dennys, Kt.
4. John Chichester.
5. Richard Chidley.
6. Richard Edgcomb, Kt.

MARY.

1. Ricardus Edgcomb, Kt.
1. Thomas Dennys, Kt.
2. James Courtenay.
3. Richard Cary.
4. John Fulford, Kt.
5. Robert Dennys, Kt.
6. Thomas Southcot.

ELIZABETH.

1. Arthur Champernon, Kt.
2. John Sainliger, Kt.
3. Christofer Copleston.
4. Richard Fortescu.
5. Richard Duke.
6. Thomas Munke.
7. Peter Edgcomb.
8. Lewis Stukeley.
9. Robert Dennys, Kt.
10. William Stroode.
11. John Mallet.
12. [Thomas Southcote.]
13. John Parker.
14. John Gilbard, Kt.
15. Thomas Carew, of Haccomb.

16. Arthur Basset, Kt.
17. John Fulford, Kt.
18. Richard Bamfild.
19. John Chichester.
20. Roger Prideaux.
21. William Courtney, Kt.
22. John Clifton, Kt.
23. John Fitz.
24. John Fortescu.
25. Edward Seamor, Kt.
26. Richard Reynell and Humfry Speccot.
27. Humfry Speccot.
28. William Kirkham.
29. George Cary, of Clavelley.
30. Hugh Pollard.
31. William Carew, of Haccomb.
32. Thomas Ridgway.
33. Henry Rolle.
34. Richard Champernon.
35. William Strode.
36. Thomas Dennys, Kt.
37. Edward Seamor.
38. William Walrond.
39. John Copleston.

40, 41. Henry Rolle, in the 40 yeere succeeded William Fortescu, after his death.

42. Thomas Ridgway.
43. Edmond Parker.
44. Thomas Heale.
45. William Pole, Ar.

James I.

1. William Pole, Ar., of Colcomb.
2. Amias Bamfild, Kt., of Poltymor.
3. John Drake, Ar., of Ash.
4. Edward Seamor, of Bery Pomeray.
5. William Abbot, Ar., of Hartland.
6. Robert Rolle, Ar., of Heanton.
7. John Akeland, Kt., of Culm John.
8. William Crymes, Ar., of Bukland Monachorum.
9. Hugh Akeland, Ar., of Akland.
10. Thomas Wise, Miles, of Sidenham.
11. Edwardus Giles, Miles, of Deane.
12. Georgius Smyth, Miles, of Matford.
13. Johannes Speccot, Miles, of Thornbiry.
14. John Giffard, de Halesbiry, Ar.

15. George Southcot, Kt., of Stokflemyng.
16. Thomas Heale, of Fleete Daverell, Ar.
17. Warwick Heale, Kt., of Wemworthy.
18. Christopher Savery, of Shilston.
19. Samson Heale, of Knaton, Ar.
20. Edmond Parker, of Burrington.
21. Edmond Fortescu, of Fallopytt.
22. Henry Tothill, of Peamore.
23. Symon Leache, of Cadley.

King Charles.

1. Symon Leache, of Cadley, Kt.
2. Nycolas Fry, of Yarty, Esq.
3. John Northcot, of Crediton.
4. Walter Younge, of Coliton.
5. Henry Rowswell, of Ford, Kt.
6. John Davy, of Newhowse.
7. Henry Ashford, of Ashford.
8. Edmund Arscot.
9. Frances Drake, of Bukland, Baronet.*

* The list of Sheriffs should be compared, as regards those from 31 Henry I. to 4 Edward III., with the list published in the *Thirty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records*, Appendix, p. 278. Though the two lists differ in important respects, that of Risdon should not be taken as always incorrect, as is shown by the note with reference to Eudo de Beauchamp on p. 86, *ante*. The list was printed in an extended form to 1809 in Risdon's *Survey*, and was carefully completed to 1891 by the late Mr. Winslow Jones in *Notes and Gleanings*, vol. iv., p. 61.—Eds.

PEERS, BARONETS AND KNIGHTS

HOLDING LANDS IN DEVON,

WITH THEIR ARMS.

EDWARD III.—CHARLES I.

(PAGES 296—302 ; 306, 310, 316, 320, 325, 356, 357, 360, 361, 364, 366, 367 [at foot].)

KNIGHTES POSSESSED OF LANDES IN DEVONSHIRE DURING THE RAIGNE OF KING EDWARD III.

HUGH COURTENAY, ERL OF DEVON : Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points azure.

HUGH COURTENAY, HIS SONNE, ERL OF DEVON : Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points azure.

JAMES, LORD AUDELEGH OF DERTINGTON AND BARSTABLE : Gules, fretty or.

JOHN, LORD MULES : Argent, two bars, and in chief three roundels gules.

WILLIAM, LORD ZOUCH OF TOTENAYS, Ob. 26 Edward III. : Gules, twelve bezants, five, four, two and one, a canton ermine.

HENRY POMERAY, OF BYRY : Or, a lion rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

HENRY POMERAY, HIS SONNE : Or, a lion rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

RICHARD COGAN, OF BAUNTON, Ob. 2 Edward III. : Gules, three oak-leaves argent.

THOMAS, LORD MONTHERMER, OF STOKENHAM : Or, an eagle displayed vert.

NICOLAS DAUNEY, OF NORTON DAUNEY, Ob. 17 Edward III. : Argent, on a bend cotised azure, three cinquefoils or.

JOHN DAUNEY, HIS SONNE, Ob. 22 Edward III.: Argent, on a bend cotised azure, three cinquefoils or.

JEFFREY CORNWALL, OF NYMETON ROGUS, Ob. 19 Edward III.: Ermine, a lion rampant gules crowned or, a bordure sable charged with eight bezants.

NICOLAS, LORD ST. MAUR, OF NORTHMOLTON: Argent, two chevronels gules, a label of three points vert.

JOHN, LORD CANTILUP, OF HEMPSTON: Azure, three leopards' faces jessant-de-lys or.

JOHN WILLINTON, LORD OF UMBERLEGH, died 19 Edward III.: Gules, a saltire vair.

RAPH WILLINTON, HIS SONNE, Obiit sine prole 22 Edward III.: Gules, a saltire vair.

RICHARD, LORD ST. MAUR, SONNE OF NICOLAS: Argent, two chevronels gules, a label of three points vert.

WILLIAM, LORD ZOUCH, GRANDSONNE OF WILLIAM, LORD ZOUCH: Gules, eleven bezants, four, four, two and one, a canton ermine.

HENRY, SONNE OF HENRY WILLINGTON: Gules, a saltire vair.

JOHN, SONNE OF HENRY II. WILLINTON: Gules, a saltire vair.

REGINALD WILLINTON: Gules, a saltire vair.

HUGH COURTENAY 1. SONNE OF HUGH, ERL OF DEVON: Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points azure.

EDWARD COURTENAY 2. SONNE OF HUGH, ERL OF DEVON: Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points azure.

WILLIAM FISSACRE, OF COMBFISSACRE: Sable, six fishes haurient, three, two and one [? argent].

STEPHAN HACCOMB, OF HACCOMB: ..., three bendlets ...

RICHARD CHAMBERNON, OF MODBYRY: Gules, a saltire vair between twelve billets or.

HENRY CHAMBERNON, OF ILFERCOMB: Gules, a saltire vair, between twelve crosses crosslet or.

WILLIAM CHAMBERNON, HIS SONNE: ..., a saltire vair, between twelve crosses crosslet ...

ROBERT BEAPELL, OF KNOWSTON BEAPELL: Gules, a bend vair cotised or.

RAPH BEAPELL, OF KNOWSTON, HIS SONNE: Gules, a bend vair, cotised or.

JOHN BEAMONT, OF SHIRWELL: Barry of six, vair and gules.

JAMES KOKINGTON, OF KOKINGTON: Argent, six cocks, three, two and one, gules.

ROBERT HORTON, OF HORTON, 6 Edward III.: Argent, a fess gules between three lions rampant sable.

JOHN CLIFFORD, OF GODFORD: Chequy, or and azure, a bend gules.

NICOLAS KIRKHAM, OF BLAGDON: Argent, three lions rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

ROGER JEWE, OF COTLEGH: Vert, a lion rampant ermine, debruised by a fess gules.

WALTER LE JEW: Vert, a lion rampant guardant ermine, debruised by a fess gules.

ALAN CHARLTON, OF NORTHMOLTON: Azure, a chevron or between three swans argent.

JOHN STONAR, OF ERMYNGTON: Azure, two bars dancetty or, a chief argent.

JOHN SULLY, OF EDESLEGH, 33 Edward III.: ..., three chevronels ...

HENRY RALEGH, OF BEANDPORT: Gules, a bend vair between six crosses crosslet or.

JOHN RALEGH, OF COMBRALEGH, HIS SONNE: Gules, a bend vair between six crosses crosslet or.

PETER RALEGH, OF SMALRIDGE: ..., five fusils conjoined in bend ..., a label of three points ...

JOHN RALEGH, OF FARDELL, SONNE OF PETER: ..., five fusils conjoined in bend ..., a label of five points ...

JOHN RALEGH, OF CHARNEYS: Argent, a cross moline gules between three crosses crosslet fitchy sable.

THOMAS RALEGH, OF CHARNES, SONNE OF JOHN: Argent, a cross moline gules between three crosses crosslet fitchy sable.

THOMAS RALEGH, OF RALEGH: Chequy or and gules, a chief vair.

GUY DE BRYAN, OF TORBRYAN, died 23 Edward III.: Or, three piles meeting in base azure.

PHILLIP COURTENAY, OF MORTON: ..., three roundels ..., in centre chief a crescent.

THOMAS COURTENAY, OF .....: Or, three roundels gules, a bend compony argent and azure.

JOHN BECHAMP, OF WONBERNFORD: Vairy.

JOHN STOWFORD, OF STOWFORD, JUSTIC: Argent, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed sable.

JOHN, LORD MONTAGU, OF STOKENHAM: Argent, three fusils conjoined in fess gules, a bordure sable.

JOHN CARRU, OF OTERY MOHUN, died 36 Edward III.: Or, three lions passant sable.

ROGER ROHANT, OF DODBROKE: Argent, two chevrons gules, on a canton of the last a mullet or.

OLIVER ST. JOHN, OF INSTOW: Argent, a bend sable, on a chief gules two mullets or.

WILLIAM DAMARELL, OF WOODBYRY: Per fess ..., three crescents ...

WILLIAM DAMARELL, SONNE OF WILLIAM, died 36 Edward III.: Per fess ..., three crescents ...

JOHN DAMARELL, OF FLEETE: ..., a crescent ..., on a chief ... two of the same ...

JOHN DAMARELL, OF GIDLEY: ..., a crescent ..., on a chief ... two of the same ...

WILLIAM CHIVERSTON, OF YETHELTON: Or, on a bend gules, three goats statant argent.

JOHN CHIVERTON, OF YETHELSTON, HIS SONNE: Or, on a bend gules three goats statant argent.

THOMAS SCOBBAHULL, OF SCOBBAHULL, 7 Edward III.: Argent, three fleurs-de-lys gules, a label of three points azure.

JOHN STANTON, OF CLOVELLY: ..., a chevron ... between three lions' heads erased ...

HENRY HUMFRAVILL, OF LAPFORD: Or, six roses, three, two and one, gules.

SYMON FURNEAUX, OF LAPFORD: Azure, a bend between six crosses crosslet or.

NICOLAS BONVILL, OF SHUTE: Sable, six mullets, three, two and one, argent.

WILLIAM BONVILL, OF SHUTE, HIS SONNE: Sable, six mullets, three, two and one, argent.

JOHN DINHAM, OF HEMIOK: ..., four fusils conjoined in fess ermine.

OLIVER DINHAM, OF SAMFORD PEVERELL: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess ermine, in dexter chief a crescent or.

JOHN MOLTON, OF PINHO: Chequy or and sable.

RICHARD MERTON, OF MERTON: Azure, three bendlets argent.

RAPH ESSE, OF THEOBOROWE, 7 Edward III.: Argent, two chevrons sable.

ALAN ESSE, OF THEBOROW, HIS SONNE: Argent, two chevrons sable.

ROGER PRIDEAUX, OF ORCHERTON: Argent, a chevron sable, a label of three points gules.

JOHN PRIDEAUX, OF ORCHERTON: Argent, a chevron sable, a label of three points gules.

ROBERT TUDENHAM, OF CHURCHSTANTON: ..., four bars indented ...

GILBERT HUMFRAVIL, OF COMBPINE: Argent, three roses and a chief gules.

WILLIAM HUMFRAVILL, SONNE [OF] GILBERT: Argent, three roses and a chief gules.

WILLIAM HUMFRAVIL, SONNE OF WILLIAM: Argent, three roses and a chief gules.

RICHARD STAPELDON, OF ANNERY, 17 Edward III.: Argent, two bends wavy sable.

JOHN BEAMONT, SONNE OF RICHARD, LORD OF SHIRWELL: Barry of six, vair and gules.

JOHN ERCEDECNE, OF HACCOMB: ..., three chevronels ...

JOHN POMERAY, OF BYRY POMERAY: Or, a lion rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

THOMAS ST. AWBYN, OF COMBRALEGH: Ermine, on a cross gules five bezants.

WALTER WOODLAND, OF KOKINGTON: Argent, on a bend sable three stags' heads cabossed or.

ROBERT CORNU, OF THORNBYRY: Argent, a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed sable.

ROBERT CRUYS, OF CRUISE MORCHARD: Azure, a bend per bend indented argent and gules between six escallops or.

NICOLAS DAUNEY, OF NORTON DAWNEY, Ob. 7 Edward III.: Argent, on a bend cotised azure three cinquefoils or.

JOHN DAUNEY, SONNE OF NICOLAS, died 22 Edward III.: Argent, on a bend cotised azure three cinquefoils or.

WILLIAM PIPARD, OF NORTHBOVY, died 50 Edward III.: Azure, three bars gemelles argent.

NIGEL LORYNG, OF KNOWSTON BEAPEL: Quarterly ..., a bend ...

WILLIAM CHEYNEY, OF UPOTERY: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent, each charged with an escallop sable.

EDMOND CHEYNEY, OF UPOTERY: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent, each charged with an escallop sable.

RAPH CHEYNEY, OF UPOTERY: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent, each charged with an escallop sable.

GUY, LORD BRYAN: Or, three piles meeting in base azure.

REGINALD BOTREAUX, OF ....., died 1346: Argent, a griffin segreant gules, beaked and armed azure.

WILLIAM BOTREAUX, died 1349: Argent, a griffin segreant gules, armed and beaked azure.

WILLIAM BOTREAUX: Argent, a griffin segreant gules, beaked and armed azure.

JOHN FITZPAYN, OF CHERYTON FITZPAYNE, 35 Edward III.: Argent, a pair of wings conjoined in lure gules.

RICHARD MERTON, OF MERTON: Azure, three bendlets argent.

RICHARD MERTON, OF MERTON, died 45 Edward III.: Azure, three bendlets argent.

THEOBALD GRENVILL, OF BIDEFORD: Gules, three clarions or rests or.

THEOBALD, SONNE OF THEOBALD GRENVILL: Gules, three clarions or rests or.

RICHARD HYWYS, OF HYWIS, died 1340: Gules, fretty and a canton argent.

RICHARD HYWIS, SONN OF RICHARD, Ob. 1330: Gules, fretty and a canton argent.

RICHARD, GRANDCHILD OF RICHARD HYWIS, died 1360: Gules, fretty and a canton argent.

JOHN KELLY, OF KELLY, 44 Edward III.: Argent, a chevron between three billets gules.

WILLIAM COGAN, OF BAUNTON, 47 Edward III.: Gules, three oak leaves argent.

WILLIAM ASHTHORP, OF SAMFORD PEVEREL, 49 Edward III.: ..., a bend ...

JOHN WADHAM, OF EGGE, 49 Edward III.: Gules, a chevron between three roses argent.

JOHN STRECH, OF HEMSTON, 9 Edward III.: ..., a lion rampant ...

JOHN STRECH, OF PINHO, SONNE OF JOHN STRECH, 49 Edward III.: ..., a lion rampant ...

WILLIAM BASSET, OF WHITECHAPPELL: Barry dancetty of six argent and gules.

JOHN PRIDEAUX, OF ORCHERTON, 43 Edward III.: Argent, a chevron sable, a label of three points gules.

WALTER CARMYNO, OF ASHWATER: Azure, a bend or, a label of three points gules.

JOHN WILLINTON, OF UMBERLEGH, SONNE OF JOHN, 50 Edward III.: Gules, a saltire vair.

THOMAS DOVILE, OF DOVILESHAYS, 49 Edward III.: [No arms are given.]

JOHN ARONDELL, OF YEWETON: Sable, six hirondelles, three, two and one, argent.

RAPH CARMYNO, 47 Edward III.: Azure, a bend or, a label of three points gules.

ADAM RAKE, OF RAKE: Sable, three thatch-rakes bendwise argent.

JOHN MALET, OF DEANDON: Azure, three escallops or.

BALDWYN, SONNE OF JOHN MALET: Azure, three escallops or.

[KNIGHTS IN DEVONSHIRE IN THE REIGN OF] RICHARD II.

EDWARD COURTENAY, ERL OF DEVON: ..., three roundels ... a label of three points ...

JOHN HOLLAND, DUKE OF EXON: Gules, three lions passant guardant or, on a bordure azure eight fleurs-de-lys of the second.

JAMES, LORD AUDELEY, OF BARNSTAPLE AND DERTINGTON, Ob. 9 Richard II.: Gules, fretty or.

NICOLAS, LORD AUDELEY, OF BERNSTAPLE AND DERTINGTON, Ob. 15 Richard II.: Gules, fretty or.

ROBERT, LORD HARRINGTON: Sable, fretty argent.

WILLIAM, LORD ZOUCH, OF TOTENAYS, died 5 Richard II.: Gules, eleven bezants, four, four, two and one, a canton ermine.

FULK FITZWARREN, OF TAWSTOKE: Quarterly, per fess indented argent and gules.

ROBERT TRESILIAN, CAP. JUSTIC.: Sable, a chevron or between three goats statant argent.

PHILLIP COURTENAY, OF POWDERHAM: [Or], three roundels gules, a label of three points azure, each charged with as many mullets argent.

PETER COURTENAY, OF ..... [K.G.]: Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points azure, each charged with as many annulets argent.

WILLIAM, LORD BOTREAUX, Ob. 15 Richard II.: Argent, a griffin segreant gules armed and beaked azure.

WILLIAM, LORD ZOUCH, OF TOTENAYS, died 18 Richard II.: Gules, eleven bezants, four, four, two and one, a canton ermine.

JOHN PRIDEAUX, OF ORCHERTON, 1 Richard II.: Argent, a chevron sable, a label of three points gules.

WILLIAM UMFRAVILL, OF COMBYNE, 1 Richard II.: Argent, three roses and a chief gules.

JOHN DAMARELL, OF FLEETE, 1 Richard II.: Azure, a crescent argent, on a chief gules two of the same.

WILLIAM BIGBYRY, OF BIGBYRY, 1 Richard II.: Azure, an eagle displayed or.

RICHARD CHAMPERNON, OF MODBYRY, 1 Richard II.: Gules, a saltire vair between twelve billets or.

WILLIAM BONVILLE, OF SHUTE, 1 Richard II.: ..., six mullets, three, two and one ...

ROBERT CORNU, OF THORNBYRY, 1 Richard II.: Argent, a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed sable.

JOHN POMERAY, OF BYRY POMERAY, 1 Richard II.: Or, a lion rampant gules within a bordure engrailed sable.

JOHN RALEGH, OF FARDELL, 1 Richard II.: Gules, five fusils conjoined in bend argent, a label of three points azure.

RICHARD, LORD ST. MAUR, OF NORTHMOLTON: Argent, two chevronels gules, a label of three points vert.

JOHN FITZ PAYN, OF CHERITON FITZPAYN, 1 Richard II.: Argent, two wings conjoined in lure gules.

JOHN BEAMONT, OF SHIRWELL, 1 Richard II.: Barry of six, vair and gules.

RAPH CARMYNO, OF ASHWATER, 1 Richard II.: Azure, a bend or, a label of three points gules.

JOHN STRECH, OF PINHO, Ob. 14 Richard II.: Argent, a lion rampant gules.

JOHN MONTACUT, OF STOKENHAM, Ob. .....: Argent, three fusils conjoined in fess gules, a bordure sable.

FULK FITZWARREN, OF TAWSTOKE: Quarterly, per fess dancetty argent and gules.

WARIN, LORD LISLEY, OF NORTHBOVY: Gules, a lion passant guardant argent crowned or.

WILLIAM ESTURMY, OF SANTON: Argent, three demi-lions rampant gules.

JOHN POWLET, OF LEGH POWLET: Sable, three swords in pile, points in base argent.

WILLIAM COGAN, OF BAUNTON, 1 Richard II.: Gules, three oak leaves argent.

JOHN COGAN, SONNE OF WILLIAM, Ob. 12 Richard II.: Gules, three oak leaves argent.

HENRY PERCEHAY, OF KITTON, 1 Richard II.: ..., a cross flory ...

ALMARICK ST. AMOND, OF IPELPEN, Ob. 4 Richard II.: Or, fretty sable, on a chief of the last three bezants.

JOHN DENHAM, OF HEMYOK: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess ermine.

WILLIAM CHEYNEY, OF PINHO: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent, each charged with an escallop sable.

WARYN ERCEDECNE, OF HACCOMB, 8 Richard II.: ..., three chevronels ...

JOHN ST. AUBYN, OF COMBRALEGH, 7 Richard II.: Ermine, on a cross gules five bezants.

RAPH CHALLONS, OF LEGH CHALLONS, 15 Richard II.: Gules, two bars and an orle of martlets argent.

JAMES CHIDLEGH, OF ASSERISTON: Ermine, three lions rampant gules.

JOHN COBHAM, OF BLACKBURGH BOLLAY: Gules, on a chevron or three eagles displayed sable.

THOMAS BROOKE, OF HOLCOMB BERNARD: Gules, on a chevron argent a lion rampant sable.

RICHARD STAPELDON, OF [STAPLEDON], 10 Richard II.: Argent, two bendlets wavy sable.

JOHN GRENVILL, OF BIDEFORD, 16 Richard II.: Gules, three clarions or rests or.

GUY, LORD BRYAN: Or, three piles meeting in base azure.

GUY DE BRYAN, JUN., HIS SONNE: Or, three piles meeting in base azure, a label of three points gules.

JOHN HILLE, OF HILLECOORT, JUSTIC.: Gules, a saltire vair between four mullets argent.

WILLIAM HANKEFORD, CAP. JUSTIC.: ..., a chevron barry wavy ...

JOHN HERL, OF ILFERCOMB: ..., a fess between three shovellers ...

THOMAS FITZPAYN, OF CHERITON: Argent, two wings conjoined in lure gules.

RAPH BOTREAUX, OF MOLLAND: Argent, a griffin segreant gules, armed and beaked azure.

THOMAS POMERAY: ..., a lion rampant ..., a bordure engrailed ...

JOHN COURTENAY: ..., three roundels ..., a label of three points ... each point charged with as many mullets.

THOMAS BROOKE: Gules, on a chevron argent a lion rampant sable.

JOHN WADHAM, OF EDGE: Gules, a chevron between three roses argent.

THOMAS CAREW, OF OTERY MOHUN: Or, three lions passant in pale sable.

WILLIAM BONVILL, OF SHUTE: Sable, six mullets, three, two and one, argent.

FULK FITZ WARREN, OF TAWSTOKE: Quarterly, per fess indented argent and gules.

JOHN CORNWALL, OF NYMETON REGIS: Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, on a bordure sable eight bezants.

ROBERT CHALLONS, OF LEGH CHALLONS: Gules, two bars and an orle of martlets argent.

JOHN, LORD HARRINGTON: Sable, fretty argent.

JOHN DINHAM, OF NUTWELL: ..., four fusils conjoined in fess ermine.

THOMAS PEVERELL: Azure, three garbs argent, a chief or.

KNIGHTES IN DEVONSHIRE IN THE RAIGNE OF KING HENRY V.

EDWARD COURTENAY, ERL OF DEVON: ..., three roundels ..., a label of three points ...

EDWARD COURTENAY, SONNE OF EDWARD, died in the lief of his father: ..., three roundels ..., a label of five points ...

HUGH COURTENAY, SONNE OF EDWARD, ERL OF DEVON: ..., three roundels ..., a label of three points ...

HUGH COURTENAY, OF HACCOMB: Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points azure, each point charged with as many roundels argent.

WILLIAM HANKFORD: Gules, a chevron barry wavy argent and sable.

RICHARD HANKFORD, SONNE OF WILLIAM: Gules, a chevron barry wavy argent and sable, a label of three points of the second.

WILLIAM, LORD BOTREAUX: Argent, a griffin segreant gules, armed and beaked azure.

WILLIAM, LORD ZOUCH: Gules, eleven bezants, four, four, two and one, a canton ermine.

THOMAS BROOKE, OF WYCROFT: Gules, on a chevron argent, a lion rampant sable.

RICHARD CHAMPERNON, OF MODBYRY: Gules, a saltire vair, between twelve billets or.

THOMAS POMERAY, OF BYRY POMERAY: ..., a lion rampant ..., a bordure engrailed ...

JOHN ST. AWBYN, OF COMBRALEGH: Ermine, on a cross gules five bezants.

WILLIAM TALBOT, OF TALBOTSWIKE: Argent, a chevron between three talbots statant sable.

JOHN DINHAM, OF NUTWELL: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess ermine.

THOMAS FITZPAYNE, OF CHERITON FITZPAYN: Argent, two wings conjoined in lure gules.

THOMAS CAREW, OF OTERY MOHUN: Or, three lions passant in pale sable.

ROBERT CHALLONS, OF LEGH CHALLONS: Gules, two bars and an orle of martlets argent.

JOHN ARONDELL, OF YEWETON ARONDELL: Sable, six hirondelles, three, two and one, argent.

JOHN HERLE, OF ILFERCOMB: Argent, a fess gules between three shovellers proper.

RAPH, SONNE OF WILLIAM, LORD BOTREAUX: Argent, a griffin segreant gules, armed and beaked azure.

JOHN FORTESCU, OF NORREYS, CAPTAYN OF MEUX, 6 Henry V.: Azure, a bend engrailed argent cotised or, within a bordure of the second.

THOMAS FLEMMYNGE, OF ASH ROGUS, 6 Henry V.: Vair, a chief chequy or and gules.

WILLIAM CHEYNEY, OF UP OTERY: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent, each charged with an escallop sable.

WILLIAM PALTON, OF UMBERLEY, 3 Henry V.: Argent, six roses, three, two and one, gules.

KNIGHTES IN DEVONSHIRE IN KING HENRY VI. TYME.

THOMAS COURTENAY, ERL OF DEVON: ..., three roundels a label of as many points ...

WILLIAM BONVILL, OF SHUTE, LORD BONVILL, OF CHUTON: ..., six mullets, three, two and one ...

WILLIAM BONVILL, HIS SONNE: ..., six mullets, three, two and one ..., a label of three points ...

WILLIAM, LORD BOTEREAUX, died 12 Henry VI.: ..., a griffin segreant ...

HUGH COURTENAY, OF HACCOMB, 1 Henry VI.: Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points azure, each point charged with as many roundels argent.

CHRISTOPHER FLEMMINGE, OF CHIMWELL, 16 Henry VI.: Vair, a chief chequy or and gules.

WILLIAM PALTON, OF UMBERLEGH: Argent, six roses, three, two and one, gules.

WILLIAM TALBOT, OF SPREYTON: Argent, a chevron between three talbots statant sable.

JOHN HERLE, OF ILFERCOMB, 8 Henry VI.: ..., a fess between three shovellers ...

THOMAS CAREW, OF OTERY MOHUN, 6 Henry VI.: Or, three lions passant in pale sable.

THOMAS BROOKE, OF WYCROFT: Gules, on a chevron argent a lion rampant sable.

NICOLAS CAREW, OF MOHUN'S OTERY, 27 Henry VI.: Or, three lions passant in pale sable.

RAPH BOTREAUX, OF MOLLAND BOTREAUX, 14 Henry VI.: ..., a griffin segreant ...

JOHN DENHAM, OF NUTWELL, 14 Henry VI.: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess ermine.

ROBERT VERE, OF HACCOMB, 31 Henry VI.: Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a mullet of the last.

ROBERT CHALLONS, OF LEGH CHALLONS, 14 Henry VI.: Gules, two bars and an orle of martlets argent.

THOMAS FLEMMYNGE, OF CHYMWELL, 1 Henry VI.: Vair, a chief chequy or and gules.

JOHN SPEKE, OF BRANFORD SPEKE, 15 Henry VI.: Argent, two bars azure, over all an eagle with two heads displayed or.

PHILLIP COURTENAY, OF POWDERHAM: ..., three roundels, a label of three points ..., each charged with two mullets ...

HUMPHRY COURTENAY, OF BICKLEY, 12 Henry VI.: ..., three roundels ..., a label of three points ...

WALTER MOYLE, OF STEFENSTON, 20 Henry VI.: Gules, a mule argent.

JOHN ARONDELL, OF YEWTON, 16 Henry VI.: Sable, six hirondelles, three, two and one, argent.

THOMAS BEAMONT, OF SHIRWELL, 14 Henry VI.: Barry of six, vair and gules.

JOHN COLSHULL, OF ....., 31 Henry VI.: Chequy, or and sable, on a chief argent five gouttes gules.

WILLIAM CHEYNEY, OF ....., died 2 Henry VI.: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent, each charged with an escallop sable.

EDMOND CHEYNEY: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent, each charged with an escallop sable.

WILLIAM, LORD ZOUCH, OF TOTENAYS, died 4 Henry VI.: Gules, eleven bezants, four, four, two, and one, a canton ermine.

WILLIAM, LORD ZOUCH, HIS SONNE: Gules, eleven bezants, four, four, two, and one, a canton ermine.

RICHARD HANKFORD, OF ANNERY: Gules, a chevron barry wavy argent and sable.

JOHN FORTESCUE, CHIEF JUSTICE OF ENGLAND, 29 Henry VI.: Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or, a bordure of the second.

THOMAS STOWELL, OF MERTON: Gules, a cross of lozenges argent.

STEPHAN POPHAM, OF POLE ANTONY, 16 Henry VI.: Argent, on a chief gules two stags' heads cabossed or.

EDWARD BROOKE, OF WICROFT, LORD COBHAM: Gules, on a chevron argent a lion rampant sable.

WILLIAM HARRINGTON, OF KNOWESTON, LORD HARRINGTON: Sable, fretty argent.

WILLIAM, GRANDCHILD TO WILLIAM, LORD BONVILL, LORD HARINGTON: ..., six mullets, three, two and one ..., a label of three points ...

KNIGHTES IN DEVONSHIRE IN THE RAIGNE OF KING EDWARD IV.

HENRY HOLLAND, DUKE OF EXON, LORD OF DERTINGTON: Gules, three lions passant in pale or, on a bordure azure eight fleurs-de-lys of the second.

THOMAS COURTENAY, ERL OF DEVON: Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points azure.

HUMPHRY STAFFORD, ERL OF DEVON, Ob. 9 Edward IV.: Or, a chevron gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

WILLIAM BOURCHIER, LORD FITZWARREN, died 9 Edward IV.: Argent, a cross engrailed gules between four water-bougets sable, a label of three points azure each charged with as many fleurs-de-lys or.

WILLIAM, LORD ZOUCH, OF TOTENAYS: Gules, eleven bezants, four, four, two, and one, a canton ermine.

EDWARD BROK, OF WICROFT, LORD COBHAM, died 16 Edward IV.: Gules, on a chevron argent a lion rampant sable.

PHILLIP COURTENAY, OF POWDERHAM, died 3 Edward IV.: Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points azure, each charged with as many mullets argent.

WILLIAM, SONNE AND HEIRE OF SIR PHILLIP COURTENAY: ..., three roundels ... a label of three points ..., each charged with as many mullets ...

ROBERT, LORD HUNGERFORD AND BOTREAUX: ..., two bars ... and in chief three roundels ...

ROBERT HUNGERFORD, LORD MOLYNES: ..., two bars ... and in chief three roundels ...

FULK BOURCHIER, LORD FITZWARREN: Argent, a cross engrailed gules between four water-bougets sable, a label of three points azure each charged with as many fleurs-de-lys [or].

THOMAS SAINTLIGER, OF DERTINGTON: ..., fretty ... a chief ...

JOHN COLSHULL, OF .....: Chequy, or and sable, on a chief argent five gouttes gules.

BALDWYN FULFORD, OF FULFORD, died 15 Edward IV.: Gules, a chevron argent.

THOMAS, SONNE OF SIR BALDWYN FULFORD: Gules, a chevron argent.

ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, OF BEERE FERRERS: Quarterly, first and fourth sable, a cross engrailed or, second and third gules, a cross moline argent.

THOMAS GRENVILL, OF BIDEFORD: Gules, three clarions or rests or.

JOHN DINHAM, OF NUTWELL: ..., four fusils conjoined in fess ermine.

WILLIAM BAMPFILD, OF POLTYMORE, 12 Edward IV.: Or, on a bend gules three mullets argent.

ROGER TOCOTES, OF POLTIMORE, 21 Edward IV. [No arms.]

JOHN HARLEWYN, OF SIDMOUTH: ..., in chief a fillet ... and in base three apples ...

JOHN CROCKER, OF LINEHAM: Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three crows sable.

PHILLIP COURTENAY, OF MOLLAND: ..., three roundels ..., a label of three points ... each charged with as many annulets ...

JOHN BASSET, OF WHITECHAPPELL: Barry dancetty of six, argent and gules.

KNIGHTES IN DEVONSHIRE IN THE RAIGNES OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII.

JOHN, LORD ZOUCH, OF TOTENAYS: Gules, eleven bezants, four, four, two and one, a canton ermine.

WILLIAM STONER, OF ERMYNGTON: Azure, two bars indented or, a chief argent.

JOHN HALWELL, OF HALWELSCOMB: Or, on a bend gules, three goats argent.

EDMOND CAREW, OF OTERY MOHUN: Or, three lions passant in pale sable.

ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, OF BEERE FERRERS: Quarterly, first and fourth ... a cross engrailed ... second and third ... a cross moline ...

JOHN CROCKER, OF LYNEHAM: Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three crows sable.

RICHARD POMERAY, OF BIRYE: Or, a lion rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

WILLIAM HUDDESFILD, OF SHILLINGFORD: Argent, a fess between three boars statant sable.

EDWARD COURTENAY, ERL OF DEVON: Or, three roundels gules.

WILLIAM, LORD COURTENAY, HIS SONNE: Quarterly, first England and France, second and third ..., three roundels ..., fourth ..., a lion rampant ...

JOHN, LORD ZOUCHE: ..., eleven roundels, four, four, two and one, a canton ermine.

JOHN DENHAM, OF NUTWELL, LORD DENHAM: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess ermine.

GILES DAWBENEY, OF UMBERLEGH, LORD DAWBENEY: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent.

JOHN HALWELL, OF HALWELSCOMB: ..., on a bend ... three goats ...

RICHARD EDGCOMB, OF .....: ..., on a bend ... cotised ... three boars' heads couped ...

PETER EDGCOMB, HIS SONNE: ..., on a bend ... cotised ... three boars' heads couped ...

WILLIAM COURTENAY, OF POWDERHAM: Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points azure, each charged with as many mullets argent.

JOHN WADHAM, OF EDGE, 1 Henry VII.: Gules, a chevron between three roses argent.

JOHN ARONDELL, OF YEWTON: Sable, six hirondelles, three, two and one, argent.

THOMAS POMERAY, OF BYRY: Or, a lion rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

HUMFRY FULFORD, OF FULFORD: Gules, a chevron argent.

WILLIAM SAYNT MAUR, OF NORTHMOLTON: Argent, two chevrons gules, a label of three points vert.

JOHN BASSET, OF HEANTON PUNCHARDON: Barry indented of six, argent and gules.

THOMAS GRENVILL, OF BIDEFORD: ..., three clarions or rests ...

WILLIAM CAREW, OF OTERY MOHUN: Or, three lions passant in pale sable.

AMYAS POWLET, OF HALBERTON: Sable, three swords in pile, points in base argent.

EDWARD POMERAY: Or, a lion rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

NICOLAS WADHAM, OF EDGE: Gules, a chevron between three roses argent.

JOHN KIRKHAM, OF BLAGDON: Argent, three lions rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

JOHN CHAMPERNON, OF MODBIRY: Gules, a saltire vair between twelve billets or.

EDWARD WADHAM, OF POLE ANTONY, 5 Henry VII.: Gules, on a chevron between three roses argent, a crescent ...

KNIGHTES IN DEVONSHIRE IN THE RAIGN OF KING HENRY VIII.

WILLIAM COURTENAY, ERL OF DEVON, died 3 Henry VIII.: Or, three roundels gules.

HENRY COURTENAY, ERL OF DEVON, MARQUIS EXON: Quarterly, first grand quarter quarterly ..., second and third grand quarters, three roundels, fourth grand quarter, a lion rampant ...

JOHN BOURCHIER, OF TAVISTOKE, ERL OF BATHE: Argent, a cross engrailed gules between four water-bougets sable, a label of three points ... each charged with as many fleurs-de-lys ...

HENRY DAWBENEY, OF UMBERLEY, ERL OF BRIGWATER: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent.

LEWES POLLARD, OF KINGSNYMETON, JUSTICE: Quarterly first and fourth ... a chevron ... between three escallops ..., second and third ..., a chevron ... between three mullets ...

HUGH POLLARD, HIS SONNE, OF GRILLESTON: Quarterly, first and fourth ..., a chevron ... between three escallops ..., second and third ..., a chevron ... between three mullets ...

JOHN BASSET, OF HEANTON PUNCHARDON, Vicecomes, 16 Henry VIII.: Argent, three bars indented gules.

ARTHUR PLANTAGINET, VISCONT LISLEY, OF UMBERLEY: Quarterly, first and fourth England quartering France, second and third or a cross gules, over all a bendlet sinister sable.

PETER EDGCOMB, OF MOUNT EDGCOMB, 1 Henry VIII.: ..., on a bend ... cotised ... three boars' heads couped ...

RICHARD, SONNE OF SIR PETER EDGCOMB, 35 Henry VIII.: ..., on a bend ... cotised ... three boars' heads couped ...

WILLIAM CAREW, OF OTTERY MOHUN, 1 Henry VIII.: Or, three lions passant in pale sable.

GEORGE CAREW, SONNE OF SIR WILLIAM, Vicecomes, 28 Henry VIII.: Or, three lions passant in pale sable.

PETER CAREW, BROTHER OF SIR GEORGE, Vicecomes, 38 Henry VIII.: Or, three lions passant in pale sable.

JOHN CAREW, OF BEERE FERRERS: Or, three lions passant in pale sable.

NICOLAS WADHAM, OF EDGE, Vicecomes, 6 Henry VIII.: Gules, a chevron between three roses argent.

JOHN SHILSTON, OF WOODE, Vicecomes, 7 Henry VIII.: ..., a saltire ... between four crosses crosslet fitchy ...

JOHN SPEKE, OF BRANFORD SPEKE, Vicecomes, 8 Henry VIII.: Argent, two bars azure, over all an eagle with two heads displayed or.

ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, OF BIGBIRY, LORD BROOKE: Quarterly, first and fourth ..., a cross engrailed ..., second and third ..., a cross moline ...

JOHN KIRKHAM, OF BLAGDON, Vicecomes, 15 Henry VIII.: Argent, three lions rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

THOMAS DENNYS, OF HOLCOMB BERNARD, Vicecomes, 10 Henry VIII.: Ermine, three Danish battle-axes gules.

WILLIAM COURTENAY, OF POWDERHAM, Vicecomes, 17 Henry VIII.: Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points azure, each charged with as many mullets argent.

GEORGE ST. LIGER, OF ANNERY, Vicecomes Devon, 22 Henry VIII.: Azure, fretty argent, a chief or.

RICHARD GRENVILL, OF BYDEFORD, Vicecomes Devon, 24 Henry VIII.: Gules, three clarions on rests or.

JOHN FULFORD, OF FULFORD, Vicecomes Devon, 26 Henry VIII.: Gules, a chevron argent.

JOHN CHAMOND, OF WIKE ST. PANCRAS, Vicecomes, 30 Henry VIII.: Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lys gules.

HUGH POWLET, OF HALBERTON, Vicecomes, 33 Henry VIII.: Sable, three swords in pile, points in base argent.

RICHARD POLLARD, OF FORD, Knighted 33 Henry VIII.: Quarterly first and fourth ..., a chevron ... between three escallops ..., second and third ..., a chevron ... between three mullets ..., on the fess point a crescent ...

THOMAS SPEKE, OF BRANFORD, Knighted at Turney: Argent, two bars azure, over all an eagle with two heads displayed or.

JOHN BROOKE, OF WYCROFT, LORD COBHAM, died 4 Henry VIII.: Gules on a chevron argent, a lion rampant sable.

THOMAS BROOKE, SONNE OF JOHN, AND LORD COBHAM: Gules, on a chevron argent, a lion rampant sable.

EDWARD RALEGH, OF CHALES, died 13 Henry VIII.: Argent, a cross moline gules between three crosses crosslet fitchy sable.

PHILLIP CHAMPERNON, OF MODBIRY: Gules, a saltire vair between twelve billets or.

EDWARD BRAY, OF HALWELL, LORD BRAY: Quarterly, first and fourth argent, a chevron gules between three eagles'

legs erased at the thigh sable, second and third gules, three bendlets vair.

ROGER GIFFARD, OF BRIGHTLEY: Sable, three fusils conjoined in fess ermine, in dexter chief a crescent or.

ROGERUS BLEWET, OF HOLCOMB ROGUS: Or, a chevron between three eagles displayed vert.

KNIGHTES IN DEVONSHIRE IN THE RAIGNE OF KING EDWARD VI.

JOHN RUSSELL, OF CLIST EPISCOPI, ERLE OF BEDFORD: Argent, a lion rampant gules, on a chief ... three escallops ...

JOHN BOURCHIER, OF TAVISTOKE, ERLE OF BATHE: Argent, a cross engrailed gules between four water-bougets sable, a label of three points ..., each charged with as many fleurs-de-lys ...

HENRY GRAY, OF SHUTE, DUKE OF SUFFOLC: Barry of six, argent and azure, in chief three roundels gules, over all a label of three points ermine.

PETER CAREW, OF OTERY MOHUN: ..., three lions passant, in pale ...

THOMAS DENNYS, OF HOLCOMB BERNARD: Ermine, three Danish battle-axes gules.

THOMAS POMERAY, OF BYRY: Or, a lion rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

RICHARD EDGCOMB, OF MOUNT EDGCOMB: ..., on a bend ... cotised ... three boars' heads couped ...

JOHN ARONDELL, OF YEWTON ARONDEL: Sable, six hirondelles, three, two and one argent.

THOMAS SPEKE, OF BRANFORD SPEKE: Argent, two bars azure, over all an eagle displayed with two heads or.

HUGH POWLET, OF HALBERTON: Sable, three swords in pile points in base argent.

[KNIGHTS IN DEVONSHIRE IN THE REIGN OF] QUEENE MARY.

THOMAS DENNYS, OF HOLCOMB: Ermine, three Danish battle-axes gules.

ROBERT DENNYS, OF BICKETON: Ermine, three Danish battle-axes gules.

PETER CAREW, OF OTERY MOHUN: ..., three lions passant in pale ...

GAWEN CAREW, OF WOOD, IN KENTISBERE: ..., three lions passant in pale ...

WILLIAM COURTENAY, OF POWDERHAM: ..., three roundels ...

PETER COURTENAY, OF WOOD: ..., three roundels ..., on the fess point a crescent ...

RICHARD EDGCOMB, OF MOUNT EDGCOMB: ..., on a bend ... cotised ... three boars' heads couped ...

JOHN MOORE, OF MOOREHAYS: Ermine, on a chevron azure, three cinquefoils or.

JOHN WHIDDON, OF CHAGFORD: Argent, a chevron between three spear-heads gules.

HUGH STEWKLEY, OF AFFETON: Azure, three pears or.

THOMAS POMERAY, OF BYNLEY: ..., a lion rampant ..., a bordure engrailed ...

EDWARD SEAMOR, OF BYRY POMERAY: Gules, two wings conjoined in lure or.

RICHARD CHIDLEGH, OF ASSERISTON: Ermine, three lions rampant gules.

JOHN SAINTLEGER, OF ANNERY: Azure, fretty argent, a chief or.

LORDES AND KNIGHTES IN DEVONSHIRE IN THE RAIGNE OF QUEENE ELIZABETH.

JOHN BOURCHIER, OF TAWSTOK, ERL OF BATHE: ..., a cross engrailed ... between four water-bougets ..., a label of three points ..., each charged with a fleur-de-lys ...

WILLIAM, ERL OF BATHE, GRANDCHILD UNTO JOHN: Argent, a cross engrailed gules between four water-bougets sable, a label of three points azure, each charged with a fleur-de-lys or.

FRANCIS RUSSELL, OF CLIST EPISCOPI, ERL OF BEDFORD: Argent, a lion rampant gules, on a chief sable three escallops of the field.

EDWARD, ERL OF BEDFORD, GRANDCHILD UNTO FRANCIS: Argent, a lion rampant gules, on a chief sable, three escallops of the field.

WILLIAM PETRE, OF SHUTE, PR. SECRETARY: Gules, a bend or between two escallops argent.

JOHN PETRE, HIS SONNE, LORD PETRE, OF WRITTEL, by King James: Gules, a bend or between two escallops argent.

WILLIAM HOWARD, OF LANDEKEY, BARON OF EFFINGHAM: ..., a bend ... between six crosses crosslet fitchy ...

WILLIAM PAWLET, OF LANDEKEY, MARQUIS WINTON: Sable, three swords in pile, points in base argent, in dexter chief a crescent or.

THOMAS DENNYS, OF HOLCOMB BERNARD, died 2 Elizabeth: Ermine, three Danish battle-axes gules.

ROBERT DENNYS, SONNE OF SIR THOMAS: Ermine, three Danish battle-axes gules.

THOMAS DENNYS, SONNE OF SIR ROBERT, in Holland, 1586: Ermine, three Danish battle-axes gules.

GEORGE CAREW, OF UPTON HILION, ERL OF TOTENAYS, by K. Charles: Or, three lions passant in pale sable, in sinister chief a crescent ...

PETER CAREW, OF OTERY MOHUN: Or, three lions passant, in pale sable.

JOHN CLIFTON, OF OTERY MOHUN, knighted 1574: Sable, a lion rampant between eight cinquefoils in orle argent and a trefoil in centre chief slipped or.

GAWEN CAREW, OF WOODE: Or, three lions passant in pale sable, in sinister chief a mullet gules.

PETER CAREW, OF UPTON HILYON, knighted in Ireland, 1577: Or, three lions passant in pale sable, in sinister chief a crescent ...

JOHN MOORE, OF MOREHAYS: Ermine, on a chevron azure, three cinquefoils argent.

JOHN SAINTLEGER, OF ANNERY: Azure, fretty argent, a chief or.

JOHN WHIDDON, OF CHAGFORD, JUSTICE: Argent, a chevron between three spear-heads gules.

JOHN CHICHESTER, OF RALEGH: Chequy, or and gules, a chief vair.

JOHN CHICHESTER, SONNE OF SIR JOHN, knighted 1580: Chequy ..., a chief vair.

ARTHUR CHICHESTER, OF SANTON, 2. SONNE, LORD BELFAST by K. James: Chequy ..., a chief vair, on the fess point a crescent ...

JOHN, 3. SONNE OF SIR JOHN CHICHESTER, slayne in Ireland: Chequy ..., a chief vair, on the fess point a mullet ...

JOHN POLLARD, OF FORDE, SONNE OF SIR RICHARD: Quarterly first and fourth ..., a chevron ... between three escallops ..., second and third ... a chevron ... between three mullets ...

ARTHUR BASSET, OF UMBERLEY, knighted 1575: Barry dancetty of six, argent and gules.

ROBERT, SONNE OF SIR ARTHUR BASSET, IN IRELAND: Barry dancetty of six argent and gules.

ARTHUR CHAMPERNON, OF DERTINGTON: ..., a saltire vair, between twelve billets ..., in centre chief a crescent ...

HUGH POWLET, OF HALBERTON: Sable, three swords in pile, points in base argent.

AMIAS POWLET, OF SANFORD PEVERELL, 1576: ..., three swords in pile, points in base argent.

JOHN GILBARD, OF COMPTON, 1571: Argent, on a chevron gules, three roses of the field barbed and seeded sable.

HUMPHRY, BROTHER OF SIR JOHN GILBARD, 1597: Argent, on a chevron sable three roses of the field, in sinister chief a crescent of the second.

JOHN GILBARD, OF CUMPTON, SONNE OF SIR HUMPHRY: Argent, on a chevron sable three roses of the field.

WILLIAM COURTENAY, OF POWDERHAM, knighted 1576: Or, three roundels gules.

WILLIAM, SONNE OF SIR WILLIAM COURTENAY, IN IRELAND: Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points ...

GEORGE SPEK, OF WEMWORTHY, of ye Bathe at the coronacion of Queene Elizabeth: Argent, two bars azure, over all an eagle with two heads displayed or.

JOHN STOWELL, OF MERTON, knighted 1574: Gules, a cross of lozenges argent.

JOHN ARONDELL, OF YEWTON: Sable, six hirondelles, three, two and one, argent.

MATHEW ARONDELL, OF BRODECLIST, knighted 1573: Sable, six hirondelles, three, two and one argent, in fess point a crescent or.

RICHARD GRENVILL, OF BIDEFORDE, knighted 1577: Gules, three clarions or rests or.

FRANCES DRAKE, OF BUKLAND MONOCORUM, knighted 1582: Sable, a fess between two estoiles of five points wavy, argent.

WALTER RALEGH, OF ....., knighted 1584: Gules, five fusils conjoined in bend argent, on the centre lozenge a crescent sable, and in chief a label of three points azure.

CAREW RALEGH, OF FARDELL, knighted 1592: Gules, five fusils conjoined in bend argent, in chief a label of three points azure.

BARNARD DRAKE, OF ASH, knighted 1585: Argent, a wivern wings addorsed gules.

FERDINANDO GORGES, OF PLYMOUTH, knighted before Roane 1591: Lozengy, or and azure, on a chevron gules a crescent argent.

WILLIAM PERYAM, OF FULFORD, CHIEF BARON, knighted 1592: Gules, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces or.

THOMAS ACTON, OF BRADLEGH: Gules, a fess within a bordure engrailed ermine.

WILLIAM STRODE, OF NEWENHAM: Argent, a chevron between three conies courant sable.

RICHARD CHAMPERNON, OF MODBIRY: Gules, a saltire vair between twelve billets or.

ARTHUR, BROTHER OF SIR RICHARD CHAMPERNON, knighted and died in Irland: Gules, a saltire vair, between twelve billets or.

GEORGE CARY, OF COKINGTON: Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field.

THOMAS RIDGWAY, OF TORR, LORD RIDGWAY, by King James: Sable, two wings conjoined argent.

HUGH POLLARD, OF NIMETON REGIS: Quarterly first and fourth ..., a chevron ... between three escallops ..., second and third ..., a chevron ... between three mullets ...

ANTHONY POWLET, OF HALBERTON: ..., three swords in pile, points in base ...

JOHN DODDERIGGE, JUSTICE OF THE KING'S BENCH: Argent, three pallets wavy azure between twelve crosses crosslet gules.

THOMAS HARRIS, SERGEANT AT LAWE: ..., three crescents ..., a bordure ...

JOHN HEALE, SERGEANT AT LAWE: Gules, five fusils conjoined in bend ermine, in sinister chief a martlet or.

EDWARD HARRIS, A JUDGE IN IRLAND: Sable, three crescents within a bordure argent.

WARWIK HEALE, AT WEMBYRY: Gules, five fusils conjoined in bend ermine, in sinister chief a martlet or.

AMYAS BAMFILD, AT POLTYMORE: Or, on a bend gules three mullets argent.

THOMAS BROWNE, AT BROWNESHILLIERS: Gules, a chevron ermine cotised or, between three escallops of the last.

THOMAS MUNCKE, AT PODERIGE: Gules, a chevron between three lions' heads erased argent.

JOHN WHIDDON, AT CHAGFORD: Argent, a chevron between three spear-heads gules.

THOMAS REYNELL, AT WOGGEWILL: Masoned ..., a chief indented ...

RICHARD HAWKYNS, AT POLE: Sable, on a point wavy argent and azure a lion passant or debruised by a bendlet sinister argent, in chief three bezants.

THOMAS PRIDEAUX, AT NUTWELL: Argent, a chevron barry wavy sable and of the field.

JOHN FITZ, OF FITZFORDE: Argent, goutty gules, a cross engrailed of the last.

LEWES STEWKELEY, OF AFTON: Azure, three pears or.

HENRY ROLLE, OF STEEPHENSTON: Or, on a fess dancetty between three billets azure, each charged with a lion rampant of the field, as many bezants.

HENRY ROLLE, SONNE OF SIR HENRY: Or, on a fess dancetty between three billets azure, each charged with a lion rampant of the field, as many bezants, a label of three points gules.

ARTHUR, SONNE OF HUGH AKLAND, OF AKLAND: Chequy, argent and sable, a fess gules.

JOHN AKLAND, OF CULM JOHN: Chequy, argent and sable, on a fess gules a crescent or.

THOMAS DREWE, OF BRODHEMBIRY: Ermine, a lion passant gules.

RICHARD EDGCOMB, OF MOUNT EDGCOMB: ..., on a bend ..., cotised ..., three boars' heads couped ...

EDWARD GILES, OF DEANE: Per chevron, argent and azure, a lion rampant counterchanged, collared or.

RICHARD STRODE, SONNE OF SIR WILLIAM STRODE: Argent, a chevron between three conies* courant sable, in chief a label of three points gules.

GEORGE SMYTHE, OF MATFORD: ..., a fess ... cotised ... between three martlets ...

NICOLAS SMYTH, OF SAINT LEONARDES, HIS SONNE: Sable, a fess cotised between three martlets or.

GEORGE SOUTHCOT, OF BUKLAND TOUTZAINS: Argent, a chevron gules between three coots sable, in chief a cinquefoil of the second.

FRANCIS FULFORD, OF BOSUMSHELE: Gules, a chevron argent.

JOHN SPECCOT, OF THORNBYRY: Or, on a bend gules three mill-rinds argent.

WILLIAM KIRKHAM, OF BLAGDON: Argent, three lions rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

WILLIAM POLE, OF COLCOMB: Azure, a lion rampant [argent] between seven fleurs-de-lys [or].

CHRISTOFER HARRYS, OF RADFORD: Sable, three crescents within a bordure argent.

WILLIAM DYLLON, OF .....: Argent, a lion rampant gules debruised by a fess azure between three estoiles of six points wavy issuing from as many crescents ...

EDWARD SOUTHCOT, OF SANTON: Argent, a chevron gules between three coots sable, in chief a martlet of the second.

WILLIAM COOKE, OF BOKEISH: Argent, a chevron chequy gules and azure between three cinquefoils of the last, in chief a crescent ...

NICOLAS PRIDEAUX, OF .....: Argent, on a chevron sable a crescent or, a label of three points gules.

BARNARD GRENVILL, OF BIDEFORD: Gules, three clarions or rests or.

ANTONY ROWSE, OF EDMERSTON: Or, an eagle displayed azure.

* These figures rather resemble boars statant than conies.—EDS.

NOBLEMEN, BARONETS AND KNIGHTES WHICH HAD DWELLINGES IN DEVON IN THE RAIGNE OF KING JAMES.

WILLIAM BOURCHIER, ERL OF BATHE: Argent, a cross engrailed gules between four water-bougets sable, on a label of three points azure as many fleurs-de-lys or.

EDWARD, ERL OF BATHE, HIS SONNE: Argent, a cross engrailed gules between four water-bougets sable, a label of three points ...

EDWARD RUSSELL, ERL OF BEDFORD: Argent, a lion rampant gules, on a chief ... three escallops ...

FRANCES, LORD RUSSELL, AT BISSHOP'S CLIST: Argent, a lion rampant gules, on a chief ... three escallops ...

THOMAS, LORD RIDGWAY, ERL OF LONDONDIRRY: Sable, two wings conjoined argent.

GEORGE, LORD CAREW, NOWE ERL OF TOTENAYS: Or, three lions passant in pale sable.

EDWARD SEAMER, BARONET: Gules, two wings conjoined in lure, or.

EDWARD SEAMER, HIS SONNE, KNIGHT AND BARONET: Gules, two wings conjoined in lure or.

FRANCES VYNCENT, KNIGHT AND BARONET, AT KILRINGTON: Azure, three quatrefoils slipped or.

EDMOND PRIDEAUX, BARONET, AT NETHERTON: Argent, on a chevron sable a crescent or, a label of three points gules and in sinister chief a crescent of the second.

GEORGE CHIDLEY, BARONET, AT ASSERISTON: Ermine, three lions rampant gules.

FRANCES DRAKE, BARONET, AT BUCKLAND MONACORUM: Sable, a fess between two estoiles of five points wavy argent.

ROBERT CHICHESTER, KNIGHT OF THE BATHE, AT RALEGH: Chequy or and gules, a chief vair.

THOMAS WYSE, KNIGHT OF THE BATHE, AT SIDENHAM: Sable, three chevronels ermine.

GEORGE SPEKE, KNIGHT OF THE BATHE, AT WEMWORTHY: Argent, two bars azure, over all an eagle with two heads displayed or.

WILLIAM COURTENAY, AT POWDERHAM: Or, three roundels gules.

FERDINANDO GORGES, AT PLYMOUTH: Lozengy, or and azure, on a chevron gules a crescent argent.

WILLIAM PERYAM, LORD CHIEF BARON, AT FULFORD: Gules, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces or.

THOMAS DENNYS, AT BICKETON: Ermine, three Danish battle-axes gules.

THOMAS, LORD ARONDELL, OF WARDER, AT BRODECLIST: Sable, six hirondelles, three, two and one, argent, on the fess point a crescent of the last.

WILLIAM STRODE, AT NEWENHAM: Argent, a chevron between three conies sable.

RICHARD CHAMPERNON, AT MODBYRY: Gules, a saltire vair between twelve billets or.

GEORGE CARY, AT COCKINGTON: Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field.

ANTONY POWLET, AT SANFORD PEVERELL: Sable, three swords in pile points in base argent.

HUGH POLLARD, OF KINGES NYMETON: Quarterly first and fourth ..., a chevron between three escallops ... second and third ..., a chevron ..., between three mullets ...

ROBERT BASSET, AT HEANTON PUNCHARDON: Barry dancetty of six argent and gules.

JOHN GILBARD, AT GREENEWAY: Argent, on a chevron sable, three roses of the field.

ARTHUR CHICHESTER, LORD BELFAST, AT SANTON: Chequy, or and gules, a chief vair, on the honour point a crescent ...

CHARLES BLUNT, ERLE OF DEVON: Barry nebuly of six, or and sable.

WILLIAM CAVENDISH, ERL OF DEVON: ..., three stags' heads cabossed ...

THOMAS CECILL, ERL OF EXCETER: Barry of six ..., over all as many escutcheons, three, two and one, ..., each charged with a lion rampant ...

WILLIAM, ERLE OF EXCETER, SONNE OF THOMAS: Barry of six ..., over all as many escutcheons, three, two and one ..., each charged with a lion rampant ...

EDWARD CHICHESTER, OF EGESFORD, NOW VICONT: Chequy, or and gules, a chief vair.

GEORGE PETRE, OF HAYS: Gules, on a bend or between two escallops argent, a crescent in chief sable.

JOHN DRAKE, SONNE OF JOHN DRAKE, OF ASHE: ... a wivern wings addorsed ...

SHILSTON CALMADY, OF WOODE: Azure, a chevron argent between three pears or.

SAMUEL SOMMASTER, OF PINFORD: Argent, a tower between five fleurs-de-lys sable.

SAMUELL, SONNE OF ROBERT ROLLE, OF HEANTON SACHVILL: ..., on a fess dancetty ... between three billets ... each charged with a lion rampant ... as many roundels ..., and in chief a crescent ...

FRANCIS GLANFVILL, OF TAVISTOKE: Azure, three saltires or.

RICHARD REYNELL, OF WOOLEBURGH: Argent, masoned sable, a chief dancetty of the last charged on the dexter chief point with a crescent or.

EDMOND FOWELL, OF FOWELSCOMB: Argent, a chevron sable, on a chief gules three mullets of the field.

NICOLAS MARTYN, OF OXTON: Argent, two bars gules, on dexter chief point a crescent sable.

ROBERT, SONNE UNTO THE LORD RIDGWAY: Sable, two wings conjoined argent, a label of three points or.

ARTHUR MANWARING, OF HOLCOMB BERNARD: ..., two bars ...

HENRY ROUSWELL, OF FORDE: Per pale, gules and azure, a lion rampant tail forked argent.

SIR EDWARD SEAMER, OF BIRY, KNIGHT, created baronet 29 Junii 1611, 9 Jacobi: Gules, two wings conjoined in lure or.

SIR FRANCES VINCENT, OF KILRINGTON, KNIGHT BARONET, 26 July, 17 Jacobi: Azure, three quatrefoils slipped argent.

EDMOND PRIDEAUX, OF NETHERTON, ESQ., Baronet 27 Julij, 20 Jacobi: Argent, on a chevron sable a crescent or charged with another of the second, a label of three points gules.

[DEVONSHIRE] KNIGHTES BY KING CHARLES.

RICHARD REYNELL, OF WOGGEWILL: ..., masoned ..., a chief dancetty sable.

JOHN YOUNGE, SONNE OF WALTER YOUNGE, OF COLYTON: Ermine, on a bend cotised sable three griffins' heads erased or, a label of three points gules.

JOHN CHICHESTER, OF HALL: Chequy, or and gules, a chief vair, charged on the dexter with a crescent of the first.

HENRY, SONNE OF PETER CAREW, OF BICKLEY: Or, three lions passant in pale sable, a label of three points gules.

JOHN CHIDLEY, BROTHER UNTO BARONET CHIDLEY: Ermine, three lions rampant gules, in chief a crescent ...

SYMON LEACHE, OF CADLEY: Ermine, on a chief indented gules three ducal coronets or, within a bordure engrailed ...

JAMES BAGGE, OF PLYMOUTH: [No arms given].

WALTER LEACHE, SONNE OF SIR SYMON: Ermine, on a chief indented ..., three ducal coronets ..., within a bordure engrailed ...

EDWARD CARY, OF .....: Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field.

THOMAS REYNELL, BROTHER OF SIR RICHARD, OF WOGEWILL: Argent, masoned proper, on a chief dancetty sable a crescent of the field.

POPHAM SOUTHCOT, SONNE OF THOMAS SOUTHCOT: Argent, a chevron gules between three coots sable, a label of three points of the second.

GEORGE CHIDLEY, BARONET, 1 Augusti, 20 Jacobi: Ermine, three lions rampant gules.

FRANCES DRAKE, OF BUKLAND, BARONET, 20 August, 20 Jacobi: Sable, a fess between two estoiles of six points wavy argent.

THOMAS HEALE, OF FLEETE, BARONET, 28 Maii, 3 Caroli: Gules, five fusils conjoined in bend ermine.

LEWES POLLARD, OF NYMETON, BARONET, 3 Maii, 3 Caroli: Argent, a chevron sable between three escallops gules.

JOHN POLE, OF SHUTE, BARONET, 12 Septembris, 4 Caroli: Azure, a lion rampant argent between seven fleurs-de-lys or.

RICHARD GRENVILL, OF FITZFORD, KNIGHT BARONET, 19 Aprilis, 6 Caroli: Gules, three clarions or rests or, in chief a crescent argent.

SHORT BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF

NOBLES AND KNIGHTS OF DEVON,

DISTINGUISHED FOR MILITARY AND OTHER SERVICE,

FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE
REIGN OF HENRY IV.

(PAGES 259—294.)

MEN OF RENOUME IN MILITARY EMPLOYMENTES, AND IN COUNCELL WITHIN THIS COUNTYE OF DEVON SITHENS THE COMING OF THE CONQUEROR.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR setled in this country to enhabit, and to govern Baldwin le Sap, whom he had made hereditary sherif or vicount.

Judahell surnamed de Totenays of his place of dwelling was also placed in Devonshire, and had his castelles both at Totenays and Barnstable.

Martyn de Turon, a noble warrior, the Conqueror gave the honor of Dertinton unto. This man overran the country called Ceamoys in Wales, and left it unto his posterity. From this man ar discended as heires generals th'erl Bathe and the Lord Awdelegh. The famyly of Martyn at Adelhamston lately resting amongst weomen. Martyn of Seburgh and the Martins of Exceter are also discended from this Martin de Turon.

Raph de la Pomeray did the Conqueror leave to govern this and gave unto him divers landes. He made his castell or dwelling neere Totenays at Berry, where his issue and name contynewed unto Edward VI. tyme ; the heire male remayneth unto this tyme in that name, although not in the honor.

Walter de Doway the Conqueror gave Baunton unto with divers other landes, his sonne and grandchild were called de Baunton of theire dwelling. The heire generall of this man is th'erl of Bathe by Pannell, Cogan, and Fitzwarren.

Richard de Granavilla was setled at Bideford, where his issue male contyneweth unto these dayes.

Walter de Clavile receyved a great enheritanc in this country where his issu male contynewed unto Richard II. tyme. The heire generall is Beare of Huntsam. Clavill of Dorcetshire that now is discendeth from this Walter Clavill.

Robert de Albimar in the Conqueror's tyme had a goodly enheritanc in this shire, and had his dwellinges at Midelton and Fluite. Their discended from him divers famylies of great woorth and of that name, videlicet of Midleton Damarell, which ended in Edward I. tyme. Of Northywis, whose heire generall Tremayn of Collacomb is. Of Woodbiry, which ended in the latter part of Edward III. raigne, and the heires general were maried unto Sir William Bonvil, and Sir John Matravers of Melbery. The heire general of Bonvill ys the issue of the lady Katerin Gray, and of Matravers Sir John Strangwais.

Roger de Meolis held Lyw and Wadelescot of Baldwin the sherif of [Devon] in the Conqueror's tyme. This name contynewed in honorable place unto the tyme of King Edward III. Then the heires generals were maried unto the Lord William Botreaux and Sir Thomas Courtenay, whose heires are th'erl of Huntington by Hungerford, and th'erl of Bathe, the Lord Zouch, Arondel of Lanhern and the heire generall of Carew, which is Thomas Southcot of Mounsotery. Theire was also a younger house of Mules which contynewed unto Henry VI. tyme. The heire generall ys Arscott by Batten of Dunsland, and by Gilbard and Norbury, the heires of the Lord Bray.

Robert Bastard was also possessed of divers landes in Devonshire, and his dwelling was at Efford in the Conqueror's tyme. This name contynewed in very good account unto the beginning of Edward III. and theire [were] divers knightes of that famylye. The heires generall by Whitlegh are Sir Barnard Grenvil and Hals of Efford and Kenedon. The name contyneweth in this countrey.

William Poilge, or de Pola, possessed divers landes in the Conqueror's tyme in Devon ; his issue contynewed barrons unto King John's tyme. William de Pola or de Stagno went into the Holy Land with King Richard I. and is nombred amongst the barrons.

Tedbald Fitz Bernard held divers lands in the Conqueror's tyme, he had his dwelling neere Exceter at Holecomb Bernard, soe called from him ; his issue in his name contynewed unto the raigne of King Edward I. The heir generall was maried unto

Kaull, unto whom, by Kingston, Mansell of Somersetshire is heire generall.

Hervey de Hilion had Asseriston and divers other landes in Devonshire, and his dwelling was at Asseriston now called Ashton, fowre miles from Exceter. The heires male contynewed unto the Raigne of King Henry III. The heires generall, by Prous of Asheriston, is George Chidley, by Prous of Wideworthy, is Sir Robert Chichester and Sir Thomas Wise's wief, the daughter and heire of Stowford.

And also by Challons heires generals are Vivian, Courtenay of Lanrak in Cornwall, Fulford, the heire of Larder, the heir of Barnhous, Fortescu of Wimston, Moore of Moorehays.

Their was a younger house of that name, which contynewed unto the raigne of Edward III. and dwelled at Upton Hilion. The heire general of whom is Dowrish of Dowrish.

Men of nobility, and of Renowme in the tyme of King Henry I.

Richard de Ridver receyved by the gift of King Henry I. the mannor of Tiverton; whom the same king for his good service made Erl of Devon, being the first Erl of this county sithens the Conquest.

Rocelin de Beamont was in high favor with King Henry I. Unto him the king gave Constanc, his base daughter, with the mannor of South Tawton: he had fayre possessions in this county, and his dwelling was at Shirwell. From him arr descended Chichester and Basset, as heires generals.

From a younger famyly dwelling at Ainkesdon, Pomeray of Ainkesdon is descended as heir generall.

And from Beamond of Gidesham which was held illegitimat, and no Beamond, but named John, the sonne of Jone Bodrugan, Muttelbiry of Somersetshire is heire generall.

Asculph de Soleigny, or de Solariis, was in good employment with King Henry I. His dwelling was Umberlegh. The heires general of him by Chambernon, Willington and Beamont, are Chichester and Basset.

Johell de la Pomeray was in King [Henry] the I. tyme, and in good account with the said king. He maried the sister of Jeffrey, Erl of Cornwall, which the sayd king begat on Amasa Corbet, the mother of the sayd Erle, and of Herebert. This man's dwelling was at Berry, which honor his father Raph had receyved from the Conqueror. All the name of Pomeray now remayning in this Shire are discended from this man.

Robert, a Norman born, and Bisshop of Exon lived in the days of King Henry I. He was counselor of estate to the said king, and before unto his brother William Rufus.

William Botereaux, or de Bottereles, lived in very great esteeme with King Henry I. This man's abode was in this schire and in Cornwall; he maried Alis Corbet, the sister of Amasa, mother of Reginald, Erl of Cornwall. The issue male of him contynewed unto Henry VI. tyme and were barrons of great honor and livelihode. The heire generall of him is th'erl of Huntingdon by Hungerford. Sir Walter Hungerford, and Sir Edward Hungerford, late of Wilshire, are discended also from this William Botreaux.

Richard Fitz Baldwin, Lord of Okhamton, hereditary sherif of Devon lived in King Henry I. [tyme]. This man was of the greatest revenew of any man within this County. From his sister Emma are discended heires generals Trelawny, Mohun, Arondell of Talvarn, and Vyvian and Courtney of Lanrak, by the fourth sister of Edward Courtenay, Erl of Devon in Henry VII. tyme, also Sir William Courtnay and the rest of the Courtneys.

Robert Fitz Martyn, Lord of Dertinton in Devon, and of Ceamoys in Wales, lived in Henry I. tyme. From him is descended (as before is sett downe from his father) th'erl of Bathe and Lord Awdeley as heires generals, Martyn of Dorcetshire, from whom are the Martins of Excester.

Roger de Nonant lived in King Henry I. tyme; he enjoyed the moyty of the barony and honor of Totenays; his issue male contynewed unto the beginning of Edward III. The heires generall of him by Bechamp of Kyme and Challons are Vivian and Courtney of Lanrak, by Trethirf and Fulford, Fortescu, Larder's daughter, Moore and Fortescu of Wimston and the heires of Barnhous by Dennys of Combralegh.

William Warlewast, a man of great estimacion with King Henry I. and a principall counselor of Estate unto the sayd King, was advaunced for his good service unto the Bisshoprick of Exon in the [8th year] of his raigne.

King Stephan. Men of Nobility and Woorth that lived in this King's tyme within Devon.

Baldwin de Rivers, Erl of Devon, lived in King Stephan's tyme. This man held the cyty of Exceter against the sayd King, and being by the said King expulsed from thence, he fortified the Isle of Weight but the King pursued him, and banished him the land.

Richard, the sherif of Devon lived in King Stephan's tyme, and was Lord of Okhamton.

Robert Fitz Martin, Lord of Dertinton, Joell de la Pomeray, Lord of Byry, Roger Nonant, Lord of the moyty of Totenays,

Robert de Baunton, Lord of Baunton, Rocelin de Bellomonte, Asculph de Solariis and William Botereaux lived also in King Stephan's tyme.

Hugh Peverell of Ermington, the first of the Devonshire Peverelle's, lived in King Stephan's tyme.

Samson Folliot of Warlegh lived in this King's tyme; his issue male contynewed unto the tyme of Henry III. The heire generall of this man ys Copleston of Warlegh, by Bonvill and Gorges.

Galfrid de Furnell, or Furneaux, lived in King Stephan's tyme.

Mauricius de Pola, Lord of Pole, lived in King Stephan's tyme.

William de Reigny lived in King Stephan's tyme: his heires male contynewed unto Edward I. tyme. The heires generall are Horsy and Code of Gidley, by Prous and Damarell.

William de Buzum, Lord of Churchton and Ithelton, lived in King Stephan's tyme: his heires males contynewed in the right lyne unto Edward III. tyme: the heires generall ar Yard and Ashford by Ferrers, and the heires of the Lord Bray by Chiverston and Halwell. The heire male contynewed in a younger house unto Henry VI. tyme, and the heire generall of that house is Fulford.

Guy de Britvile lived also in King Stephan's tyme: his heire male contynewed unto Edward III. tyme.

Noble and men of Woorth in King Henry II. his tyme.

Baldwin, Erl of Devon which died in the beginning of the Raign of King Henry II.,* unto whom Richard de Ridvers Erl of Devon his eldest sonne succeeded. And after the death of Richard† Baldwin his eldest sonne succeeded. King Henry II. employed this Baldwyn in his British Warres where [he] behaved himself valiauntly and in recompenc the said king gave unto him the daughter and heir of Raph de Doliz with the honor of Chateau Reaulx; he died without issue.

Raph Avenell, the sonne of Emma by William Avenell, her first husband, after the death of Adeliz, his Aunt, in the beginning of Henry II. did succeed in the barony of Okhamton. This man disdayning the mariage of the daughter of Reginald, Erl of Cornwall, soe farr provoked the said Erl that he raised a tytle against him for the sayd barony of Okhamton, in which he entituled Matild, the daughter of Robert de Averinches, which was

* Baldwin, ob. 1155. † Richard, ob. 1162.

sonne unto Emma the mother of Raph or Ranulph Avenell, by a second husband called William de Averinches. It appeareth that Richard, the Lord of Okhamton, in his lief tyme, for the love which he bare unto Robert de Averinches, caused his knightes and freeholders of his honor of Okhamton to attorne unto the said Robert as unto his next heire. By reason whereof an assise being brought by the sayd Matild against Ranulph, the Jury found that Robert de Averinches was seised of the sayd honor by th'attornement, and by meanes of the homages and fealties donne unto him by the knightes and freeholders of the sayd honor. Thus Ranulph lost this honor.

Robert Fitz Roy, in the right of Matild, his wief, became Lord of Okhamton. This Robert was brother unto Reginald Erl of Cornwall and alsoe base sonne to King Henry I. He begat on the sayd lady his wief one daughter called Matild, whom Reginald de Courtenay maried.

The Lord Reginald de Courtenay came into England with Queene Elinor, the wief of King Henry II. The said king gave Matild, the daughter of Robert Fitz Roy, with the barony of Okhamton, unto the said Reginald, and unto William Courtenay* the sonne of Reginald the king [gave] the mannor of Sutton in Oxfordshire. This William† by th'advise of his father maried Hawis de Ayncoort the half sister of his father's wief, which the Lord of Ayncort begot on the Lady Matild before she came into England. From this William† and Hawis, after her sister's death‡ lady of Okhamton arr issued all the Courtenays. The Lord Reginald had no issue by the Lady Matild, his wief, which died without issue.

Nicolas de Pola, Lord of Pole, in Devonshire lived in the beginning of King Henry II. He had also divers landes in Wilshire. In his deedes he writeth '*omnibus hominibus suis Francis et Anglicis*' which was the manner of Barons and great men of that tyme.

Robert, Lord Martin of Dertinton and Ceamoys, the second of the name of Robert, and alsoe Robert the third lived in Henry II. tyme.

Henry de Nonant lived in the 22 of Henry II., and after the death of Roger his father, which died about the tenth of this king, had the moyty of the honor of Totenays.

Asculph de Solariis died Anno domini 1171 in the [18th] yeere of Henry II., and Gilbert de Solariis which had maried

* Sutton, in Berkshire, was given to Reginald de Courtenay in 1161.—
—Eds.

† For William read Reginald. See 'Notes and Queries,' 8th S., vii., p. 441.—Eds.

‡ Matilda died in or about 1224, and Hawisia in 1219: Hawisia, and not her sister, was Lady of Okehampton.—Eds.

with Hawis, sister to Richard Erl of Devon, succeeded him, and his dwelling was also at Umberlegh. This man and his father alsoe did serve Henry II. in his British warres. He left issue Mabil his only daughter and heire, whom Jordan de Chambernon maried, and enjoyed Umberlegh and the rest of the said Gilberte's landes with her.

Reginald, Erl of Cornwall, Lord of the honor of Braneys* in Devonshire died Anno domini 1175; 23 Henry II. Henry his base sonne called '*filius Comitis*' held the same honor, but the king resumed it into his owne handes after some short space after the death of Reginald, soe as the said Henry held the same at the kinge's pleasure.

Fulk Pannell, or Paganell, was Lord and Baron of Baunton in this king's raigne; the said Fulk attended the sayd Henry II. in his British warres, and maried Alda, th'eldest sister of Gilbert de Abrinces, and had a great part of his enheritanc after his death, who was drowned Anno Domini 1172. This Fulk died Anno domini 1182, the 28 of Henry II. and his sonne William succeeded him.

Oliver the sonne of Oliver de Dinan was Vicount of Dynan in Britayne, and Lord of Hertland, and Harpford and divers other landes in Devonshire. This man and also his kinsman Rowland de Dinan were in very great favor with King Henry II. yeat nevertheles they both rebelled against the said King, who destroyed Becherell, the castell of Rolland Dynan and destroyed a great part of Dynan, which belonged unto the sayd Oliver de Dinan. This man was a great souldier, and especially well esteemed by King Henry II. after his submission and reconciliacion.

Warin de Aula held of King Henry II. 9 knights' fees within this shire.

William de Breuse held the moytye of the honor of Barnstable in the tyme of King Henry II. He gave the same unto th'Erl of Lecester, Robert, with Loretta his daughter, who dying without issue gave unto her neixce Matild de Tracy Tawstoke.

Richard de Bellomonte, sonne of Roscelin and Constanc, King Henry I. base daughter, was Vicount of Mayne in Normandy, and Lord of Southtawton in this shire. This man was had in soe great respect with King Henry II. that he bestowed his daughter Ermegardis in mariage on William, King of Scotland and was at the chardge thereof, and honored it with his owne person in the [33rd] yeere of his raigne. Constanc, another daughter of the sayd Richard, was maried unto Roger de Tony of Flamsted.†

* Bradninch.—Eds.

† This paragraph is misplaced on p. 270 of MS.—Eds.

NOBLE MEN AND MEN OF SPECIALL NOTE IN MILITARY OR CYVILL GOVERNEMENT WHICH LIVED IN KING RICHARD THE FIRST HIS TYME IN DEVONSHIRE.

William, Lord Brigwer, or Briwer, a man very well learned in the lawes of this land, a judge and counseller of Estate, and much employed by King Richard I. He had lardg possessions in Devonshire by the king's gift, and also by his wief Matild de Vallibus. He left two sonnes both by the name of William; the youngest was a clergyman and Bisshop of Exon. After the death of the Lord William Briwer, his sonne, his large possessions were devided amongst th'issue of his daughters.

William Panell, the sonne of Fulk Pannell, was barron of Baunton in King Richard I. tyme. He left issue William which left 3 daughters, all which died issueles, and his estate came unto Sir John [Cogan], sonne of Cristian sister of William Pannell.*

William de Ridvers, called de Vernon of the place of his birth, the sonne of Baldwin, Erl of Devon, after the death of his brother, and his two nephewes, Baldwin and Richard, came unto th'Erldome of Devonshire in the tyme of Richard I. He had issue Baldwyn, which died two yeeres before him, Jone maried unto the Lord William Briwer, the younger, and Mary, maried unto the Lord Robert de Courtenay, unto whose posterity th'Erldom of Devon afterward came.

Henry de la Pomeray was Lord of Byry in this king's tyme, who enclining in faccion unto John Erl of Moreton and Cornwall, the king's brother, drave out the monkes out of St. Michael's Mount, in Cornwall, and fortified the same against the king. But hearing of the king's redempcion and retorninge homewardes, he died as it was supposed with grief and feare.

William de Tracy had a porcion of the barony of Barnstable in King Richard I. tyme.

Oliver de Tracy held also a porcion thereof in the same king's tyme.

John de Toriton was in King Richard I. tyme Lord and Baron of Toriton; after the death of William, his sonne, this Barony and other his landes were devided amongst five weemen, sisters,† and the heires generall, maried unto Merton, Brian, Martin, Humfravill and Sully.

William, Lord Martin of Dertinton and Ceamoys, lived in Richard I. tyme.

* See notes under the Barony of Bampton or Baunton (p. 71).—EDS.

† See note under the Barony of Torington or Torinton (p. 66), where the heirs are proved to be Merton, FitzWilliam, Tremenet, Umfraville and Sully.—EDS.

Henry de Ferrers held the honor of Beere of th'Erl Moreton and Cornwall in this King's tyme, from whome are issued all the families of Ferrers which were in Devon and Cornwall but now extinguished in the heires femalles.

Peter de Burdon lived in the tyme of Richard I. and was Lord of Kingsteignton in this shire: his issue male contynewed unto the tyme of King Henry IV. Henry Clifford esquire, the now Lord of Kingsteignton is heire generall of him by Thorp.

Richard Peverell of Ermington lived in this tyme. The famylyes of Carew ar discended from him, and Thomas Southcot of Mounsotery is the heire generall: from hym alsoe are discended all ye famylyes of Carew.

Galfrid del Estre, or Lestre, Lord of Langford Lestre, lived in the tyme of Richard I. This man's Barony was in Somersetshire.

Odo de Carrio, the sonne of William, the sonne of Girald, the Steward of Pembroke, lived in this king's tyme. King Richard I. gave unto him the mannor of Braunton in Devonshire. He was Lord of Carrew in Pembrokshire from whenc he tooke his name: he was also Lord of Mullefford in Barkshire, and had great possessions in Ireland. From him all the famylies of Carew ar discended and Thomas Southcot of Mohun's Otery ys the heire generall.

Henry de Tilly lived in this king's tyme and had great landes in Richard I. tyme in this county at Woonford. He fell unto the French King in King John's tyme and left all his landes in England.

Gilbert Villers the Norman held Rew and divers landes in Devonshire, and adhering unto the French from King John left his landes.

William Bacon held Dunsford and divers other landes in this shire; he was also a Norman and forfeyted his landes in King John's tyme.

William de Pola, or de Stagno, held great possessions in this shire: he went into the Holy Land and attended on King Richard I. and is nombred amongst the barrons that attended on the said King. Jone his daughter and heire was maried unto Guy de Bryan.

William Revell lived in King Richard I. tyme in this shire, and held divers landes heere: his sonne Richard de Revell was sherif of Devon in King Richard's tyme, a good part thereof.

William de Montagu, or de Monteacuto, held divers landes in Devon in King Richard I. tyme. His barony was in Somerset. The great family of that name, which were Erles of Salisbury, descended from him, as also did the Montagues of Somersetshire.

Richard Flemyng, or Flandrensis, held Stoke Flemyng, Otery Flemyng, now Otery Mohun, with divers other landes; unto whom succeeded William and William, his sonne and grandchild; the last gave his landes unto the Lord Reginald de Mohun in the tyme of Henry III.

THE NOBLE AND GREAT MEN OF BIRTH, NAME AND REPUTACION THAT WERE OF THIS COUNTY AND LIVED IN THE DAYES OF KING JOHN.

William de Ridvers, Erl of Devon lived and was also Erl of Devon in King John's tyme.

William Pannell, baron of Baunton.

Roger la Zouch unto whom King John gave Blactoriton, being the land of Joell de Mayn, which revolted from King John unto the French King. The King also gave unto him Northmolton and other landes in this shire. Many branches are sprouted out of this dry tree, for soe I take it the name doth signify. The heire male of th'eldest house contynewed unto Edward II. tyme, and after by St. Maur was caried into the Lord Zouch that nowe ys, whoe is heir male as yeat enduring. Bamfild and Stowell are also discended from the sayd Roger by St. Maur, and also Fortescu of Pruteston. From another younger house Mr. Davailes of Merland, by Fitzwarren is discended. And from another younger house Carew and Corbet are discended, by Talbot of Castell Ricard.

Peter Fitz Herbert in King John's tyme held 18 knightes' fees which were parcell of the honor of Barnstable.

Mathew Fitz Herebert, Lord of Stoke in Ham lived in this king's tyme. He was a great soldiour, and was younger sonne unto Herebert Fitz Herebert, whose father was chamblayn unto King Henry I. The issue male of this man contynewed unto Edward's tyme. The honor came unto th'Erl of Huntington, by th'Erl of Salisbury and Monthermer.

William le Brewse, Lord of Totneys, in Devonshire. This man fell soe greatly in displeasure with King John for that he refused to deliver his sonnes for pledges for his loyalty, that he was enforced to flye, but the king's displeasure pursued him into Ireland, where his wief and William his eldest sonne were taken and emprisoned, where they dyed with famyn. But William Brues himself escaped into France, and their dyed.

Oliver Tracy lived in this King's [tyme]: he maried Eva, the daughter of William Bruese, by meanes whereof the whole barony and honor of Barnstaple came unto the Lord Henry Tracy his sonne.

William Lord Briwer lived also in this king's tyme.

John, Baron of Torinton, and William his sonne lived in King John's tyme.

Thomas Basset, a younger sonne of the Lord Thomas Basset, and brother to the Lord Gilbert Basset, lived in King John's tyme; and had the mannors of Coliton and Whiteford in Devon; he left issue two daughters Jone first wief of Reginald de Valletort, and secondly of William Courtenay, knight, and Alice, first maried to the Lord William Malet, secondly unto Sir Thomas Samford, and thirdly unto the Lord John Biset. She had issue by Samford many children. The heires generall of this Thomas Basset are Grevill, by the Lord Brooke, Cheyney, Stafford, Matravers, and Folliot; also Strangwais, by Taylbois, Stafford, Matravers, Folliot and Samford.

Eustachius Grenvill was liuetenant of the Towre of London in the 16 yeere of King John: he was discended of Grenvill of Bideford.*

Phillip de Albiniaco, or Dalbeney, had his dwelling in Devonshire 10 of King John. This man was a great soldior, and very faithfull to the sayd king, and never swarved from his service in all his great trowbles. His heire generall is th'Erl of Bathe, whose great-grandmother was the sole sister of Henry Dawbeney, Erl of Bridgwater, and daughter of Giles Lord Dawbeney. Mr. Giles Dawbeney of Wayford in Somersetshire, that now is, descendeth from the brother of the said Gyles, Lord Dawbeney, and is th'only heire male from the sayd Phillip.

John Fortescu was a souldior in armes under this King John, who granted Wimondeston in Devonshire unto him in the 10 yeere of his raigne. From this man are descended all the severall famylies of that name thorough England. Th'eldest house hath contynewed ever sithens his dwelling at Wymondeston, untill lately the heire of that famyly hath sold this, being the remnant of th'enheritanc of his auncestors, formerly wasted.

William, Lord Martyn of Dertinton and Ceamoys lived in this king's tyme. This man kept himself close in Wales during the sturres betwixt King John and his barrons.

Henry de la Pomeray, lord of Byry, lived in King John's tyme.

Robert de Sachvile served King John, unto whom he gave the land of divers Normans that were departed from his obedienc, as Rew, Cowlegh, Dunsford and other landes, which descended unto his nephew Phillip Causbeof, and soe by Amicia his daughter, wief of Robert Blakford, unto Sir John Blackford their sonne, which lived in the tyme of Edward II.

* In the margin is written, in a later hand, the following note: 'This Eustace was a knight, and settled at Wotton-under-Wood, in Bucks.'—EDS.

Henry, the sonne of Reginald Erl of Cornwall, held the honor of Totenays (which King John had seised into his handes uppon displeasure taken against William Lord Bruis) by the commaundement of the said King, who had also the King's mannor of Carswill and Dupeford, from the said king's gift. He held also the honor of Braneys: he died without issue.

Symon Fitz Rogon had Normancot of King John's gift, which was of the land that the Normans held. His dwelling was at Holcomb Rogus, which bordereth neere Somersetshire. From him are discended Blewet and the heires of Wadham by Chiselden.

Eustachius Courtenay served also under King John, who gave unto him the land of John, the sonne of Lucas, who was Butteler unto King Henry II. This John revolted to the French King and Eustais Courtenay possessed Tingewike* in Devonshire which the sayd John before held.

Galfride de Albemarle was in this king's tyme, and held Woodbery of the king, which King Henry I. gave unto Stephen de Maundevill, his auncetor: the heires generall of this man are the Lord Bonvil's heire, and Grevill and Strangways by Matravers.

Robert de Ropeley held by his wief three fees, parcell of the honor of Lymesey, within this county. This man was a great souldior and of much employment in King John's tyme.

Men of Nobilyty and Woorth, inhabiting or which [were] of Devonshire in Henry III. tyme.

William de Ridvers, called de Vernon, Erl of Devon: he died the first yeere of this king unto whom succeeded Baldwin de Rivers, his grandchild, by the Lord Baldwin his sonne, which died two yeeres before his father, and left issue by Margaret Fitzgerald, daughter and heire unto the Lord Warren Fitz Gerald: this Baldwin that succeeded his grandfather in th'erldom, he maried Amicia de Clare daughter of the wief of Richard, Erl of Cornwall.

Richard Plantaginet Erl of Cornwall, and after King of Romanes, held in his owne right the honor of Braneys in Devonshire with divers great lardg possessions in this shire, which all came unto the crowne after the death of Edmond his sonne, which died without lawfull issue.

* The holder of Tingwike was Eustacia de Courtenay, who also held Curtun, in Sussex. She was the wife of Philip FitzAncelin, and previously of Luce FitzJohn (the Lucas of the text), from whom she had the lands of Tingwike in dower (Rott. Litt. Claus., 2 Hen. III., pt. 2, memb. 11; Rot. Fin., 7 Hen. III., memb. 2).—Eds.

William, Lord Brywer the younger, lived in the beginning of Henry III. He died without issue, having maried Jone, on of the daughters of William de Vernona, Erl of Devon: his enheritanc was parted amongst his five sisters, Margery, by whom that part was made a porcion annexed unto the honor of Lancaster; Grace, the second sister, left her enheritanc to Cantilupe and Mortimer; Isabell, the third sister, from whom by Wake, and Edmond of Woodstock's daughter, the heires of Holland Erl of Kent are discended. Alis, the fourth sister, from whom by Mohun and Strangeway th'erl of Derby is discended, and the three daughters and heires of Ferdinando, Erle of Derby are likewise discended, and ar the heires generals from the sayd Isabell, and also of the Lords Mohun and Strange; and Jone the fifth sister maried to William Percy, and had issue Jone, Agnes, Alis and Anastacia.

William Brewer, sonne of the Lord William Brewer, th'elder was in great favor with King Henry III., and of his privy counsell. He was promoted unto the bisshoprick of Exon in the 10th yeere of Henry III. The King putt this man in trust with the conveying of his sister into Germany, to bee maried unto th'Emperor. He died in 29 yeere of King Henry III.

William Ralegh born in Devon. He was a man excellently lerned in the lawes of this Realme, and was first a judge, and after promoted by King Henry III. unto the Bisshoprick of Norwich, but in the 27 of the same king he attayned unto the Bisshoprick of Winchester, without the king's consent, by meanes whereof he fell into displeasure with the said King.

Robert, Lord Courtenay, was Baron of Okhamton in the begining of Henry III. and after the death of the Lady Hawis, his mother, Lady and enheretrix of that honor. This lady was maried unto William* sonne of the Lord Reginald de Courtenay, which had maried Matild the sister of this Lady Hawis, and by her had the sayd barony.

William Pannell, or Paganell, Lord of Baunton, sonne of William, the sonne of Fulk, lived in King Henry III. tyme, and died in the 16[34] yeere of his raign, leaving issue† Milicent, Alis and Agnes, which all three died without issue, by means whereof Baunton and the rest of th'inheritanc came unto Sir John Cogan as next cosen and heire, being sonne of Sir William, sonne of Sir Milo, by Cristian the daughter of Sir Fulk Pannell.

Sir Nicholas de Mules was a man of high reputacion in King Henry III. tyme, and was a counselor of estate. Besides he was a worthy and noble souldier. He was a governor or seneschall of Gascoigne, and in the 28 of King Henry III. he

* For William read Reginald.—Eds.

† He died without issue; see note (p. 71) under the Barony of Baunton. —Eds.

fought a Battell with the King of Navarr, and tooke him prisoner in the field. He discended of an auncient linage within this shire, and had in mariage Hawis on of the daughters and heires of the Lord James sonne of William de Newmarch. The King gave unto him his mannor of Kingscarswill in Devon. The heires generall of him are th'erl of Huntington by Botreaux and Hungerford, and the heires of the Lord Dinham by Courtenay.

Sir Stephan de Bauceyne served King Henry III. and was a worthy souldior, and had many victories against the Welch, and was at the length slayne the 41 of the same King by Rees Vachan.

Henry de Baa lived in the tyme of King Henry III., and was a judge of the King's Bench, and being appealed of falshod by Sir Phillip Darcy he fell soe highly into the king's displeasure, that the king gave liberty unto any man to kill him. But his wief being of kinred of the Bassetes and Samfordes, which were greate men in that tyme, by theire meanes he was reconciled unto the king.

Herebert Fitz Mathew, Lord of Stokenham, sonne of Mathew Fitzherbert, lived in Henry III. tyme; he was a valiant knight, and of great service, and had great knowledge in the warres. He was slayne neere Montgomery in Wales, by the fall of a stone from the topp of a hill.

The Lord Alan Zouch, sonne of Roger, lived in this king's tyme; he was Lord of Northmolton, and had divers other landes in Devonshire. He was lerned in the lawes of this land, and was Justice of Chester. He also receyved great advauncement by Helen, his wief, on of the daughters and heires of Roger Quyncy, Erl of Winchester, and Helen his wief. He was slayne in Westminster Hall.

The Lord Phillip Dawbeney, or Dalbiney, lived in Henry III. tyme, and was of the king's counsell, and employed in great affaires, as namely in practising the revolt of the Normans from the French. This man soe much prevailed in counsell with the king, that by his meanes the jorney, which the bisshops of Winchester and Exceter intended unto the Holy Land was crossed.

Baldwyn de Ridvers, the fifth was Erl of Devonshire after the death of Baldwyn his father, which died 29 of Henry III. This Baldwin had issue John which lived not long, by meanes whereof the name of Ridvers failed, and th'erldom came unto Isabell sister of the last Baldwin, which was maried unto William de Fortibus, Erl of Albemarle. This Lady died without issue. Neere about her death shee sold th'ile of Weight, and her mannor of Christchurch unto King Edward I. for six thowsand mark, payd by the hands of Sir Gilbert de Knovile,

William de Stanes, and Geffrey Hecham, the King's Receivers. After her death th'inheritanc and th'Erldome of Devon came unto the Lord Hugh Courtenay as cosen and next heir.

John, Lord Courtenay, was baron of Okhamton in this king's tyme, after the death of Robert his father.

William de Bruse, the sonne of the Lord Reginald by Grace, on of the sisters and heires of William Lord Brewer, was Lord of Totenais, and was hanged by Leolyn, princ of Wales, for that hee took him in adultery with his wief in the 14 yeere of Henry III.

William, Lord Cantilup, after the death of William, Lord Breuse, had the honor of Totneys; and left it unto George, his sonne.

Sir Henry de la Pomeray, the father and sonne, were both Lords of Byry in King Henry III. his tyme.

Nicolas, Lord Martyn of Dertinton, and Ceamoys, the father and sonne, were both Lordes of those honors in Henry III. tyme.

Henry, Lord Tracy, sonne of Oliver Tracy, and Eva his wief, was baron of Barnstaple, a man well lerned in the lawes, and a judg in the tyme of Henry III. He left issue Matild, first married unto Nicolas, Lord Martyn, and after to Jeffrey Camvil: he died 2 of Edward I.

Peter Fitz Mathew, Lord of Stokenham, succeeded Herebert, and lived in Henry III. his tyme, and John Fitz Mathew his brother did succeede him, and died about the 54 of Henry III. leaving his sonne Mathew within age, and in the custody of the Lord Nicolas Martin.

Oliver de Dinant was Lord of Herteland in the beginning of King Henry III., whom Galfride de Dynant succeeded, 27 [5] of Henry III. and Oliver the sonne of Galfride the latter end of Henry III. All these three grandfather, father, and sonne were in Henry III. tyme.

Reginald de Valletort was Lord of Tremeton in Cornwall, which he had by Jone, his mother, on of the daughters of Reginald Erl of Cornwall. He was also Lord of Hurberton, in Devon: after the death of Roger, his sonne, th'inheritanc came unto Peter Corbet and Henry de la Pomeray, being cosens and next heires to the said Roger Valletort. Peter Corbet died without issue.

Henry de Bracton lived in this King Henry III. tyme; he was excellently lerned in the lawes, the memory whereof remayneth unto this day by his labors extant; he dwelled in Devon, and lyeth buried in St. Peter's at Exceter.

William Chambernon, baron, the sonne of Jordan Chambernon, was lord of Umberlegh; he died in the beginning of King Henry III., and left a young lady, his daughter and heire

named Jone, which was maried unto Sir Raph de Willinton, and brought unto him divers sonnes. After the death of Sir Raph, which died about the 41 of Henry III., this lady contynewed long tyme a widow, and stileth her self in all her deedes Lady Jone Chambernon. Shee caused also all her sonnes to leave the Willington's armes, and to give the Chambernons.

Sir Raph de Willinton, eldest sonne of Sir Raph and the Lady Jone Chambernon, was a man of warr, in King Henry III. his tyme. He had the keeping of Lundey, and was dischardged thereof in the 48 of Henry III., and the keeping thereof delivered unto Humphrey de Bohun.

Reginald, Lord Mohun of Dunster, was Lord of Otery Mohun and divers other grete possessions in Devon: a great part he gave unto William, his younger sonne, which he begat on Isabell, the widow of the Lord Gilbert Basset, the daughter of William Erl Ferrers by Sibill Marshall: he died the 15 of February, 1257.

Noble men of birth and such principall men of note and employment that were born or had dwellinges in Devonshire in the tyme of Edward I.

Edmond Plantaginet, sonne of Richard, King of Almayn, was Erl of Cornwall, and baron of the honor of Braneys in Edward I. tyme. He died without lawfull issue, and his honors came to the king as his next heire.

Hugh, Lord Courtenay, Baron of Okhamton, lived in King Edward I. tyme. He was sonne unto John Courtenay and died 20 of Edward I., unto whom Hugh Lord Courteney, his sonne, afterward Erl of Devonshire succeeded.

George de Cantilup was Lord of Totenays in Edward I. his tyme: he died without issue, and the honor of Totenays came unto the porcion of his sister Milizent, first wief of Eudo la Zouch, and secondly of Roger de Monthalt. He died 1 Edward I.

Nicholas Martin, Lord of Ceamoys in Wales, and Dertington in Devon: this man lived in the beginning of Edward I. his raign, and maried Matild, the daughter of Henry Lord Tracy. After the death of this Nicolas, his wief was remarried unto Jeffrey Camvill, which toward the latter end of this king's raigne was called as a baron unto the parliament. This Lady had issue by both her husbandes: by the first William Lord Martyn, and by the second Sir William Camvill, and Matild, wief of Sir Henry de la Pomeray.

William Lord Martyn of Ceamoys, and Dertington lived in the tyme of Edward I. He maried Elinor, the widow of the

Lord John de Mohun the II., the daughter of the Lord Reginald Fitzpeers, by whom he had issue, William, Jone, wief of the Lord Nicolas de Audelegh of Helegh, and Elinor wief of Sir Phillip Columbers, which died without issue.

Henry de la Pomeray, Lord of Byry, died in the 15 of Edward I., after whom Henry de la Pomeray his sonne succeeded, and died in the 33 of King Edward I. unto whom Henry his sonne succeeded, being at the death of his father 14 yeeres old.

John de Mules, sonne of Sir Roger de Mules, sonne of Sir John de Mules, being the sonne of Nicolas, that valiant souldior and grate counseler in Henry III. his tyme, was called as a baron unto the parliament in the 27 of Edward I. He had his dwelling at Kingscarswill in Devonshire; he died the 3 of Edward II.

Oliver de Dinant, or Dinham, sonne of Oliver, was called as a barron unto the parliament 27 of Edward I., in which yeere he also died, and left Jocey, his sonne, to succeede him.

Sir John Cogan, knight, was a man of great honor in Ireland, and a good soulidor. After the death of the daughters* of William Pannel, Lord of Baunton, he came unto the same landes which the said William held in England as cosen and next heire, being sonne of Sir William, the sonne of Sir Miles Cogan by Cristian daughter unto Sir Fulk Pannell of Baunton. This Sir John died 6 of Edward I., and Sir John Cogan, his sonne, succeeded unto him, which died in the 30 of Edward I., and left Thomas his sonne to succeede him, being of th'age of xxvj yeeres at the death of his father.

Sir Raph de Wilinton, after the death of his mother the Lady Jone Chambernon, was Lord of Umberlegh, unto whom Sir John de Willinton his sonne succeeded in King Edward I. tyme.

Roger, Lord Zouch of Ashby, was after the death of the Lord Zouch, his father, Lord of Northmolton: he maried Ela, on of the daughters and heires of Sir Stephan Longespe, Lord Justice of Ireland, and had issue Alan, the last Zouch of that famyly.

Sir John de Carrio, or Carru, lived in this king's tyme, and had by his wief, Elinor the daughter and heire of William de Mohun, of Otery Mohun, the sonne of the Lord Reginald Mohun of Dunster by Isabel his second wief, being on of the heires of th'erl Marshall, great possessions in this shire. He had issue by her Sir Nicolas de Carru, which died without issue, and by his second wief Jone Talbot, he had issue Sir John, unto whom the Mouns' landes were conveyed by fyne.

* Or rather sister; see under the Barony of Baunton, note (p. 71).—Eds.

This Sir John de Carreu was sonne of Sir Nicolas, which maried Amicia the sister of Sir John Peverell of Erminton, by whom he had Weston Peverell, Mamhed and Galmeton in Devon. The said Sir Nicolas was sonne of Sir Nicolas and of Amicia, his wief, by whom he had the barony of Odron in Ireland. Sir Nicolas was sonne of Sir William, baron of Carew in Pembrokshire, and Mulesford in Barkshire, being the sonne of Nicolas, the sonne of William de Carrio, unto whom King John confirmed Mulesford, which King Henry I. gave unto Gerald the sonne of Walter, the grandfather of Otho, father of this William.

From this Gerald, which is sometyme called Gerald de Winsor, and most commonly Steward or governor of Pembroke, are discended the Fitzgeraldes of Kildare, and th'erles of Desmond in Ireland, and all the families of the Carowes in Ireland and England. This Gerald was the sonne of Walter, Constable of the Castell of Windesor, from which Walter, the Lord Winsor that now liveth discendeth.

This Gerald came into Wales with Arnulph Erl of Pembroke, brother of Robert de Belismo, and sonne of Roger de Mountgomery, Erl of Salop, and was his constable, or steward. But after this Arnulph did rebell, and was banisshed by Henry I. The King gave the custody of all his landes unto Gerald, and gave unto him great possessions. This Gerald new builded the castell of Pembrok. He maried Nesta, daughter of Rees ap Theodor, which was a bewtifull lady, and begat on her many children. William, th'eldest, seated himself at Carru, where he builded his castell; he held also Mullesford by on knight's fee, which his father had of the gift of Henry I. He also held two knightes' fees in Hermitage in Buckinghamshire, by the name of William, the sonne of Gerald of Pembroke. This William had issue Odo. The sayd William and Odo, his sonne, by the name of William the sonne of Gerald, and Odo his sonne, granted Rodberd in Pembrokshire, lying neere Carew castell, by their deede unto the Knightes Templars.

King Richard I. gave unto this Odo the mannor of Braunton in Devon by the name of Odo, the sonne of William, the sonne of Gerald, and it appeareth by a Record in the Towre that Odo de Carrio held Braunton of the King at will, paying xv^{li} yearly, anno primo Regis Johannis.

This Gerald had issue also David, Bisshop of St. Davy, and Maurice Fitz Gerald, from whom are discended the famylies of Kildare and Desmond in Ireland.

The Lord John Willington, sonne of Sir Raph, lived in the tyme of King Edward I. He left issue the Lord John, Sir Reginald and Sir Henry.

The Lord Roger de Valletort was baron of Hurberton in

the tyme of Edward I., and died in the 33 of Edward I. Unto whom Peter Corbet, and Henry de la Pomeray were cozens and next heires.

Roger de Ferrers, Lord of Beere Ferrers, died about the 20 of King Edward I. and Sir Reginald de Ferrers, his brother, succeeded him. This Reginald died in the 33 of Edward I. and William, his sonne, succeeded him.

John Fitz Mathew was Lord of Stokenham in Edward I. tyme whose* enheritanc came unto the Lord Raph Monthermer.

Noble men of birth, and such worthy men as were in Devonshire, or had houses there in the tyme of King Edward II.

Piers de Gaveston King Edward II. made Erle of Cornwall, and Lord of the honor of Braneys, but he lost both lief, erldome and honor in the king's tyme.

Hugh Lord Courtenay, baron of Okhamton.

William Lord Martyn of Ceamoys, Dertington, and after his mother's death Lord of Barnstaple, was in this King Edward II. tyme, and the Lord William, his sonne also, which died the 19 of the same king, and left his enheritanc unto Elinor, his sister, wief of Phillip Columbers, and to James Audeley, sonne of his sister Jone.

Thomas Cogan, the sonne of Sir John Cogan, Lord of Baunton, and died in the [8] yeere of King Edward II., and left Richard, his sonne, to succeed him, and was of full age 14 of this king.

John, Lord Mules, died the 2 of King Edward II., and the Lord Nicolas his sonne succeeded him, which died also the 9 of this king, leaving his brother Roger his heire, who also died without issue, and left his brother John his heire.

Gilbert de Knovill, knight, a man well lerned in the lawes, and as I take it, Chief Barron of th'Exchecquer, died in the 8 of Edward II., and left his sonne, Sir John Knovill his heire, being of th'age of xl yeeres. This John had two daughters his heires, . . . , maried unto John Dreu, from whom Mr. John Pawlet is discended as heire, by the mariage of Burton's daughter and heire. The second daughter called Alis maried unto Thomas Ercedecne, from whom by Luscot Arondell of Lanhern is discended as heire generall.

Walter de Stapledon, Bisshop of Exon, was a great counsellor of Estate, and in great favor with King Edward II., by

* The following words are erased: 'daughter and only heire maried unto the Lord Monthermer.'—Eds.

whom he was made Lord Threasorer of England, And was sent by the said king into France, to espye the demeasnor of Queene Isabell the king's wief. And being appoynted Custos of London he, togither with his brother Sir Richard Stapledon, a knight of Devonshire, was slayne in a mutynye made by the Londoners.

John Lord Wilinton of Umberlegh lived in the tyme of King Edward II. He was eldest sonne of the Lord de Willinton which died about the beginning of Edward II. This man died Anno domini 1336, about the 9 of Edward III.

Sir Henry de Willinton, youngest sonne of the Lord John, and brother of the Lord de Willinton. This man dwelled at Gidesham in Devonshire. He was a good souldior, and was on amongst the barrons that tooke armes against Edward II., and was slayne about the 17 yeere of the same king: he is named by Holinshed a Baronet.*

Noble men of birth, or of woorth in the commonwelth which had dwellinges in Devon in the tyme of Edward III.

John of Eltam, brother to King Edward III., created Erl of Cornwall in the 2 yeere of his raign.

The Lord Edward princ of Wales made Duke of Cornwall by King Edward III., his father, had the honor of Braneys in Devon, and the cyty of Exceter, and the castel of Exon annexed unto his duchy. His worthy atchiementes are sufficiently sett foorth by many writers, and therefore I shall bestow vayne labor in this place to mencion them.

Hugh, Lord Courtenay, the 2 Baron of Okhamton, after the death of Isabell, countes of Devonshire, entred into all the possessions of the sayd erldome, but assumed not the name and tytle of Erle, by meanes whereof he had was called into question, and theruppon his complaynt unto the king, which bad him take the name of Erle of Devon, and by that name the king directed his lettres and messages unto him. Soe about the 9 yeere of King Edward III. he tooke uppon him the name of Erle of Devon, which contynewed unto him and his posteryty. He died the ninth of January in the 40th [14th] yeere of the same king, after whom Hugh Lord Courtenay the III., his sonne was Erl of Devonshire: he died the 2 of May in the 51 of the same King.

James Lord Audelegh of Helegh and Rougchastell, was also by the right of his mother Jone, sister of William Lord Martyn, baron of Dertington, Ceamoys and Barnstaple. This

* *I.e.*, Banneret.—Eds.

man was excellent in martiall skill, and by his great valew that great field at Poictiers was gotten, where the French king was taken prisoner. This lord gave the first onsett and behaved him self so valiantly that the princ gave unto him five hundred mark of yeerly revenew for that daye's service, which presently the sayd lord Awdelegh gave unto foure of his gentlemen, which served under him and shewed great valew. The princ at first offended that he should soe little esteeme his gift, but depart with it to his servants, was soe well satisfied with his answere, and his gift, that he both confirmed the same, and added other seven hundred markes of Revennew unto the sayd lord. He was knight of th'order of the Garter, and specially employed with others for the government of Devonshire, and the defenc thereof against invasion; he died in the [9] yeere of Richard II., and left the Lord Nicolas to succeede him.

John Montacute, brother unto William, Erl of Salisbury, was Lord and Baron of Stokenham. He maried Margaret, daughter and heire of Thomas Monthermer, Lord of Stokenham. This man was a valiant man and employed in the French warres by King Edward III. He was also appoynted by commission for the defenc of Devonshire with others and in the ... of Edward III. [13 Ric. II.] died and left the Lord John his sonne to succeede him.

Sir Henry de la Pomeray, the father and sonne lived in Edward's tyme, and were Lordes of Byry. Henry the sonne was by commission putt in trust for the defenc of this shire, and died the 48 of Edward III., and Sir John de la Pomeray his sonne, Lord of Byry, succeeded him.

William, Lord Zouch of Haringworth, Lord of the honor of Totenays, died in the 26 yeere of King Edward III., and his grandchild, the Lord William Zouch, sonne of Eudo, the sonne of the first Lord William, succeeded his grandfather.

Richard Cogan, the sonne of Thomas Cogan, was lord of Baunton in the tyme of King Edward III., and died in the 42 of the same king, and Sir William Cogan his sonne succeeded him.

Sir John Carrew of Mouns Otery, baron of Carew and Mulesford, was in the tyme of King Edward III. and served valiantly in his warres in France, and in the 24 of the same King he was appointed and served Lord Deputy in Ireland. This Sir John had a sonne called Sir John, which was slayne in Franc not long before the death of his father, which died in the 36 of King Edward III. leaving his enheritanc unto Leonard, his eldest sonne, then living.

Sir Robert Crues of Crusemorchard was knighted in his service donne in Franc, where he served under the pay of the Lord Walter de Manny.

John Stofford knight lived in King Edward III. his tyme, and was a judge of the King's Coorte of Common Pleas; he left issue a daughter called Jone which was maried unto William Fitzwaryn of Brightley. The heire generall of whom ys Mr. John Giffard of Brightley, by the match with the daughter and heire of Coblegh.

William Fitz Warryn of Brightlegh was well lerned in the lawes of this land, and was a governor in this county in the tyme of Edward III. He was chosen by the sayd county to bee knight of the same, togither with John Dabernon, in the 39 [38] of King Edward III. Mr. Giffard of Brightley is his heire.

John Dabernon, a man wel lerned in the lawes, lived in Edward III. tyme: he was Wardeyn of the Stannery, and of the fees of the Duchy of Cornwall, and in the 39 of Edward III. was chosen on of the knightes for the shire. His heire generall ys Arscot of Dunsland, by Batten.

Sir Henry Percehay of Kytton in Devonshire lived in the tyme of King Edward III. He was very well lerned in the lawes, and employed in the government of this shire; he was chosen on of the knightes of the shire for the parliament holden [25] of Edward III., and after came to be on of the judges of the King's bench, and rode in this Western circuyt in the 47 yeere of Edward III. This man had issue a sonne called William, and his sonne's sonne William, which died without issue, and so his enheritanc came unto the issue of his two sisters, from whom Mr. Warr of Hestercomb and Mr. Fraunceis of Combflory are discended as heires generals.

Richard de Braunscomb lived in this king's [tyme] in Devonshire. He was a very wise man, and employed in the governement, and services of this county; he was foure tymes sherif of this shire, videlicet in the 33, 35, 41 and 49 yeeres of King Edward III. He [No: Adam de Branscombe] was chosen Knight of the shire in the [14] of Edward III. The heir generall of this Richard Branscomb ys Sir Thomas Wise, Sir John Speccot, the heires of Halbene, Kirkham and Chedder.

William Luscot of Luscot, lived in the latter end of Edward III., and bare rule in this shire. He was lerned in the lawes: he left Alice his only daughter, maried unto Sir John Arondell of Lahern, from whom Mr. Arondell that now liveth is descended.

Nicolas Whiting of Wood, neere Columpton, lived in Edward III. tyme, and was lerned in the lawes: his issue male contynewed unto the Raigne of King Henry VII. The last left foure daughters, maried unto Keynes, Fitz James, Walrond and Ashford. The issue of Keynes, Walrond and Ashford contynew: the other died without issue, and gave her porcion of land to her husband.

Sir John Wadham was a judge in Edward III. tyme.

Sir John Cary was a judge in Edward III. tyme.

William Wikes was well learned in the lawes of this Realme, and was Recorder of the cyty of Exon in this king's dayes.

Sir Thomas Mounthermer, Lord of Stokenham, was a man of Armes and served in France under King Edward III.; and was slayne before Sluys in the fight at sea in the 14 of Edward III. and left Margaret, his only daughter, which was maried unto Sir John Montacute.

John Ferrers, knight, was Lord of Beareferrers in Edward III. tyme, and was a speciall man in the government of this shire; he died [49] of Edward III., and Martin his sonne, succeeded him as well in his estate, as also in the government of Devon. In the 49 of Edward III. he was putt in speciall trust with others for the defenc of the seacost against the French invasions. He died ... and left issue three daughters unto whom Sir Foulk Grevill, Copleston of Warlegh, Bellew and Dillon are heires generall, that is to say Grevill, by his aunceters, the Lord Brooke and Chambernon, Copleston by his auncesters Bonvill and Poyninges of Basing, and Bellew and Dillon by Flemyng.

Noble men of Birth, or of government, and service in the commonwelth which had dwellinges in Devonshire during the raigne of King Richard II.

The Lord James Audelegh died the 9 of Richard II., and the Lord Nicolas, his sonne, died the 15 of the same king, by meanes whereof the honor of Dertinton fell to the Crowne, and also of Barnstaple, being intailed to the heires males of James, Lord Awdelegh. A great part of th'enheritanc nevertheles came unto the daughter and daughter's children of the Lord James, that is to say unto John Tuchet, the sonne of Jone, his eldest daughter, and Margery, the wief of Roger Hillary, his daughter by his first wief Jone Mortimer, and unto Fulk Fitzwarren, the sonne of Margaret, his youngest daughter, by Isabell Strange, his last wief. John Tuchet had the barony of Audelegh, and Fulk Fitz Waren had Tavistock [Tawstock] by speciall entaile.

Edward Courtenay,* called the blind Erl of Devonshire was in this king's tyme, and left issue by Sir John Dawney's daughter

* Risdon has confused this Earl with his father Edward Courtenay, who married Emmeline, daughter of Sir John Dawnay, and died *v.p.*, leaving Edward the blind Earl, who married Maude, daughter of Thomas, Lord Camoys, and had two sons—Edward, who died *v.p.*, and Hugh, who succeeded him in the earldom.—Eds.

and heire, Edward the second Erl of that name, and Sir Hugh from whom the last lyne of the Courteneys Erles of Devon discended; he died about the 18 of Richard II. and Edward, his eldest sonne, succeeded him.

John Holland, half brother unto King Richard II., was by him made Duke of Exceter, and receyved by his gift the honors of Barnstaple and Dertinton. This duke was made also great Chamberlayn of England by a grant to him and the heires males of his body, and was captayne of Calais; he left issue John Holland, Duke of Exceter, and Edward Holland, Erl of Mortaygn, and Constanc, maried unto Thomas Mowbray, Erl of Notingham, and after to John Lord Gray of Ruthen.

Fulk Lord Fitzwarren of Tauistok, which came by his mother, and he had the honor of the Barony of Baunton by Elizabeth his wief, sister and heire of Sir John Cogan, which died the 7 of this King; he did enjoy Tauistoke a small tyme. The Lord Fulk Fitz Warren, his sonne, succeeded him.

William, Lord Zouch of Haringworth was Lord of Totenays, in this king's tyme.

Richard, Lord St. Maur, was Lord of Northmolton in this king's tyme. His eldest sonne, Richard, died in his lief tyme, leaving on only daughter which was born after his death, from whom the Lord Zouch is discended as heire generall. He gave the mannor of Northmolton unto his younger sonne John, from whom Stowell and Bamfild ar discended as heires generals.

William, Lord Botreaux, was possessed of divers landes within the county of Devon. He died 15 Richard II., and the Lord William, his sonne succeeded him.

John Lord Montagu of Stokenham sonne of John Lord Montagu lived in Richard II. tyme.

Robert Lord Harrington had great possessions by the mariage of on of the daughters of Sir Neale Loring, within this county; he had a Dwelling at Knowston Beapell. He had issue John and William, which did succeed on after the other.

The Lord Guy de Brian had great possessions in Devon. He had three sonnes, Sir Guy, Sir Phillip, and Sir William, which all died before there father: his eldest sonne had issue a daughter named Isabell, from whom th'erl of Northumberland deriveth himself to discend. Stowell of Somersetshire and Bamfild had also a porcion of his landes, as being discended by St. Maur from John Erle and Margeret, his wief, daughter of Sir Guy de Bryan the elder, and cosens of the whole bloode of Amicia Countesse of Wilshire, daughter and heire of Sir Richard Stofford, and of . . . his wief daughter of Robert Lovell, and heire of Elisabeth his wief, daughter of Sir Guy de Brian the younger, which Elizabeth was first maried unto Sir Robert Fitz Payne, from whom th'erl of Northumberland is yssued.

Sir Robert Tresilian, Chief Justice of England in King Richard II., who bicause hee maynteyned the king's prerogative further then the lawes of the land did, he was attainted by Parliament, drawen and hanged at Tyborn. He maried Emma the only sister of William Huish, and his heire, and Emma his daughter, was maried unto John Hawlegh of Dartmouth, unto whom Copleston is heire.

Sir John Cary, knight, in the 39 of Edward III. and 41 of Edward III., together with William Cary, were knightes chosen for this county. He was well lerned in the lawes, and in this king's tyme was on of the judges of the King's Bench.

William Cary, brother of the sayd John Cary, knight, was also lerned in the lawes, and lived both in Edward III. tyme, and in this king's tyme.

Sir John Wadham of Egge, knight, was on of the judges of the Common Pleas in the tyme of Richard II. From him discended Nicolas Wadham, esquire, lately decessed without issue, unto whom Sir John Strangways, Sir John Windham, and the foure daughters of Nicolas Martyn of Adelamston are heires generals.

John Hille of Hillescoorte lived in this king's tyme, he was lerned in the lawes, and was a Justice of the peace in this county.

John [*i.e.*, Thomas] Brantingham, Bisshop of Exon, being of the privy counsell [of] King Richard II., and Lord Threasoror in the 5 yeere of his raign is dischardged of the thresoreship. In the 10 yere he is appointed on of the peeres for the government of the Realm.

Edmond Stafford, Bishop of Exon, discended of a noble famyly, is made Lord Privy Seale in the 19 of Richard II., and in the 21 is made Lord Chancelor of Englande.

William Courtenay, sonne unto Hugh, Erl of Devon was in this king's tyme Archbisshop of Canterbury, and died in the 21 yeere of Richard II. He was first a Prebendary in Exon from whence he was advaunced to bee Bysshop of Hereford, then after, Bisshop of London, and lastly of Canterbury.

Sir Phillip Courtenay, second sonne unto Hugh Erl of Devon and Margaret Bohun, his wief, was a man very skilfull in armes, and served under King Richard II. He was employed in the 2 yeere of this King's [reign] against the French, and was taken prisoner; and the greatest number of his company slayne at a fight by sea. They had in their company the most choisest gentlemen of Devonshire and Somerset. In the 9 yeere of the same King he was made Lord Liuetenant for the King in Ireland. He left issue William, Richard, and John, from whom Courtenay of Powderham and Courtenay of Molland are discended.

Sir Peter Courtenay the fifth sonne of Hugh Erl of Devon and brother of Sir Phillip, served in the French warres under the sayd king. He died without issue the 13 of Henry IV. He was likewise taken prisoner with his brother before Sluise by the Spanish fleete and was on of the Knightes of the Garter.

NOBLE MEN BY BIRTH, AND MEN OF WOORTH IN THE COMMON WELTH, THAT HAD DWELLINGES IN DEVON IN THE TYME OF HENRY IV.

Edward Courtenay,* sonne of Edward the blind, was erle of Devonshire in this king's tyme. He had issue by [Eleanor] daughter of [Roger] Mortimer, Erl of March, Hugh which was after his father's death Erl of Devon.

John, Lord Montacute, Lord of Stokenham, was also Erle of Salisbury, and lived in this king's tyme; he had issue Thomas, that valiant Erl of Salisbury.

Robert Lord Harington† the sonne of Robert Lord Harrington lived in the tyme of King Henry IV.

William Lord Zouch of Haringworth was also Lord of Totenais in Devonshire.

Fulk, Lord Fitzwarren of Tauistok, and Lord of Baunton, lived in this King's tyme.

William Hankford was knighted at the coronacion of Henry IV. he was on of the judges of the Common Plees in the same king's tyme, and after, in the tyme of Henry V., he was Chief Justice of England or rather of the King's Bench.

Robert Hull or Hyll of Shilston was a Judge of the Common Plees in King Henry IV. his tyme, from whom is descended Mr. Robert Hill that now is.

John Cokayne was a Judge of the Common Plees in the tyme of King Henry IV.

* Edward Courtenay died *v.p.*, his brother Hugh succeeding to the 'blind Earl.' He had no issue.—EDS.

† He was John (not Robert) de Harrington, fourth Baron, who was, however, summoned to Parliament by his father's name of Robert from 8 Henry IV. to 4 Henry V. He died two years later, and was succeeded by his brother William, fifth Baron Harrington, K.G.—EDS.

KNIGHTS AND DISTINGUISHED MEN OF DEVON,

FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES I.

(Pages 189—229.)

Milites Comitatus Devonie, qui habitaciones et domos suas habuere infra hunc comitatum, licet nonnulli eorum semper hic non commemorabantur.

BALDWINUS DE BRIONIIS, Vicecomes Devonie, dominus fuit de Okhampton, ubi castellum suum posuit tempore Willelmi Conquestoris.

Radulphus de La Pomeray castellum suum et sedem habitacionis sue posuit apud Byry tempore Willelmi Conquestoris.

Martinus de Turonibus miles inclitus locum habitacionis sibi posuit apud Dertinton proxime Totenays.

Herveius de Hiliun habitacionem suam fecit apud Asseton, modo Ashton.

Walterus de Duway castellum suum posuit apud Baunton.

Walterus de Clavil apud Lomen domum sibi edificavit commemoracionis sue, cui successerunt filii.

Robertus Bastard sedem habitacionis sue locavit apud Efford.

Robertus de Albo Mari, cujus posteri etiam (Damarell) vocati sunt apud Flint habitavit.

Tedbaldus filius Bernardi (apud Holecomb) non longe ab Exonia, nunc Holcomb Bernard vocatum habitacionem suam fecit.

Judahell de Totenais a loco commemoracionis dictus.

THE GREAT MEN THAT EITHER WERE DWELLING OR HELD HONORS AND LANDES IN DEVON IN HENRY II. TYME.

Baldwin de Ridver, Erl of Devon, died 1155, the 2 of King Henry II.

Richard de Ridver, Erl of Devon his sonne, he died 1162, the 8 of King Henry II.

Baldwyn de Ridver, Erl of Devon, the sonne of Richard.

Reginald, Erl of Cornwall, he died 1175.

Raph Avenell, barron of Okhamton.

Robert Fitz Roy, baron of Okhamton, in the right of Matilda his Wief.

Reginald de Courtenay Lord of Okhamton by Matilda his Wief.*

Roger de Nonant, baron of Totenays.

Henry de La Pomeray, the sonne of Joell, barron of Byry.

Reginald de Valletorta, barron of Hurberton, died 8 Henry II.

Roger de Valletort, sonne of Reginald, barron of Hurberton.

Robert Fitz Martyn, Lord and barron of Dertington.

Robert Fitz Martyn, his sonne was also Lord of Dertington in Henry II. tyme.

William Pannell, in right of Juliana his wief, Lord and Baron of Baunton, unto whom Fulk Pannell, his sonne succeeded in Henry II. tyme.

William Breos and William Tracy held the barony of Barstable.

Henry, sonne of Erle Reginald, held Bradeneys and Totenays.†

Robert de St. Marichurch held 3 fees of Totenais.

Robert de Pirro held two knightes' fees, 7 Henry II.

Robert Fitz Jeffrey held 2 knightes' fees, 7 Henry II.

William de Ormall held 5 knightes' fees, 7 Henry II.

William de Reigny held 8 knightes' fees, 8 Henry II.

Ascuill de Soeleigny, or de Solariis, Lord of Umberlegh: he died Anno domini 1171 and Phillip, his sonne, succeeded him, which maried Hawis, the daughter of Baldwin Erl of Devon, sister of Richard and William Erles of Devon.

Oliver Tracy.

William Fitz Reginald, Lord of Shepwas, whose daughter and heir did Nicholas Avenell marry and had Shepwas on fee.

* Matilda, wife of Reginald de Courtenay, held the Manor, but not the Barony of Okehampton.—EDS.

† That is the Castle of Totnes. See under that Barony.—EDS.

Raph Santzavour held on knighte's fee of the king.

Robert Fitz Reginald.

William Fitz Reginald held on knighte's fee of the King.

William Peverell.

Richard Brit.

Warin de Aula.

William Fitz Robert, Baron of Toriton.

Phillip de Charteray held 14 knightes' fees of the part of William Braus of the honor of Barnstable.

Stephan Flemyng held 7 knightes' fees of the honor of Morton.

Geffrey del Estre.

William Fitz Martin, Lord of Dertinton, sonne of Robert.

Nicolas de Pola in the beginning of Henry II. raigne.

Mauricius de Pola, his sonne, held six knightes' fees of Totenays.

Richard Fitzwilliam held 10 knightes' fees of Totenays.

Robert de Vepont held 8 knightes' fees of Totneis.

Willelmus de Bozun held 8 et dimidium of Totenays.

Robert de Stantor held 6 fees of Totenays.

Richard Le Espek held 3 knightes' fees of Okhamton, 1 of William Tracy and two of Oliver Tracy.

Guy de Britvile held 5 knightes' fees of Totenays.

John de Hidon held 6 fees and half of Okhamton.

Henry de Chambernon [held] 4 fees of Okhamton.

Symon Fitz Rogon held 5 fees of Okhamton.

Thomas de Bello Monte held 4 fees of Okhamton.

Guido de Bryan held 5 fees of Okhamton.

Baldwyn de Esse held 5 fees of Okhamton, 1 fee of William Fitz Robert of Toriton.

Richard, the sonne of William Dispenser, held 5 fees of Okhamton.

Antony de Bruer held five fees of Okhamton.

Roland Fitz Amfri held 5 fees of Okhamton.

Johell de Moeles held 4 fees of Okhamton.

Roger Langford held 4 fees of Okhamton.

William de Punchardon held 4 fees of Okhamton.

Hugh de Carvill held 5 fees, dimidium and a third part of Totenais.

Geffrey Furnell, sherif of Devon the first yeere of Henry II.

Hugh de Ralegh, sherif of Devon from the sixt unto the 13 yeere of Henry II.

Robert Fitz Bernard, sherif from the 13 unto the nintenth of Henry II.

Eustace Fitz Stephan, sherif of Devon, the 22 of King Henry II.

William Brigwere was sherif of Devon from the 25 of Henry II. unto the 34.

Drew de Mont Girold.

Richard I.

William, Lord Breos held the moyty of the honor of Barnstaple.

William, Lord Brigwer held the honor of Baunton.

John, baron of Torinton.

William Fitz Martin, baron of Dertington.

Henry de La Pomeray, Baron of Biry.

Roger de Valletort, Baron of Hurberton.

William Tracy.

Oliver Tracy.

Richard Peverell, of Samford.

Henry de Tylly.

Henry de Novo Mercato.

Henricus de Nonant.

William Revell.

William de Montacut.

Henry, sonne of Reginald, Erl of Cornwall.

Richard Fitzwalter.

Richard de Flemyng, of Otery.

Robert de Champeaux.

William Punchardon.

Henry Chambernon.

Jordan Chambernon, of Womberlegh.

Raph Sachvile.

Reginald de Albamari, of Woodbiry.

William Santzavor.

Geffrey del Estre, of Langford.

Peter Burdon, of Kingstington.

Odo de Carrio, the sonne of William, sonne of Gerald. had Bramton of King Richard's gift.

Richard Peverell, of Ermington.

William Fitz Stephan, Lord of Dartmouth.

Henry Furnell, sherif of Devonshire in the sixt yeere of King Richard I.

William de Bockland, sherif from the first unto the sixt of Richard I.

Richard Revell, sherif the 9 and 10 yeeres of King Richard I.

Richard Furnell, sherif the 8 yeere of Richard I.

Henry Ferrers, of Beere.

Henry de La Pomeray, of Byry, the sonne of Henry and Matilda de Vitrei.

Walter Clavill held 10 knightes' fees of the honor of Glocester.

Walter Prous held Gidlegh of the King.

Giraldus de Clist, miles, filius Elie, dominus de Hannock, held 3 fees and half.

Bartholomeus Poer, de Blackburgh, miles.

JOHANNES REX.

Henry de Tracy, Lord of Barnstapell.

Oliver de Tracy.

William Pannell, Lord of Bampton.

Odo de Carrio held Bramton the 1 of King John.

John de Toriton, Lord and Baron of Toriton.

William Fitz Martyn, Lord of Dertinton.

William de Breos.

Roger de Vautort, Lord of Hurberton.

Henry Tilly.

William, Lord Brigwer, sherif from the 5 unto the 11 of King John.

Robert de Vepont, sheriff from the 12 unto the 15 of King John.

William Newmarket.

Hugh Peverell, of Samford.

Hugh Peverell, of Ermington.

Geffrey del Estre.

Henry Ferrers, Lord of Beere.

Henry de La Pomeray, the sonne of Alice de Ver, Lord of Biry.

Peter Burdon, of Kingtington.

Geffrey de Albemarle, of Woodbiry.

Robert de Sachvile.

Thomas Basset, Lord of Coliton and Whiteford.

Roger la Zouch, Lord of Blacktoriton and divers other landes in Devon of the gift of John.

Oliver de Dinant, Lord of Hertland.

Eustach Courtenay,* unto whom King John gave the land of John Fitz Lucas.

Robert Ropelegh in right of his wief held three knightes' fees of the honor of Lymesy.

Geffrey Lucy had of the gift of King John Kingsnymeton.

Peter Fitz Herebert held 18 knightes' fees of the honor of Barnstaple.

Mathew Fitz Herebert, Lord of Stokenham, held 3 fees of Totenais: Nonant's part.

* As already stated (p. 133, *note*), this was Eustacia de Courtenay, the widow of John Fitz Lucas.—EDS.

Richard de Charteray of Beere held 14 knightes' [fees] of Barnstaple.

Symon Fitz Rogon held Normancot of the Normans' landes of King John's gift.

Henry Nonant held 26 knightes' fees, his part of the honor of Totenais.

William Breos held 28 knightes' fees et dimidium, his part of the honor of Totenais.

William Fitz Stephan held 9 knightes' fees and half of Breos his part.

Robert de Bicklegh held 9 knightes' fees of Breos his part.

William Bozun held 6 knightes' fees of Nonant's part of Totenays.

Roger Fitz Herebert held 4 knightes' fees of Nonant's part of Totenais.

Richard Grenville, knight, Lord of Bideford.

William de Legh, knight, Lord of Bromford.

Richard Peverell, of Ermington, knight.

Hugh Peverell, of Samford, knight.

THE KNIGHTES WHICH I FIND TO BEE INHABITING, OR WHICH HAD DWELLINGES, IN THE COUNTY OF DEVON, IN THE TYME OF KING HENRY THE THIRD.

Robert Courtenay, knight, baron of Okehamton.

William Bruer, knight, Lord Briwer of Torr.

Roger Valletort, knight, Barron of Hurberton, 3 Henry III.

William Paganell, or Panell, knight, Barron of Bampton.

William Fitz Martin, knight, Barron of Dertinton.

Henry de La Pomeray, knight, Barron of Byry, the sonne of Alice de Ver.

William Chambernon, knight, Barron of Umberlegh.

Oliver Dinant, knight, Lord of Hertland.

Henry Tracy, knight, Lord of Berstable.

Oliver Tracy.

William de Bathon, sherif of Devonshire, knight.

Oliver Chambernon, of Ilfercomb, knight.

William de La Bruer, of Tynge, knight.

William Tracy, of Wollecomb, knight.

William Peverell, of Sandford, knight.

William de Lega, or Leigh, of Leigh, knight.

Alan Dacus, or Deneys, of Holdesworthy, knight.

Robert Le Deneis, the sonne of Alan, of Manworthy, knight.

Robert Le Deneis, of Pancrasewike, knight.

William Le Fleminge, of Otery, knight.

William de Lumen, of Uploomen, knight.

Galfride de La Pomeray, of Bokerell, knight.
Richard Grenville, of Bediford, knight.
William Punchardun, of Heanton Punchardon, knight.
William de Raleigh, of Ralegh, knight.
William de Clist, of Clist and Knighton, knight, sonne of Girard.
Alan Hilion, of Assheriston, knight.
Raph Sachvile, of Clistsachevile, knight.
Baldwin de Belstan, of Belstan and Parkham, knight.
Adam Facy, of Facy, knight.
Robert de Campellis, or Champeaux, of Molland Champeaux, knight.
Galfride de Albamari, or Damarell, of Woodbyry, knight.
Ingerald de Albamari, or Damarell, of ....., knight, 10 Henry III.
Richard de Cruys, of Nether Ex, knight.
Thomas de Cirencester, of St. Marychurch, knight, sherif of Devon.
Roger Langford, of Langford, knight, sherif of Devon.
Galfride de Cancellis, or Chanceaux, of Lyfton, knight.
Rogerus Poer, miles, 10 Henry III., of Blakburgh Poer.

THESE KNIGHTES THAT FOLLOW I DOE FIND PERFECTLY BY THE DATE OF DEEDES WHEN THEY LIVED.

Roger de Nonant, of Brodeclist, knight, lived 10 Henry III.
Reginald de Valletort, knight, sonne of Roger, Lord of Hurberton, 12 Henry III.
Jordan Oliver, on of the King's Justices, 12 Henry III.
John Biset, knight, Lord of Whiteford, 10 Henry III.
William Peverell, of Samford, knight, 1 Henry III.
Reginald de Courtenay, miles.
Symon de Lancelles, knight, Lord of Comb Lancelles.
Elias Coffyn, knight.
John Biset, knight, Lord of Coliton and Whiteford, 11 Henry III.
Robertus, Dominus de Merton.
William Paganell, or Panel, the younger, of Bampton, knight, 20 Henry III.
Nicolas de Mulis, of Kingskarswill, knight, 20 Henry III.
Roger Ferrers, of Beareferrers, knight, 20 Henry III.
Reginald Botereaux, of Molland Botereaux, knight, 18 Henry III.
Nicolas Arondell, of Hempston Arondell, knight, 20 Henry III.
Raph Fitz Richard, of ....., knight, 20 Henry III.

Hugh Peverell, of Ermington, knight, 20 Henry III.
Hugh Peverell, of Sandeford, knight, 20 Henry III.
Joell de Valletort, of Tawton, knight, 20 Henry III.
Hugh Bolhay, of Blackburgh Bollay, knight, 20 Henry III.
William le Fleminge, of Otery, knight, sonne of William, 20 Henry III.
Galfridus de Ank, dominus de Anke, in parochia Clisthidon, miles, 20 Henry III.
Robertus Hoxham, de Hoxham, 10 [?] Henry III.
Richard Langford, of Langford, knight, 24 Henry III.
Lucas Schete, of Schete, knight, 24 Henry III.
Henry Tracy, of Barnstable, knight, 1233, 25 Henry III.
William Punchardon, of Heanton Punchardon, knight, 26 Henry III.
Roger Trelosk, of Dunterton, knight, 27 Henry III.
Henricus de Merton, dominus de Merton.
Reginald de Albamari, of Woodbyry, knight, 28 Henry III.
Reginald de Moun, Barron of Dunstar, Lord of Mouns Otery, knight, 28 Henry III.
Nicolas Fitz Martin, baron of Dertington, knight, 28 Henry III.
William Lomen, of Up Lomen, knight, 28 Henry III.
Nicolas Bonvill, of Wiscomb, knight, 28 Henry III.
Roger Hele, of Hele, in Bradeneis parish, knight, 28 Henry III.
Thomas Herward, of Dodlescote, knight, 28 Henry III.
William de Histentot, of ....., knight, 28 Henry III.
Robert Bulkworthy, of Bulkeworthy, knight, 30 Henry III., and of Sutton.
Henry de Bathon, or Bathe, knight, on of the King's Justices, 30 Henry III.
Stephan Bauzan, of Shilston (?), knight, 30 Henry III., slayne 41 Henry III.
William Moun, knight, 30 Henry III.; he was brother to the Lord Reginald de Moun.
Walter Giffard, of Weare Giffard, knight, 30 Henry III.
William Legh, of Southlegh, knight, 30 Henry III.
Giles Chanceaux, of Lifton, knight, 30 Henry III.
John Arondell, of Hempston Arondel, knight, 32 Henry III.
Galfride Coffin, of Combecoffin, knight, 32 Henry III.
Wymond Ralegh, of Smalerige, knight, 32 Henry III.
Mathew de Baunton, of Combebaunton, knight, 32 Henry III.
William Malherb, of Fenyton Malherb, knight, 32 Henry III.
Alanus Basset, de Whitechapell, miles.
Nicolaus Burdon, de Kingsteington, miles.
Ricardus, dominus de Wike, miles, dominus de Insula de Sully, 1230.

Gervase Horton, of Uppecot, knight, 34 Henry III.; Sherif 40 Henry III.

Galfride Dinant, of Herteland, knight, 34 Henry III.

Richard Bauzeyne, of Norton Bauzein, knight, 34 Henry III., [and] 51 Henry III.

Martin Fissacre, of Combefissacre, knight, 34 Henry III.

Hamelin Deaudon, of Deaudon, knight, 34 Henry III.

Raph Cornu, of ....., knight, 35 Henry III.: he was sherif of Devon, 1252.

William Trenchard, of Collacomb and Lywetrenchard, knight, 36 Henry III.

Robert Bozun, of Churcheton, knight, 36 Henry III.

William de Saintstephan, of La Dene neere Bukfast, knight, 36 Henry III.

Robert Schete, of Schete, knight, 36 Henry III.

John Damarel, or de Albamari, of Flint Damarell, knight, 36 Henry III.

Adam de Mustell, of ....., knight, 36 Henry III.

Robert de Hilion, of Assheriston, knight, 36 Henry III.

Robert Bosmontell: (R. Bossoncole) of ....., knight, 36 Henry III.

William de Englefild, sherif of Devon, 36 Henry III. (1253).

William Kelly, of Kelly, knight, 36 Henry III.

Raph de Valletort, of Greate Modbyry, knight, 36 Henry III. anno domini 1252.

William Ferrers, of Beere Ferrars, knight, 36 Henry III. anno domini 1252.

William La Zouch, of Blacktoriton, knight, 36 Henry III.

John Courtenay, of Okhamton, knight and Baron, 36 Henry III.

Peter de Pratellis, or de Pincellis, knight, he maried Robert Courtenay's widow, 36 Henry III.

Henry de Sully, knight.

Roger Reigny, knight.

John Fitz Jeffrey, of Northcot, knight, 37 Henry III., 1252.

Willelmus de Bosco, de Halberton, miles.

Walter de Balun, of ....., knight, 39 Henry III.

Herebert Pyne, de Bradford Pyne, miles, 18 Henry III.

Gilbert Fynamor, miles.

Jordan Fitz Rogon, de Holcombe Rogus.

Ricardus Hidon, de Hemyok, miles, 25 Henry III.

Walter de Merton, of Merton, knight, 40 Henry III.

Richard Speccot, of Speccot, knight, 40 Henry III.

Raph Willington, of Umberlegh, knight, sherif of Devon, 42 Henry III.

Oliver Dinham, of Hartland, knight, 40 Henry III.

Henry Horton, of Uppecot, knight, 41 Henry III.; and 50 Henry III.

Mauger St. Awbin, of Pidekeswell, knight, 41 Henry III.

John Arundell, of Hempston Arondell, knight, 43 Henry III.

Raph Doddescomb, of Doddescomblegh, knight, 43 Henry III. Sherif 45 Henry III.

William Spichewike, of Spichewike, knight, 43 Henry III.

William Widworthy, of Widworthy, knight, 43 Henry III.

Walter de Bathon, of Shepwash, knight, 43 Henry III., vicecomes Devonie.

Roger Giffard, of Aulescomb, knight, 43 Henry III.

William de La Pomeray, of Buckerell (?), knight, 43 Henry III.

Raph Gorges, of Warlegh, knight, 44 Henry III.

William Courtenay, knight, brother unto Robert, Lord Courtenay, 44 Henry III.

Walter de Nymet, of Nymeton, knight, 44 Henry III.

Galfride de Albamari, or Damarell, of Woodbyry, knight, 34 Henry III., and 45 Henry III.

William Cheyney, of Up Otery, knight, 46 Henry III.

Richard Coffin, of Alwinton, knight, 44 Henry III., and 47 Henry III.

Alexander de Okeston, of Modbery, knight, 47 Henry III.

Thomas Le Ercedecne, knight, of Shogbroke, 47 Henry III.

William Le Pruz, of Gidlegh, knight, 47 Henry III.

Henry Chambernon, of Ilfridecomb, knight, 47 Henry III.

Guy Nonant, of Grete Clist, knight, 47 Henry III.

Hugh Widworthy, of Widworthy, knight, 48 Henry III.

John Hidon, of Cleyhidon, knight, 49 Henry III.

Hamelin Bolhay, of Blackburghbolhay, knight, 39 Henry III., and 49 Henry III. Died 54 Henry III.

Hamelin Hereward, of Romaneslegh, knight, 49 Henry III.

Warin Sackvill, of ....., knight, 49 Henry III.

Raph Arondell, of Heweton Arondell, knight, 48 Henry III.

Renfry Arondell, sonne of the said Raph, knight, 48 Henry III.

Roger Prideaux, of Orcherton, knight, 48 Henry III.

John de Ashleigh, of Ashley, knight, 50 Henry III.

Robert Le Deneis, of Pancrase Wike, knight, 50 Henry III.

Alan Fitz Roald, or Rohant, of Dodbroke, knight, 51 Henry III.

Stephan Baucean, of Dodbroke, knight, 51 Henry III. The other [Stephen Baucean] was slayne 41 Henry III.

Robert Champeaux, of Molland Champeaux, knight, 51 Henry III.

Michael Spichewike, of Spichewike, knight, 52 Henry III.

Henry de La Pomeray, of Byry, knight, 52 Henry III.

Walerand de Cirencester, of St. Marychurch, knight, 52 Henry III.

Oliver Dinant, or Dinham, of Hertland, knight, 52 Henry III.

William Bikelegh, of Bickley Combe, knight, 52 Henry III.

Robert Champeaux, of Molland Champeaux, knight, 52 Henry III.

Henry de Bathon, of ....., knight, 52 Henry III.

Richard Lomen, of Uplomen, knight, 52 Henry III.

Richard Poltimor, of Poltymor, knight, 52 Henry III.

Jordan Haccomb, of Haccomb, knight, 52 Henry III.

Johell Giffard, or Bukenton, of Bukenton, knight, 52 Henry III.

Raph de Esse, of Reyney Esse, knight, 52 Henry III.; sherif of Devon.

William Fissacre, of Combfissacre, knight, 52 Henry III.

Henry Tracy, of Wollecumb Tracy, knight, 52 Henry III.

Herebert, Morcelles, of Goderington, knight, 52 Henry III.

Walter Vernon, of ....., knight, 53 Henry III.

Richard ['Roger' is inserted in the margin, but without erasure] Prall, of Pralle, knight, 53 Henry III.

Warin de La Stane, of Stone, in the Parish of Sidbery, knight, 39 Henry III., and 54 Henry III.

Robert de Albamara, or Damarell, of Milton Damarell, knight, 34 Henry III., and 54 Henry III.

Roger Hele, of Hele, knight, in the Parishe of Braneys, 55 Henry III.

Roger Prideaux, of Orcherton, knight, 55 Henry III.

Roger Clavile, of Lomen Clavile, knight, 55 Henry III.

Alexander Okeston, of Modbyry, knight, 55 Henry III.

Nicolas Fillegh, of Fillegh, knight, 56 Henry III.

Raph Le Rous, of Littell Modbyry, knight, 56 Henry III.

Henry Ralegh, of Strete, knight, 56 Henry III.

William Bonville, of Wiscomb, knight, 56 Henry III.

William Crewes, of Nither Ex, knight, 56 Henry III.

Nicolas Le Bastard, of Efford, knight, 56 Henry III.

Roger de Pralle, of Colaton Pralle, knight, 56 Henry III.

Mathew Wolrington, of Wolrington, knight, 56 Henry III.

Roger Le Engleis, of Stokelegh Engleis, knight, 56 Henry III.

William La Zouch, of Blactoryton, knight, 56 Henry III.

Richard Brendisworthy, of Brendisworthy, knight, 56 Henry III.

Henry Fitz Reginald, of Hunshaw, knight, ... Henry III.

Michaell Trenchard, of Collacomb, knight, ... Henry III.

John de Mules, of Kingscarswill, knight, ... Henry III.

John Reigny, of Eggesford, knight, ... Henry III.

Jeffrey de La Bruer, of Tingebruer, knight, ... Henry III.

Robert Pidekeswell, of Pidekeswell, in the Parish of Ham, knight, ... Henry III.

William Fitzwarren, of Brightlegh, knight, ... Henry III.

Amidas de Wike, of Wike Amidas, neere Tauistock, knight, ... Henry III.

Roger Valletort, of Hurberton, knight, 54 Henry III.

Walter de Sully, of ....., 45 Henry III.

Alanus Dacus, or Dennys, of Holdesworthy, knight, 40 Henry III.

Robert Dacus, or Dennys, sonne of Alan, knight, 40 Henry III.

Willelmus de Fissacre, of Combfissacre, knight, 46 Henry III.

Waryn Sachvill, of ....., 47 Henry III.

Johannes Baloon, miles, 45 Henry III.

Lawrence Fitz Richard, of ....., knight, 54 Henry III.

Warin Fitz Joell, of Fardell, knight, ... Henry III.

Peter Challons, of Legh Challons, knight, 54 Henry III.

William Stoddon, of Stoddon, knight, ... Henry III.

Raph Chiverston, of Chiverston, knight, ... Henry III.

Rogon Fitz Symon, of Holcomb Rogus, knight, ... Henry III.

Walter Wolf, of Wolfsnymet, knight, ... Henry III.

William Chiverston, of Ithelton, knight, ... Henry III.

Alan Furneaux, of Kentisbeare, knight, ... Henry III.

John Bretash, of Dodscot, knight, ... Henry III.

Lewes Le Fleminge, of ....., knight, ... Henry III.

Raph Fitz Bernard, of Holcomb Bernard, neere Exon, knight, ... Henry III.

Richard Herward, of ....., knight, ... Henry III.

Gervais de Ralegh, of Warkelegh, knight, ... Henry III.

Galfridus de Dunheved, ... Henry III.

Rogon filius Symonis, de Holcomb.

Reymundus de Sully.

Petrus filius Mathei, de Stokenham, knight.

Willelmus Stoddon, de Stoddon, knight.

Reginald Courtenay, knight, brother of Robert, Lord Courtenay, *temp.* Henry III.

Roger Langford, knight, of Langford, knight, *temp.* Henry III.

William Prall, of Colaton Prall, knight, *temp.* Henry III.

Robert de Pyn, knight, *temp.* Henry III.

William Spilman, knight, *temp.* Henry III.

Walter de Okeston, knight, 38 Henry III.; maior of Exon, 49 Henry III.

Robert Fitzpayn, knight.

Walterus filius Nicolai Gervasii, of Exon, knight, 38 Henry III.

Raph Norman, of Exon, knight, 38 Henry III.

KNIGHTES THAT DWELLED IN THE COUNTY OF DEVON, OR HAD HOUSES AND CASTELS THEIRE, IN THE TYME OF KING EDWARD THE FIRST.

Richard Speccot, of Speccot, knight, 1 Edward I.

William Bicklegh, of Bicklegh, knight, was in 1 Edward I.; died 9 Edward I.

John Peverell, of Ermington, knight, 1 Edward I.

Alexander Okeston, of Modbyry, knight, 1 Edward I.

Roger Prideaux, of Orcherton, in the parish of Modbyry, knight, 1 Edward I.

Richard Coffin, of Alwinton, knight, 1 Edward I.

John Damarell, of Flint Damarel, knight, 1 Edward I.

William Fissacre, of Combefissacre, knight, 1 Edward I.

Jordan Haccomb, of Haccomb, knight, 1 Edward I.

Oliver Dynant, or Dinham, of Hartland, knight, 1 Edward I.

Richard Beamont, of Yolston and Shirwell, knight, 1 Edward I.; died 22 Edward I.

John Cogan, of Bampton, knight, 1 Edward I.; died 9 Edward I.

William Spichewike, of Spichewike, knight, 1 Edward I.; died 12 Edward I.

Roger de Valletort, of Hurberton, knight, 1 Edward I.; died 33 Edward I.

Richard Poltimore, of Poltimore, knight, 1 Edward I.

William Moun, of Otery Moun, knight, 1 Edward I.; he died the 8 of Edward I.

William Cheyney, of Up Otery, knight, 1 Edward I.

Hugh Widworthy, of Widworthy, knight, 1 Edward I.; obiit 8 Edward I..

Hugh Courteney, knight, Baron, 1 Edward I.; died 20 Edward I.

Mauger St. Albin, of Pideskewill, in the parishe of Ham, knight, 1 Edward I.

John Kelly, of Kelly, knight, 1 Edward I.

Gervais de Ralegh, of Warkelegh, knight, 1 Edward I.; died 23 of Edward I.

William Bonvile, of Schete, knight, 2 Edward I.

John Wiger, of Credy Wiger, knight, 2 Edward I.; sherif of Devon.

Hugh Ralegh, of Smaleridge, knight, 2 Edward I.

John Hidon, of Hemyocke, knight, 1 Edward I.

William Hidon, of Clisthidon, knight, 3 Edward I.

Roger Fitzpayne, of Estoodlegh, knight, 3 Edward I., and 13 Edward I.

Hugh Peverell, of Samford, knight, 6 Edward I.

Mathew Furneaus, of Kentisbeare, knight, 4 Edward I. Sherif of Devon.

Raph Willinton, of Umberlegh, knight, 4 Edward I.

Stephan Haccomb, of Haccomb, knight, 6 Edward I.

William Cole, of Tamer, knight, 6 Edward I.

Robert Wodeton, of ....., knight, 6 Edward I.

Raph Le Rous, of Littell Modbyry, knight, 1 Edward I., and 7 Edward I.

William Bikabyry, of Bikebury, knight, 7 Edward I.; obiit 30 Edward I.

Peter Challons, of Legh Challons, knight, 1 Edward I.

Richard Lomen, of Uplomen, knight, 6 Edward I.

John de Blackford, of Rewe, knight, 6 Edward I.

Symon Fitz Rogon, of Holcomb Rogus, knight, 6 Edward I.

Robert Stockhey, of ....., knight, 1 Edward I., and 13 Edward I.

Henry Chambernon, of Ilfrecomb, knight, 1 Edward I., and 13 Edward I.

Roger Clavil, de Lomen, knight, 1273, 2 Edward I.

Richard de Lomen, de Lomen, 1273, 2 Edward I.

1. Richard Hidon, of Hemyock and Hidon, knight, 8 Edward I.
2. William Ralegh, of Ralegh, neere Barstable, knight, 8 Edward I.
3. Ricardus Coffyn, of Alwynton, knight, 8 Edward I.
4. Raph Doune, of Doune, neere Lyme, knight, 8 Edward I.
5. Warin Sachvile, of Clist Sachvill, knight, 8 Edward I.
6. Hugh Ralegh, of Smaleridge, knight, 8 Edward I.
7. John Puncherdon, of Heanton, knight, 8 Edward I.; died 20 Edward I.
8. Raph Fitz Richard, of Shillingford, knight, 8 Edward I.
9. John Vautort, of Clist St. Lawrenc, knight, 8 Edward I.
10. Henry Rawlegh, of Strete Ralegh, knight, 8 Edward I.
11. John Vawtort, of Vawtort, knight, 8 Edward I.
12. William Le Pruz, of Gidlegh, knight, 8 Edward I.
13. Robert Fitz Payne, of Estoodlegh, knight, 8 Edward I.
14. William de Albimar, or Damarell, of Woodbyry, knight, 8 Edward I.; died 17 Edward I.
15. Michaell Trenchard, of Collacomb, knight, 8 Edward I.
16. Roger Langford, of Langford, in Columpton, knight, 8 Edward I.

These xvi knightes were retorned uppon a great assise betwixt the Lord of Axmister, Henry th'abbot of Newham, and the Abbot of St. Michaels, for suyte of the mannor of Yartecomb, unto the hundred of Axmister, 8 Edward I.

Robert Dynant, of Widworthy, knight, 8 Edward I.

Robertus Champeaux, de Mollond Champeaux, miles, ... Edward I.

Hugh Peverell, of Samford, knight, 10 Edward I.

Herebert Mareis, of Sidenham, knight, 10 Edward I. He maried Isabel Tracy of Wolcomb.

Reginald Clifford, of Godeford, in the parish of Aulescomb, knight, 11 Edward I.

John Valletort, of Tawton, knight, 11 Edward I.

Nicolas Bonvill, of Shute, knight, 11 Edward I.; dyed 23 Edward I.

William Crispyn, of Stancomb, knight, 7 Edward I., 1279.

Richard Fitz Stephan, of Norton, knight, 7 Edward I., 1279.

Alan Bawcomb, of Bawcomb, knight, 1285.

Nicolas Fillegh, of Fillegh, knight, 13 Edward I.

Alan Bawcombe, of Bawcombe, knight, 13 Edward I.

Peter Grenham, of Wobernford, knight, 24 Edward I.

Petrus Fissacre, of Morlegh, knight, 15 Edward I.

John Ashlegh, of Shilston, in Modbyry parishe, knight, 16 Edward I.

Andrew Trelosk, of Dunterton, knight, 16 Edward I.

John Kelly, of Kelly, knight, 16 Edward I.

Humfry Bechamp, of Ryme, knight, 17 Edward I.

Symon de Montacute, knight, Lord of Woneford, 17 Edward I.

Roger Inckpen, of Diddesham, knight, 17 Edward I.

John Aller, of Aller, knight, 17 Edward I.

Roger Ferrers, of Beareferrers, knight, 17 Edward I.

Miles Calwoodlegh, of Calwoodlegh, neere Tyverton, knight, 17 Edward I.

Robert Le Dennys, of Blagdon and Pancrasewike, knight, 17 Edward I.

Raph Shillingford, of Shillingford, knight, 18 Edward I.

Herebertus Pine, de Combpyne, in Clisthidon, miles, 21 Edward I.

Nicolas Fillegh, of Fillegh, knight, 19 Edward I.

Roger Potesford, of Estpotesford, 15 Edward I., and 19 Edward I.

Thomas Pynne, of Shute, knight, 1 Edward I., and 19 Edward I.; Vicecomes Devonie, 13 Edward I.

Richard Hiwis, of Hywys, knight, 9 Edward I., and 19 Edward I.; he died 25 of Edward I.

Thomas Merton, of Merton, neere Torrington, knight, 10 Edward I, and 19 Edward I.

Nicolas Kirkham, of Ashcomb, knight, 19 Edward I.

Walterus de Sully.

Walter Furneaux, of Hugheton, knight, 20 Edward I.

William Chambernon, of Ilfridecomb, knight, 12 Edward I., and 20 Edward I.

Emery La Zouch, de Blacktoryton, knight, 26 Edward I.

Baldwyn Speccot, called Belston, of Belston, knight, 21 Edward I.

Mathew Fitz John, of Stokenham, knight, 17 Edward I.; Sherif of Devon 21 Edward I.

Roger Mulis, of Kingscarswill, knight, 21 Edward I.; died 23 Edward I.

Humfry Kaell, of Holcomb Bernard, neere Exon, 21 Edward I.

Hugh Prous, of Gatcomb, knight, 21 Edward I.

Gilbert Knovill, of Battiscomb, knight, a judge, 21 Edward I.

Gilbert Fitzstephan, of Norton, knight, 21 Edward I.

Herebert Pynne, of Combpynne, in Hemioke parish, knight, 21 Edward I.

Johannes Horselegh, de Horselegh, miles, Anno 21 Edward I.

Robertus Cruis, of Cruise Morchard, knight, 14 Edward I., and 22 Edward I.

Nicolas Cheyney, of Up Otery, knight, 23 Edward I.

Raph Doune, of Doune, in Axmister, knight, 23 Edward I.

John Charteray, of Beare Charteray, knight, 23 Edward I.

Henry de Sully, of Edeslegh, knight, 23 Edward I.

Robert Beapell, of Knoweston, knight, 23 Edward I

Thomas Ralegh, of Ralegh, neere Barnstable, knight, 23 Edward I.; Vicecomes 29 Edward I.; Vicecomes 33 Edward I.

Henricus Bernevill, miles, of Hockworthy, 9 Edward I.

Robertus Radington, miles, of Peaton, 9 Edward I.

Oliver Dinham, of Hartland, knight, and a Baron, 24 Edward I.; died 27 Edward I.

Galfride Camvill, of Tauistok, knight, a Baron, 24 Edward I.

William Botereaux, or Boterell, a Baron, 24 Edward I.; died 31 Edward I.

Reginald Botereaux, of Molland Botereaux, knight, 24 Edward I.

Raph Challons, of Legh Challons, knight, 24 Edward I.

William Wike, of St. Mary Wyke, knight, 24 Edward I.

Hugh Courtenay, of Okhamton, knight and Baron, 25 Edward I.

John de Mulis, of Kingscarswill, knight, a Baron, 25 Edward I.

Richard Grenville, of Bediford, knight, 25 Edward I.

Alan Esse, of Theoborough, knight, 26 Edward I.

Emericke La Zouch, of Blacktoryton, knight, 26 Edward I.

Nicolas Carew, of Weston Peverell, knight, 20 Edward I.

Mathew Fitz John, of Stokenham, knight.

Robert de Toliro, knight, of Weringston.

Peter Challons, of Legh Challons, knight, 29 Edward I.

John de Umfravile, of Lapford, knight, 29 Edward I.

Roger Cokington, of Cokington, knight, 19 Edward I., and 29 Edward I.

Raph Sachvill, of Clist Sachvill, knight, 29 Edward I.

William Camvill, knight, sonn to the Lord Geffrey Camvil, 29 Edward I.

John Willington, of Umberlegh, knight, 29 Edward I.

Symon Fitz Rogus, of Holcomb Rogus, knight, 21 Edward I., and 29 Edward I.

John Cogan, of Baunton, knight, 30 Edward I.

Hugh Ferrers, of Churchton, knight, 30 Edward I.

James Okeston, of Great Modbyry, knight, 25 Edward I., and 30 Edward I.

Nicolas Bonvill, of Shute, knight, 30 Edward I.

Robert Wootton, of ....., knight, 21 Edward I.

Symon de Grindham, knight, 24 Edward I.

John Bikebyry, of Bikebury, knight, 32 Edward I.

William Prous, of Gidley, knight, 32 Edward I.

Reginald Ferrers, of Beereferrers, 29 Edward I., and 32 Edward I.; died 34 Edward I.

John Carru, of Otery Moun, knight, 32 Edward I.

Oliver de Tudenham, of Churystanton, knight, 32 Edward I.

Henry Ralegh, of Beadeport, knight, 33 Edward I.

Roger Nonant, of Brodeclist, knight, 29 Edward I., and 33 Edward I.

Galfride Damarell, of Woodbyry, knight, 33 Edward I.

Raph Monthermer, knight and Baron, Lord of Stokenham, 33 Edward I.

MILITES DEVONIENSES.

Knightes which either dwelled or had houses in Devonshire in the tyme of King Edward II.

Galfride Camvile, of Tauistoke, knight, 1 Edward II.; he died 2 Edward II.

William Camvile, knight, sonne of the said Galfride, 1 Edward II.

William Martyn, of Dartington, knight and Baron, 1 Edward II. Died 8 Edward II.

Nicolas Carru, of Weston Peverell, knight, 1 Edward II.; died 6 Edward II.

John Carru, of Otery Moun, knight, sonne of Nicolas, 1 Edward II.

Roger Nonant, of Brodeclist, knight, 1 Edward II.

Raph Doune, of Doune, knight, 1 Edward II.

Robert Beapell, of Knoston Beapell, knight, 1 Edward II.

Nicolas Kirkham, of Blagdon, knight, 1 Edward II.

William Prous, of Gidlegh, knight, 1 Edward II.; died 9 Edward II.

Humfry Bechamp, of Wombernford, knight, 1 Edward II.

Reginald Clifford, of Godeford, knight, 1 Edward II.

John Charteray, of Beare Charteray, 1 Edward II.

William Botereaux, of Molland Botereaux, knight, 1 Edward II.

Hugh Prous, of Gatcomb, knight, 1 Edward II.

Hugh Ralegh, of Smaleridge, knight, 1 Edward II.

John Bikebury, of Bikebury, knight, 1 Edward II.

Guy de Brian, of Torrebryan, knight, and Baron, died 1 Edward II.

Guy de Brian, knight, his sonne, 1 Edward II.

Gilbert de Knovill, of Bastetorn, knight, 1 Edward II.; died 7 Edward II.

Hugh Luccomb, of Stoklegh Luccomb, knight, 11 Edward II.; died 13 Edward II.

John Valletort, of Clist St. Lawrenc, knight, 1 Edward II.; died 12 Edward II.

John de Mules, of Kingeskarswill, knight and Baron, 1 Edward II.; died 3 Edward II.

Henry Rohant, of Dodbroke, knight, 1 Edward II.; died 12 Edward II.

Hugh Courtenay, of Okhamton, knight and Baron, 1 Edward II.

Nicolas Bonvill, of Shute, knight, 1 Edward II.

Nicolas Dauney, of Norton Dawney, knight, 1 Edward II., and 14 Edward II.

William Ferrers, of Beereferrers, knight, 1 Edward II.

Gilbert Beare, of Columb John, knight, 1 Edward II.

Robert Cruis, of Cruisemorchard, knight, 1 Edward II.

Gilbert Fitzstephan, of Norton, knight, 1 Edward II.

Galfride Damarell, of Woodbyry, knight, 1 Edward II.; dyed 14 Edward II.

James Peverell, of ....., knight, 1 Edward II.; died 8 Edward II.

Stephan Haccomb, of Haccomb, knight, 1 Edward II.

James de Oxton, of Modbyry, knight, 1 Edward II.

John Willinton, of Umberlegh, knight, 1 Edward II.

Raph de Monthermer, of Stokenham, knight, 1 Edward II.
Nicolas, Lord Mules, died 9 Edward II.
Roger, Lord Mules, his brother.
John, Lord Mules, their brother.
Baldwin Le Bastard, of Efford, knight, 3 Edward II.
Henry Chambernon, of Ilfercombe, knight, 4 Edward II.
William Bikebiry, of Bickbyry, knight, 4 Edward II.
Robert Beadyn, of ....., knight, 4 Edward II.
John Blakford, of ....., knight, 4 Edward II.
John Treiagu, of ....., knight, 4 Edward II.
John Chiverston, knight, a judge, 4 Edward II.
William, Lord Martin, of Dertington, Barnstable and Ceamoys, died 19 Edward II.
Martin Fissacre, of Morlegh, knight, 7 Edward II.
John Pipard, of Northbovy, knight, 8 Edward II.
William Speke, of Bramford Speke, knight, 8 Edward II.
John Bikebyry, of Bikebyry, knight, 3 Edward II., and 8 Edward II.
Andrew Metsted, of Shepewais, knight, 8 Edward II.
Gervais Ralegh, of Warklegh, knight, 8 Edward II.
Thomas Cogan, of Bamton, knight, obiit 8 Edward II.
John Ralegh, of Warklegh, knight, 10 Edward II.
Johan Knovill, of Batteshorn, neere Honyton, knight, 11 Edward II.
Richard Stapledon, of Annery, knight, 12 Edward II.; died 20 Edward II.
Henry Willington, of Giddesham, knight, 12 Edward II.; died 14 Edward II.
Nicolas Cheyney, of Up Otery, knight, 13 Edward II.
Stephan Haccomb, of Haccomb, knight, 14 Edward II.; died .....
Willelmus Hereward, of Doddescot, knight, 13 Edward II., and 15 Edward II.
William de Cornubia, of Kingsnimton, knight, 16 Edward II.
Alexander Crues, of Cruesmorchard, knight, 16 Edward II.
Robert Beapell, knight, sonne and heire of Robert Beapell, knight, 16 Edward II.
Raph Willington, of Umberlegh, knight, 16 Edward II.
David de La Beare, of ....., knight, 16 Edward II.
Walter Escudamore, of Chettescomb, in Tiverton, knight, 16 Edward II.
Robert Stokhey, of Saunton, knight, 5 Edward II., and 16 Edward II.
William Chiverston, of Yethelton, knight, 14 Edward II., and 16 Edward II.
Roger Le Jew, of Cottelegh, knight, 16 Edward II.

Roger Mules, of Gidlegh, knight, 16 Edward II.

Richard Merton, of Merton, knight, 16 Edward II.

John de Challons, of Legh Challons, knight (filius Johannis), 17 Edward II.

Elias Cottele, of Sampford Peverell, knight, 17 Edward II.

John Beamont, of Chirwell, knight, 17 Edward II.

Thomas de Cyrencester, of St. Marychurch, knight, 7 Edward II., and 17 Edward II.

Robert Horton, of Uppecot, knight, 17 Edward II.

Robert Scobbahull, of Coffinswell, knight, 17 Edward II.

Johannes de Herdereshill, of Morteho, knight, 18 Edward II.

Raph de Esse, of Esse, knight, 18 Edward II.

John Kelly, of Kelly, knight, 18 Edward II.

Richard Chambernon, of Modbyry, knight, 18 Edward II.

Bartholomew Grenville, of Bideford, knight, 18 Edward II.

Johannes Ferrers, knight, 16 Edward II.

Thomas Molton, of Pinho, knight.

James Cokinton, of Cokinton, knight, Sherif of Devon, 20 Edward II.

Robert Fitzpayn, senior, knight, 6 Edward II.

Robert Fitzpayn, junior, knight, 6 Edward II.

Walter Escudamore, knight, 6 Edward II.

[KNIGHTS OF THE TIME OF EDWARD III.]

John Willinton, father of Raph Willinton, knight, 1 Edward III.; died 19 Edward III.

Henry Willinton, of Giddesham, knight, 1 Edward III.; died 25 Edward III.

John Challons, of Legh Challons, knight, 1 Edward III.

Henry de La Pomeray, of Byry, knight, 1 Edward III.

Stephan Haccomb, of Haccomb, knight, 1 Edward III.

Richard Chambernon, of Modbyry, knight, 1 Edward III.

Robert Horton, of Upcot, knight, 1 Edward III.

Robert Beapell, of Knoweston, knight, 1 Edward III.

James Cokinton, of Cokinton, knight, 1 Edward III.

Roger Le Jew, of Jewes Cotlegh, 1 Edward III.

William Chiverston, of Yethelton, knight, 1 Edward III.

John Beamont, of Shirwell, knight, 1 Edward III.; died 4 Edward III.

Nicolas Bonvill, of Shute, knight, 1 Edward III.

Nicolas Cheyney, of Up Otery, knight, 1 Edward II.; died 2 Edward III.

Galfride Cornwall, of Kingsnymeton, knight, 1 Edward III.; died 9 Edward III.

Richard Hiwis, of Hywys, knight, 1 Edward III.; died 5 Edward III.

Thomas Pynne, of Upton Pinne, knight, 1 Edward III.; died 4 Edward III.

Raph Willinton, of Umberlegh, knight, 1 Edward III.; died 22 Edward III.

John Chiverston, knight, 1 Edward III.

William Fissacre, of Combfissacre, knight, 2 Edward III.

Willelmus Ferrers, de Beareferrers, knight, 1 Edward III.

Reginald Clifford, of ....., knight.

John Ralegh, of Combe Ralegh and Beadport, knight 3 Edward III.

John Clifford, of Godeford, knight, 3 Edward III.

John Sully, of Edeslegh, knight, 4 Edward III.

Henry Pomeray, the younger sonne of Henry Pomeray th'elder, knight, 6 Edward III.

John Damarell, of Gidlegh, knight, 6 Edward III.

Edmond Botiler, of Woolcomb Tracy, knight, 6 Edward III.

William Bikebyry, of Bikebyry, knight, 6 Edward III.

Richard Cogan, of Bamton, knight, 7 Edward III.

Oliver St. John, of Lapford, knight, 7 Edward III.

Thomas Scobbahull, of Coffinswell, knight, 7 Edward III.

Roger Carmynow, of Ashwater, knight, 7 Edward III.

John Stanton, of Clovelly, knight, 7 Edward III.

William Damarell, of Woodbyry, knight, 7 Edward III.

Walter Le Jew, of ....., knight, 7 Edward III.

John Damarell, of Flint, knight, 7 Edward III.

Roger Prideaux, of Orcherton, knight, 7 Edward III.

Thomas Scobhull, of Scobhull, knight.

John Bechamp, of Ryme, knight, 3 Edward III., and 14 Edward III.

Roger Rohant, of Dodbroke, knight, 14 Edward III.

Gilbert Umfravill, of Doune Umfravill, knight, 11 Edward III., and 14 Edward III.

Phillip Courteney, of Moreton, knight, 14 Edward III.

John Molton, of Pinho, knight, 15 Edward III.

John Ralegh, of Charles, knight, 17 Edward III.

Peter Ralegh, of Smaleridge, knight, 7 Edward III., and 17 Edward III.

John Dinham, of Notewell, knight, 17 Edward III.

Richard Merton, of Merton, knight, 17 Edward III.

Richard Stapledon, of Annery, knight, 4 Edward III., and 17 Edward III.

John Beamont, of Shirwell, knight, 17 Edward III.

William Chambernon, of Ilfercomb, knight, 18 Edward III.

John Chiverston, of Yethelton, knight, 8 Edward III., and 18 Edward III.

Salvain Southorp, of Lutokeshele, knight, 19 Edward III.
John Carru, of Otry Mohun, knight, 20 Edward III.
Alan Charleton, of North Molton, knight, 20 Edward III.
Raph Willinton, of Umberlegh, knight, 20 Edward III.
Henry Willington, of Lomen, knight, 22 Edward III.
Reginald Willington, of Giddesham, 22 Edward III.
John Engleis, of Stoklegh Englies, knight, 22 Edward III.
Theobald Grenville, of Bediford, knight, 22 Edward III.
Oliver Dinham, of Samford Peverell, knight, 22 Edward III.
Thomas Ralegh, of Charles, knight, 23 Edward III.
Robert Cruis, of Anesty Crewes, knight, 11 Edward III., and 23 Edward III.
Peter Bruis, of Whitford, knight, 25 Edward III.
Edward Courteney, of Godlinton, knight, 25 Edward III.
Robert Tudenham, of Churystanton, knight, 25 Edward III.
William Damarell, of Woodbyry, knight, 27 Edward III.
William Humfravile, of Doune Humfravile, knight, 27 Edward III.
John Stowford, of Wolcomb Tracy, knight, a judg, 28 Edward III.
Walter Woodland, of Cokington, knight, 29 Edward III.
Thomas Courteney, of Colaton Prall, knight, 29 Edward III.
Edmond Cheyney, of Up Otery, knight, 30 Edward III.
John Ercedecne, of Haccomb, knight, 30 Edward III.
Raph Beapell, of Knoston Beapell, knight, 33 Edward III.
John Fitzpayn, of Cheryton Fitzpayne, knight, 35 Edward III.
John Charteray, of Beare Charteray, knight, 33 Edward III.
William Pipard, of Blagdon Pipard, knight, 40 Edward III.
Richard de Campo Ernulphi, of Great Modbyry, knight, 40 Edward III.
John Ralegh, of Smaleridge, knight, 40 Edward III.
John Ferrers, of Beereferrers, knight, 41 Edward III.
John Damarell, of Flint Damarell, knight, 41 Edward III.
Guy de Brian, of Torrebryan, knight, 41 Edward III.
Henry de La Pomeray, the younger, knight, 41 Edward III.
John de La Pomeray, knight, sonne of the said Henry, 41 Edward III.
William Botereaux, of Molland Botereaux, Knight and Baron, 43 Edward III.
Robert Cornu, of Thornbyry, knight, 43 Edward III.
Walter Bluet, of Greenham, knight, 43 Edward III.

Nigell Loring, of Landekey, knight of the order [of the Bath ?], 43 Edward III.

John Prideaux, of Orcherton, knight, 43 Edward III.

John Kelly, of Kelly, knight, 44 Edward III.

Adam Rake, of Rake, knight, 45 Edward III.

John Willington, of Umberlegh, knight, 46 Edward III.

William Cogan, of Bamton, knight, 47 Edward III.

William Bonvill, of Shute, knight, 47 Edward III.

John Beamont, of Shirwell, knight, 48 Edward III.

John Wadham, of Egge in Branscomb parish, knight, 49 Edward III.

William Ashthorp, of Samford Peverell, knight, 49 Edward III.

John Strech, of Pinho, knight, 49 Edward III.

Thomas Dovile, of Dovileshay in Kilmenton Parish, knight, 49 Edward III.

Theobald Grenvill, of Bideford, knight, 49 Edward III.

Sir Thomas Monthermer, Lord of Stokenham, slayne at sea, Anno 14 Edward III.

[Knights of the time of Richard II.]

Theobald Gorges, of Bramton, knight, 1 Richard II.; died 4 Richard II.

John Dinham, of Hertland, knight, 1 Richard II.; died 5 Richard II.

William Botreaux, of Molland Botreaux, knight and Baron, 1 Richard II.; died 15 Richard II.

Guy de Brian, of Torre Brian, knight and Baron, 1 Richard II.

Guy de Brian, knight, sonne of the said Guy, 1 Richard II.

Phillip Courtenay, of Powderham, knight, 1 Richard II.

Peter Courteney, brother of the sayd Phillip, knight, 1 Richard II.

John Beamond, of Shirwell, knight, 1 Richard II.

William Bonvill, of Shute, knight, 1 Richard II.

John Strech, of Pynho, knight, 1 Richard II.

John Wadham, of Egge, knight, 1 Richard II.

Richard Champernon, of Modbyry, knight, 1 Richard II., and 19 Richard II.

Nigell Loring, of Knowston Beapell, knight, 1 Richard II.

Robert Cornu, of Thornbyry, knight, 1 Richard II.

John de la Pomeray, of Byry Pomeray, knight, 1 Richard II.

John Prideaux, of Orcherton, knight, 1 Richard II., and 19 Richard II.

John Damarell, of Flint, knight, 1 Richard II.

John Ralegh, of Smaleridg and Fardell, knight, 1 Richard II.

William Umfravile, of Combe Pyne, knight.

Peter de Veale, of Vealhall, neere Plimton, knight, 1 Richard II.

Thomas Saint Awbyn, of Combralegh, knight, 1 Richard II.

John Willington, of Umberlegh, knight, 1 Richard II.; died 2 Richard II.

Richard, Lord St. Mawre, of Northmolton, knight, 1 Richard II.

William Basset, of Whitechappell, knight, 6 Richard II.

John Cobham, of Blackburgh Bolhay, knight, 7 Richard II.

John St. Awbin, knight, sonne of Sir Thomas St. Awbin, 7 Richard II.; died 8 Richard II.

Phillip de Brian, knight: he maried St. Awbin's widow, 8 Richard II.

William Brian, of Torre Brian, knight, 10 Richard II.

William Esturmy, of Santon, knight, 10 Richard II.

James Chudelegh, of Assheriston, knight, 12 Richard II., and 19 Richard II.

John Powlet, of Legh Powlet, knight, 12 Richard II.

William, Lord Botreaux, of Molland Botreaux, knight, 15 Richard II.

Raph Challons, of Legh Challons, knight, 18 Richard II.

Robert, Lord Harrington, of Knoston Beapell, knight, 19 Richard II.

John Dinham, of Nutwell, knight, 19 Richard II.

John Fitz Payne, of West Odlegh, knight, 8 Richard II.

Thomas Brooke, de Holedich, knight, 22 Richard II.

Knightes in Devon, or which had houses theire, in the tyme of King Henry IV.

Robert Harrington, knight, Lord Harrington, 1 Henry IV.; died 7 Henry IV.

Raph Cheyney, of Up Otery, knight, 1 Henry IV.; died 2 Henry IV.

Richard, Lord Saint Maure, of Northmolton, knight, 1 Henry IV.; died 2 Henry IV.

Richard Champernon, of Modbyry, knight, 1 Henry IV.

Peter Courtney, of Ithelton, knight, 1 Henry IV.; died 13 Henry IV.

William Esturmy, of Santon, knight, 1 Henry IV.; he maried John Beamonte's Widow.

Phillip Courtenay, of Powderham, knight, 1 Henry IV., and 4 Henry IV.

John Dinham, of Nutwell, knight, 1 Henry IV., and 4 Henry IV.

John de La Pomeray, of Bery Pomeray, knight, 1 Henry IV.

William Bonvill, of Shute, knight, 1 Henry IV.

James Chudlegh, of Assheriston, knight, 1 Henry IV. 1399

Phillip Courtenay, of Powderham, knight, 1 Henry IV.

John, Lord Harrington, of Knoston Beapell, knight, 1 Henry IV.

John Arondell, of Yewton Arondell, knight, 1 Henry IV.

Thomas Broke, of Holedich, knight, 1 Henry IV.

John Herl, of Ilfercomb, knight, 1 Henry IV.

William Hankford, knight of the Bathe, Chief Justice, 1 Henry IV.

Robert Challons, of Legh Challons, Knight of the Bathe, 1 Henry IV.

Edward Courtenay, Knight of the Bathe, sonne to th'Erl of Devon, 1 Henry IV.

Hugh Courtenay, of Haccomb, knight of the Bathe, 1 Henry IV.

John St. Awbin, of Combralegh, knight, 1 Henry IV.

Thomas Carew, of Otery Mohun, knight, 2 Henry IV.

Raph Botreaux, of Molland Botreaux, knight, 3 Henry IV.

John Grenvile, of Bideford, knight, 6 Henry IV.

John, Lord Harrington, of Knoston Beapell, knight, 7 Henry IV.

Thomas de La Pomeray, of Byry Pomeray, knight, 7 Henry IV.; sherif 2 Henry IV.

John Cobham, of Blackburgh Bolhay, knight, 7 Henry IV.

John Wadham, of Egge, knight, 7 Henry IV.

John Herle, knight, sonn and heire of John Herl, 7 Henry IV.

Fulk Fitzwarren, of Tauistoke, knight, 8 Henry IV.

Thomas Fitz Payne, of Westodlegh, knight, 8 Henry IV.

John Courtenay, knight, sonne of Sir Phillip Courtenay, 10 Henry IV.

Knightes dwelling, or which had houses in Devonshire in the tyme of King Henry V.

William Bonvill, of Shute, knight, 1 Henry V.

William Hanckford, of Annery, knight, Chief Justice, 1 Henry V.

Thomas Brooke, of Holedich, knight, 1 Henry V.; Sherif, 5 Henry V.

Hugh Courteney, of Haccomb, knight, 1 Henry V.

Thomas Pomeray, of Byry Pomeray, knight, 1 Henry V.

Robert Challons, of Legh Challons, knight, 1 Henry V.; Sherif, 9 Henry V.

John Arondell, of Yewton Arondell, knight, 1 Henry V.; Sherif, 3 Henry V.

Richard Champernon, of Modbyry, knight, 1 Henry V.; died 5 Henry V.

John Dinham, of Nutwell, knight, 1 Henry V.

John Herle, of Ilfercomb, knight, 1 Henry V.

Raph Botreaux, knight, sonne to the Lord Botreaux, 1 Henry V.

William Cheyney, of Up Otery, knight, 1 Henry V.; died 8 Henry V.

Thomas Carew, of Otery Moun, knight, 1 Henry V.

William Esturmy, of Santon, knight, 1 Henry V.

Richard Hankford, knight, sonne of Sir William Hanckford, 4 Henry V.

William Talbot, of Spreyton, knight, Escheator of Devon, 6 Henry V.

Hugh Courteney, the younger, knight, sonne of Hugh Courteney, 6 Henry V.

Thomas Flemynge, of Esse Rogus and of Chimwell, knight, 6 Henry V.

John Fortescu, knight, Captayne of Meulx, 6 Henry V.

Edward Courtenay, Erl of Devon, 2 Henry V.

John, Lord Harrington, 2 Henry V.

Sir Richard Champernon, of Modbiry, 2 Henry V.

Sir John de La Pomeray, of Byry, 2 Henry V.

Sir Thomas Fitz Payn, of Cheriton, 2 Henry V.

Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Haccomb, 2 Henry V.

Knightes dwelling or which had howses in Devonshire in the tyme of Henry VI.

Hugh Courteney, of Haccomb, knight, 1 Henry VI.

Hugh Courteney, knight, sonne of Hugh Courteney, 1 Henry VI.

William Bonvill, of Shute, knight, 1 Henry VI.

William Palton, of Umberlegh, knight, 1 Henry VI.

William, Lord Botreaux, knight, 1 Henry VI.

Thomas Flemynge, of Chimwell, knight, 1 Henry VI.

Thomas Carew, of Otery Mohun, knight, 1 Henry VI.

William Talbot, of Spreyton, knight, 1 Henry VI.

Raph Botreaux, knight, sonne to the Lord William Botreaux, 1 Henry VI.

John Herl, of Ilfridecomb, knight, 1 Henry VI.

Thomas Brooke, of Wycroft, knight, 1 Henry VI.

Robert Challons, of Legh Challons, knight, 1 Henry VI.

Richard Hankford, of Annery, knight, 1 Henry VI.

John Dinham, of Nutwell, knight, 1 Henry VI.

William Esturmy, of Santon, knight, 1 Henry VI.

Edmond Cheyney, of Up Otery, knight, 1 Henry VI.

William, Lord Harrington, of Knowston Beapell, knight, 1 Henry VI.

Thomas Pomeray, of Byry Pomeray, knight, 1 Henry VI.

William Bampfild, of Poltymor, knight, Sherif of Devon, 5 Henry VI.

John Fitzpayne, of Westodlegh, knight, 1 Henry VI.

Thomas Brooke, of Wycroft, sonne of Sir Thomas, 7 Henry VI.

Humfry Courteney, of Bicklegh, 7 Henry VI.

Thomas Stowell, of Merton, knight, 7 Henry VI.

William Bechamp, of ....., knight, Sherif of Devon, 18 Henry VI.

Thomas Courteney, Erl of Devon, 14 Henry VI.

Phillip Courteney, of Powderham, knight, 12 Henry VI.

John Arondell, of Yewton Arondell, knight, 13 Henry VI.

Thomas Beamond, of Shirwell, knight, 13 Henry VI.

Baldwin Fulford, of Fulford, knight, 13 Henry VI.

Thomas Arondell, Sherif of Devon, of ....., knight, 14 Henry VI.

Nicolas Carew, of Mouns Otery, knight, 14 Henry VI.

John Speke, of Wemworthy, knight, 15 Henry VI.

Christofer Flemminge, of Chimwell, knight, 16 Henry VI.

William Bonvill, knight, sonn of William, Lord Bonvill, 20 Henry VI.

Walter Moyle, of Stevenston, [and, written in margin], of Grimsborough, knight, 20 Henry VI.

John Fortescu, of ....., knight, Chief Justice of England, 29 Henry VI.

John Colshull, of ....., knight, 30 Henry VI.

Robert Vere, of Colebrooke, knight, 31 Henry VI. He maried T. Carewe's Widow. He was knighted 5 Henry VI.

John Colshull, of ....., knight, 31 Henry VI.

Thomas Courteney, knight, sonne and heir of Thomas, Erl of Devon, 36 Henry VI.

Knightes during the tyme of King Edward IV.

Philippus Courtenay, of Powderham, knight, 1 Edward IV.

Baldwin Fulford, of Fulford, knight, 1 Edward IV.; died 15 Edward IV.

Roger Tocotes, of Poltimore, knight, 1 Edward IV.; he maried ..... Bamfilde's Widow.

Edmond Cheyney, of Up Otery, knight, 1 Edward IV.; died 6 Edward IV.

Giles Dawbeney, of ....., knight, Sherif of Devon, 22 Edward IV.

Thomas Fulford, of Fulford, knight, 14 Edward IV.

John Crocker, of Lineham, knight, 14 Edward IV.

John Harlewin, of Sidmouth, knight, 16 Edward IV.

Robert Willoby, of Beere Ferrers, knight, 16 Edward IV.

William Courtenay, of Powderham, knight, 19 Edward IV.

Phillip Courteney, of Molland, knight, 19 Edward IV.

Robert Willoby, of Beereferrers, knight, 19 Edward IV.

[KNIGHTS IN THE TIME OF KING RICHARD III.]

Foulk Bourchier, of Tauistoke, knight, Lord Fitzwarren, 1 Richard III.

William Courteney, of Powderham, knight, 1 Richard III.

Phillip Courteney, of Molland, knight, 1 Richard III.

Thomas Fulford, of Fulford, knight, 1 Richard III.

John Dinham, of Nutwell, knight, 1 Richard III.

Thomas Grenvill, of Bideford, knight, 1 Richard III.

Thomas St. Liger, of Dertington, knight, 1 Richard III.

John Crocker, of Lineham, knight, 1 Richard III.

John Halwell, of Halwell, knight, sherif, 3 of Richard III.

KNIGHTES IN THE TYME OF KING [HENRY VII.]

Sir William Hody, knighted at St. Johns, 1 Henry VII.; Lord Chief Baron.

Sir Thomas Pomeray, Knight of the Bathe at the Queene's coronacion.

Sir John Fortescue, Knight of the Bathe, 1 Henry VII.; he was made a baronet [*i.e.*, banneret] at Stoke Battayle.

Sir John Arondell baronet [*i.e.*, banneret] at Stoke Battayle.

Sir James Audeley baronet [*i.e.*, banneret] at Stoke Battayle.

John Halwell, knight, sherif, 1 Henry VII.

William Stonar, of Ermyngton, knight, sherif, 6 Henry VII.

William Courtney, of Powderham, knight; he died 1 Henry VII.

Thomas Fulford, of Fulford, knight, 1 Henry VII.

John Dinham, of Nutwell, knight, 1 Henry VII.; Lord Dinham and High Treasorer of England.

Phillip Courteney, of Molland, knight, 1 Henry VII.

Richard Edgcomb, of Cuttell, knight, at the King's coronacion, 1 Henry VII.

William Hodesfield, of Shillingford, knight, 1 Henry VII.; the King's Attorney.

Thomas St. Maure, of Northmolton, knight, 1 Henry VII.; died 6 Henry VII.

Robert Willoby, of Beereferrers, knight, 1 Henry VII.; Steward of the King's House.

Foulk Bourchier, of Tauistoke, knight, Lord Fitzwarren, 1 Henry VII.

Thomas Grenvill, of Bideford, knight, 1 Henry VII.

John Crocker, of Lyneham, knight, 1 Henry VII.

Edward Courteney, knight, 1 Henry VII.; created Erl of Devon.

William Courteney, Lord Courteney, his sonne, knight of the Bathe, at the Queene's coronacion.

John Wadham, of Egge, knighted at St. John's, 1 Henry VII.

William Courteney, of Powderham, knighted at St. John's, 1 Henry VII.

Walter Courteney, knight, brother unto Edward, Erl of Devonshire, 5 Henry VII.

Walter Courteney, of Bicklegh, knight, 5 Henry VII.

John Sapcotes, of ....., knight, 5 Henry VII.

Richard Pomeray, of Bery Pomeray, knight, 5 Henry VII.

Sir Edward Pomeray, knighted at the creacion of Princ Henry.

Sir Nicolas Wadham, knighted at the creacion of Princ Henry.

Sir Edmond Arondell.

John Halgewill, of Halgewill, called Halwell, knight, at the king's coronacion, 12 Henry VII.

Amias Pawlet, of Halberton, knight, at Stoke Battell, 13 Henry VII.

Thomas Tremayle, of Sande, in the Parish of Sidbury, knight, 13 Henry VII.

John Kirkham, of Blagdon, knight, sherif 21 of Henry VII.

John Bourchier, of Tauistoke, knight, Lord Fitzwarren, 17 Henry VII.

William Courteney, of Powderham, knight, 13 Henry VII., and 17 Henry VII.

Thomas Grenville, of Bideford, knight, sonne of Sir Thomas, at the creacion of Princ Arthur, 17 Henry VII.

John Speke, of Wemworthy, knight, 17 Henry VII.

William St. Maure, of Northmolton, knight, 17 Henry VII.

Humfry Fulford, of Fulford, knight, at the creacion of Henry, Duke of York, 17 Henry VII.

Edmond Carew, of Otery Moun, knight, at St. John's, 17 Henry VII.

John Chambernon, of Modbyry, knight, 17 Henry VII.

John Arondell, of Yewton Arondell, knight, at the creacion of Henry Duke of York, 17 Henry VII.

Peter Edgcombe, of Mount Edgcomb, knight, at the creacion of Henry Duke of York, 17 Henry VII.

John Basset, of Umberlegh, knight, at the creacion of Prince Arthur, 20 Henry VII.

Sir John Arondell, of Trerise, knighted at Princ Arthur's creacion.

Sir Henry Marney, knighted at the creacion of Henry, Duke of York.

Robert Broughton, of Landekey, knight, 20 Henry VII.

Sir William Carew, knighted at Stoke Battell.

Sir Richard Nanfant, knighted when he went Embassador into Spayne.

Knightes in the tyme of King Henry the VIII.

John Bourchier, of Tauistoke, knight, Lord Fitzwarren, 1 Henry VIII.

Piers Edgcomb, of Mount Eggecomb, knight, 1 Henry VIII.

John Brooke, of Wycroft, knight, Lord Cobham, 1 Henry VIII.; died 4 Henry VIII.

[William] Courteney, of Powderham, knight, 1 Henry VIII.; died 4 Henry VIII.

John Speke, of Wemworthy, knight, 1 Henry VIII.; died 20 Henry VIII.

Edmond Carew, of Otery Moun, knight, 1 Henry VIII.; killed at Terwin, 5 Henry VIII.

John Carew, of Bereferrers, knight, 1 Henry VIII.; drowned in the Regent, 4 Henry VIII. He maried the widow of Sir Robert Willoby.

Sir Nicolas Wadham, of Edge, Sherif, 6 of Henry VIII.

Thomas Brooke, of Wycroft, knight, Lord Cobham, 4 Henry VIII.

Edward Ralegh, of Charneis, knight, 1 Henry VIII.; died 23 Henry VIII.

Sir John Audelegh, baneret.

Sir John Arondell, baronet [*i.e.*, banneret].

Henry, Lord Dawbeney, Knight of the Bathe at the coronacion of Henry VIII.

Robert, Lord Brooke, Knight of the Bathe at the coronacion of Henry VIII.

Sir John Marney, knighted at Turney.

Sir George St. Leger, of Annery, knighted at Turney; Sherif 22 Henry VIII.

Sir Arthur Plantaginet, knighted at Turney.

John, sonne and heire of the Lord Zouch, knighted at Turney.

Edward Pomeray, of Bery Pomeray, knight, 1 Henry VIII.

Lewes Pollard, of Nymeton, knight.

Roger Giffard, of Brightlegh, knight.

Thomas Dennys, of Holcomb Bernard, knighted 5 Henry VIII.

Sir William Kingston, knighted at Turney.

William Courteney, of Powderham, knight.

John Kirkham, of Blagdon, knight; sherif 20 Henry VIII.

Thomas Stukeley, of Affeton, knight.

Phillip Chambernon, of Modbyry, knight.

George Carew, of Otery Mohun, knighted at Turney.

John Basset, of Umberlegh, knight, 1 Henry VIII.; died 19 Henry VIII.

John Fulford, of Fulford, knight, 23 Henry VIII.

Richard Chidelegh, of Assheriston, knight.

Hugh Pollard, of Grilleston, knight, sherif, 27 Henry VIII.

Richard Pollard, of Forde, knighted 33 Henry VIII.

Richard Grenville, of Bideford, knight, sherif, 24 Henry VIII.

George Carew, of Otry Moun, knight, ... Henry VIII.; knighted at Turney; drowned 37 Henry VIII.

Sir Thomas Speke, knighted at Turney.

Sir William Coffyn, knighted 29 Henry VIII.

Sir Hugh Pawlet, knighted 29 Henry VIII.

Sir John Arondell, knighted 32 Henry VIII.

Sir Richard Edgcomb, of Mount Edgcomb, knighted 33 Henry VIII.

Sir Peter Carew, Sherif, the last of Henry VIII.

Sir Hugh Pawlet, of ....., Sherif, 33 Henry VIII.

Sir Robert Shilston, of Woode, knight.

Knightes in the tyme of King Edward VI.

Peter Carew, knight, of Otery Moun.

Gawen Carew, of Woode, knight.

Thomas Pomeray, of Berry Pomeray, knight.

Thomas Dennys, of Holcomb Bernard, knight.

John Moore, of Moorehays, neere Columpton, knight.

Sir Richard Chidley, of Ashton, knight, Sherif, 5 Edward VI.

Sir Richard Edgcomb, of Mount Edgcomb, Sherif 6 Edward VI.

Sir John Fulford, of Fulford.

Knightes in the tyme of Queene Mary.

Gawen Carew, of Woode, knight.
Peter Carew, of Otry Mohun, knight.
William Courteney, of Powderham, knight.
Piers Courteney, of Woode, knight.
Thomas Dennys, of Holcomb Bernard, knight.
Robert Denys, knight, sonne of Sir Thomas.
John St. Liger, of Annery, knight.
John Moore, of Morehays, knight.
Hugh Pawlet, of Samford Peverell, knight.
John Fulford, knight, Sherif 4 Queen Mary.

Knightes in the tyme of Queene Elizabeth.

John St. Liger, of Annery, knight, 1 Elizabeth.
William Courtenay, of Powderham, knight, 1 Elizabeth.
Peter Carew, of Mouns Otery, knight, 1 Elizabeth.
Gawen Carew, of Woode, knight, 1 Elizabeth.
Thomas Dennys, of Holcomb, knight, 1 Elizabeth; died 2 Elizabeth.
Robert Dennys, of Bucketon, knight, sonne of Sir Thomas, 1 Elizabeth.
George Speke, of Wemworthy, Knight of the Bathe.
Hugh Pawlet, of Halberton, knight, 1 Elizabeth.
John Arondel, of Lanhern, knighted 1566.
John Chichester, of Ralegh, knighted 1581.
Arthur Champernon, of Dertington, knight.
John Moore, of Columpton, knight.
John Fulford, of Fulford, knight.
John Whiddon, of Chagford, knight.
John Pollard, of Forde, knight.
John Arondel, of Talvarn, knighted 1585.
William Courtenay, of Powderham, knighted 1576.
John Gilbard, of Compton, knighted 1571.
Humfry Gilbard, knight, brother of Sir John, 1577.
Amias Pawlet, of Samford Peverell, knighted 1575.
Arthur Basset, of Umberlegh, knighted 1575.
John Chichester, of Rawlegh, knight, sonne of Sir John, 1582.
John Clifton, of Colecomb, knighted 1573.
Richard Grenvile, of Bideford, knighted 1577.
Fraunces Drake, of Buckland Monachorum, knighted 4 April, 1581.
Barnard Drake, of Ashe, knighted 11 January, 1585.

Walter Ralegh, of Colaton Ralegh, knight, warden of the Stannary, 1584.

Thomas Dennys, of Holcomb Bernard, knight, sonne of Sir Robert, 1586.

William Periam, of Fulford, neere Credyton, knight, Chief Baron of th'Exchecquer, 1592.

Ferdinando Gorges, Captayn of Plymouth Forte, knighted 1599.

John Gilbard, of Greeneway, knight, sonne of Sir Humfry.

Peter Carew, of Upton Hilion, knight, slayne in Ireland.

George Carew, of Upton Hilion, knight, brother of Sir Peter.

Thomas Acton, of Bradlegh, knight.

Arthur Chichester, of Santon, knight.

John Chichester, knight, brother to Sir Arthur, slayne in Ireland.

William Strode, of Newenham, knight.

Antony Pawlet, of Samford Peverell, knight, sonne of Sir Amias.

George Cary, of Cokinton, knight.

Richard Champernon, of Modbyry, knight.

Arthur Champernon, knight, brother of Sir Richard, slayn in Ireland.

Thomas Ridgway, of Torrebruer, knight.

William Courtney, the younger sonne of Sir William Courteney.

Robert Basset, of Umberlegh, knight.

Sir John Hawkyns, knighted 1588.

Thomas Cate, called Gates, knight, born in Coliton, in Devonshire.

John Dowdal, knight, born in Devonshire.

Carew Ralegh, knight, born at Fardell, which he hath sold.

John Hawkins, knight, born in Devonshire.

Sir George Bourchier, knight, sonne to John, Erle of Bathe.

Knightes in the tyme of King James.

George Carew, of Upton Hilion, knight, Lord Carew.

William Periam, of Fulford, knight; died 2 King James.

William Courteney, of Powderham, knight, th'elder.

William Courteney, the yonger, knight, died 2 King James.

Thomas Dennys, of Holecomb, knight.

Ferdinando Gorges, knight, Captayn of Plymouth fort.

John Gilbard, knight, of Greeneway, died 6 of King James.

Arthur Chichester, knight, Lord Deputy of Ireland.

William Strode, knight, of Newnham.

Thomas Ridgway, knight, Tresorer of Ireland.

George Cary, knight, Lord Justice and Tresorer of Ireland before Sir T. Ridgway.

Richard Chambernon, of Modbyry, knight.

Robert Basset, knight, beyond the seas in Ireland.

Knightes born in Devonshire.

Sir Walter Ralegh, knight.

Sir Carew Ralegh, knight, his brother.

Sir Thomas Cate, or Gates, knight.

Sir John Dowdale, knight.

Sir Thomas Edmondes, born at Plimouth.

Knightes that dwell not, but have great enheritance in Devonshire.

John Petre, knight, created Lord Petre by King James.

Sir William Petre, knight, his sonne.

Sir William Fortescu, knight, sonne to Sir John Fortesku, Secretary.

William Killigru, knight, Lord of Crediton.

Robert Killigru, knight, sonne and heire of Sir William.

George Ralegh, of Charles, knight, dwels in Warwickshire.

Sir Robert Digby, knight; Est Raddon and Colbroke ar his.

Knightes made by King James.

Robert Chichester, of Rawlegh, Knight of the Bathe.

George Speke, of Wemworthy, Knight of the Bathe.

Thomas Wise, of Sidenham, Knight of the Bathe.

Knightes before the Coronacion.

Thomas Monk, knight, sonne and heire of Antony Monk of Poderidge.

Thomas Browne, of Langtrew, knight.

Warwick Hele, knight, sonne and heire unto Sergeant Hele.

Edward Seamor, knight, sonne and heire of Edward Seamor, of Bery Pomeray.

Amias Bamfild, of Poltymor, knight.

KNIGHTES AT THE CORONACION MADE BY THE KING'S COMMAUNDEMENT BY THE LORDES ADMIRALL, CHAMBERLAYNE, ETC.

John Hele, knight, Sergeant at Lawe unto the King.

Sir Thomas Harris, Sergeant at Law.

Sir Thomas Reynell, of Woggewill.

Sir Thomas Prideaux, sonne to Thomas Prideaux, of Nutwell, esquire.

Sir George Southcot, of Buckland-tout-Zantes.

Sir Arthur Akeland, sonne of Hugh Akeland, of Akeland, esquire.

Sir Richard Hawkins, of Plymouth, Viceadmirall of Devon.

Sir John Whiddon, of Chageford.

Sir Lewes Stukeley, sonne to John Stuklegh, of Afton, esquire.

Sir Henry Rolle, of Stevenston, th'elder.

Sir Henry Rolle, the younger, his sonne.

Sir Henry Thynne.

Sir George Petre, sonne of William Petre, of Hays, esquire.

Sir Edward Giles, sonne of John Giles, of Dene, esquier.

Sir John Fitz, of Tavistock.

Sir Richard Strode, sonne unto Sir William Strode.

Sir Richard Edgcomb, sonne unto Pierc Edgcomb, of Mont Edgcomb, esquire.

Sir Nicolas Smyth, sonne unto George Smyth, of Exceter.

Sir William Button, of Tauistoke, married Hinxton's widow.*

KNIGHTES MADE BY THE KING SITHENS THE CORONACION.

John Akeland, of Columb John, knight.

George Smyth, of Exon, knight.

John Speccot, knight, sonne unto Humfry Speccot, of Thornbyry, esquire.

Frances Fulford, knight, sonne unto Thomas Fulford, of Fulford, esquire.

William Kirkham, of Blagdon, knight.

William Pole, of Shute, knight, 12 Febr., 1606.

William Dillon, of Heanton Punchardon, knight.

Christofer Harris, of Radford, knight.

John Dodderigge, knight, the King's Sergeant at Law.

* This entry stands alone at the foot of the page, and most probably belongs to the following list.

Sir Frances Heale.
Sir Edward Southcot.
Sir Walter Erle.
Sir Edward Chichester.
Sir Arthur Basset.
Sir John Drake, sonne of John Drake, of Asshe.
Sir Samuell Sommaister, of Painsford, knight.

THESE THAT FOLLOW DWELL IN CORNWALL, BUT HAVE HOUSES IN DEVONSHIRE.

Sir Antony Rowse, of Edmerston, knighted at the Coronacion.

Nicolas Prideaux, of Soldon, knight, 3 Jacobi.

Nicolas Halse, knight, born in Devon, but dwelleth now in Cornwall.

Sir Frances Vincent, of Kilrington, knight and baronet.

Sir Samuell Rolles, sonne of Robert Rolle, of Yeanton, esquire.

Sir Edward Harris, sonne of Sir Thomas Harrys, Justice in Irland.

Sir Antony Vincent, sonne of Sir Frances Vyncent.
Sir Shilston Calmady, of Wemworthy.
Sir Frances Glanvill, of Tavistoke.
Sir Henry Rowswell, of Forde.
Edmond Fowell, of Fowelscomb.
Sir Nicolas Martyn, of Oxton.
Sir Edward Chichester, of Egesford, now Lord Chichester.
Sir Richard Reynell, of Wolburgh, knighted ...
Sir Thomas Reynell.
Sir Richard Reynell, of Woggewill.

Sir Arthur Basset dwelleth in Ireland, brother of Sir Robert Basset.

Hugh Colomb, knight, dwels in Irland, sonne of Hugh Columb, of Canonlegh.

Hugh Clatworthy, knight, dwels in Irland, brother of Symon Clatworthy, of Clatworthy.

Sir John, younger sonne of Sir Walter Yonge, of Coltre.
Sir Henry Carew, sonne of Peter Carew, of Bickley.
Sir James Bagg, of Plymouth.
Edmond Prideaux, of Netherton, baronet.
George Chidley, of Strechley, baronet.
Frances Drake, of Buckland Monachorum, baronet.
Thomas Heale, of Fleete, baronet.
Lewis Pollard, of Nymeton, baronet.
John Pole, of Shute, baronet.
Sir Richard Grenvill, of Fitzford, knight and baronet.

[Knights living in the time of] Kinge Charles.

Edward Seamer, of Byry Pomeray, knight and baronet.
Frances Vyncent, of Kilrington, knight and baronet.
Edmond Prideaux, of Netherton, baronet.
George Chidley, of Strechley, baronet.
Frances Drake, of Bockland Monachorum, baronet.
Ferdinando Gorges, Captayn of Plymouth fort, knighted at Roane, 1590.
William Courtenay, of Powderham, knighted Anno 1576.
Robert Basset, of Heanton Puncherdon, knighted in Ireland in Queene Elizabeth's raign.
Robert Chichester, of Yolston, knight of the Bathe.
Thomas Wise, of Sidenham, knight of the Bathe.
William Strode, of Newnham, knighted in the tyme of Queene Elizabeth.
Warwick Heale, of Wemworthy, knighted 24 Maij, 1603.
Thomas Mounke, of Poderidg, knighted at Sir William Fleetwood's howse, 1603.
Amyas Bamfild, of Poltymore, knighted 9 Julij, 1603.

At the coronacion day, 1603.

John Whiddon, of Chagford, knighted 1603.
Henry Rolle, th'elder, of Stevenston, knighted 1603.
Richard Edgcomb, of Mount Edgcomb, knighted 1603.
Thomas Prideaux, of Nutwell, knighted 1603.
Thomas Drew, of Brodehembery, knighted 1603.
George Southcot, of Stoke Flemyng, knighted 1603.
Richard Strode, sonne and heire of Sir William Strode, knighted 1603.
George Petre, sometyme of Hays, neere Exon, knighted 1603.
Edward Giles, of Dene, knighted 1603.

John Speccot, of Thornbyry, knighted 2 Junij, 1604.
Frances Fulford, of Bosomshele, knighted ... February, 1604.
Nicolas Prideaux, of ....., knighted 13 November, 1606.
William Pole, of Colcomb, knighted 15 Febr., 1606.
John Dodderidg, on of the Justices of the King's Bench, knighted 5 Julij, 1607.
Edward Southcot, of Santon, knighted 24 Junii, 1608.
Edward Chichester, of Egesford, knighted ... 1616. Vicount.
John Drake, sonne of John Drake, of Ash, knighted ...
Antony Vyncent, sonne of Baronet Vincent, knighted ...
Samuell Sommaister, of Pimford, knighted ...

Shilston Calmady, of Wembyry, knighted ...

Samuell Rolle, sonne of Robert Rolle, of Heanton Sachvill, knighted ... 1620.

Henry Rowswell, of Forde, knighted ...

Edmond Fowell, of Fowelscomb, knighted ...

Francis Glanvill, of Tawistoke, knighted ...

Nicolas Martyn, of Oxton, knighted ... of Febr., 1624.

Richard Reynell, of Forde [in] Wollburgh, knighted ... 1623.

*William Wray, sonne of Sir William Wray, knighted ...

Thomas Reynell, 2 sonne of Sir Thomas Reynell, knighted 14 Sept., 1625, at Forde.

Richard Reynell, of Woggewill, his elder brother, knighted 14 Sept., 1625, at Forde.

John Younge, sonne of John Younge, of Coliton, knighted 14 Sept., 1625, at Forde.

John Chichester, of Halle, knighted 17 Sept., 1625, at Plimouth.

Henry, sonne of Peter Carew, of Bickley, knighted 18 Sept., 1625, [at] Plimouth.

James Bagge, of Plymouth, knighted 19 Sept., 1625, [at] Plymouth.

Symon Leache, Sherif of Devon, knighted 28 Sept., 1625, [at] Axmister.

John Chidley, brother of Baronet Chidley, knighted at Rowburgh Downe, 22 Sept., 1625.

Richard Grenvill, 2 sonne of Sir Barnard Grenvill, knighted at Plymouth, 22 Sept., 1625; now baronet.

Popham Southcot, sonne of Thomas Southcot, of Mouns Otery, knighted 1628.

Edward Cary, of Bradford, knighted in Ireland.

George Cary, sonne of Sir Edward, knighted ...

Nicolas Slannynge, of ....., knighted ...

BARONETES MADE BY KINGE JAMES AND KINGE CHARLES.

Sir Edward Seamer, of Biry Castell.

Sir Frances Vincent, of Killerington, knight.

Sir Edmond Prideaux, of Netherton.

Sir George Chidley, of Asseriston.

Sir Francis Drake, of Buckland Monacorum.

Sir Thomas Heale, of Fleete.

Sir Lewes Pollard, of Kings Nimeton.

Sir John Pole, of Shute.

Sir Richard Grenville, of Fitzforde, knight.

* The name of 'King Charles' is here inserted a second time.

THE JUSTICES ITINERANT IN DEVON,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR CIRCUITS.

2 HENRY II.—21 HENRY VII.

(AN INCOMPLETE LIST.)

(PAGES 231—246.)

THE JUSTICES ITINERANTES AND JUSTICES OF ASSISE AS HAVE BIN IN THEIR CIRCUIT IN THIS COUNTY OF DEVON.

22 HENRY II.

RAPH FITZ STEPHAN William Ruffus Gilbert Pipard	These were appointed Justices itinerantes in Wiltes, Dorcetshire, Somersetshire, Devon and Cornwall.
Hugh Bardolph Raph Fitz Stephan William Briwer Robert Whitefield Roger Fitz Everard	The King's Justices sitting at Exon.

9 HENRY III.

Henry de Braybrok Martin Pateshull Thomas de Multon Robert de Lexinton	These Justices itinerantes sate in Devon.

11 AND 12 HENRY III.

Thomas de Multon Robert de Lexinton Raph Mussard Jordan Oliver	These Justices sate in Devon.
John Baioc	John Baioc sate in the 11 yeere but not in the 12.

. . . HENRY III.

William de Eborum William de St. Edmond Robert Beachamp Jordan Oliver	These Justices itinerantes sate at Exon.

14 HENRY III.

William de Ralegh, Justiciarius domini Regis.

28 HENRY III.

John, Abbot of Shirborn.
Roger Turkelby.
Gilbert Preston.
Robert Bechamp.

33 HENRY III.

Robert de Turkelby.
Gilbert Preston.
John Cobham.

40 HENRY III.

Gilbert Preston et socii sui.
Roger de Wincester.
William de Inglefild.
William de Cobham.

44 HENRY III.

Dominus Johannes Gray Dominus Johannes Wyvell	Justiciarii domini Regis apud Exoniam.

45 Henry III.

Gilbert Preston.
Jeffrey Lewkenor.
Walter Helion.
John de Okeston.
Gilbert Preston.
Henry Tracy.
Roger Wicester.
William Cobham.

46-47 Henry III.

Robert Brewes.
Richard Midelton.
William Stanton.

48 Henry III.

Roger Thurkelby et socii sui apud Exoniam.

53 Henry III.

Richard de Midelton.
Roger de Mussenden.
Adam Grenevile.
Thomas Trivet.

54 Henry III.

Gilbert Preston.
Henry Tracy.
Roger Wicester.
William Cobham.

Anno Domini 1286.

Salomon de Rocester
Roger Thurkelby
Gilbert Preston
Mr. Symon de Wanton
John de Cobham.
} Justices Itinerantes sate at Exon.

12 Edward I.

Richard de Boyland
Robert de Fulton
} Justices Itinerantes.

THE JUDGES THAT HAVE HAD THEIR CIRCUIT IN THIS COUNTRYE.

5 Edward I.

Dominus Radulphus de Hingham.

12 Edward I.

Salomon de Rocester.
Richard Boyland.

26 Edward I.

Henry de Enfield.
John de Bosco.

29 Edward I.

Henry Spigurnell.
Walter Paveley.

4 Edward II.

John de Foxley.
John de Batesford.

8 Edward III.

Johannes Inge, on of the King's Justices of his Coorts of Common Plees.

11 Edward III.

William Scharshull, on of the King's Justices of his coorte of Common Pleas.

John Ynge, on of the Justices of the King's Coort of his Common Pleas.

13 Edward III.

William Scharshull, on of the Justices of the King's Coorte of Common Plees.

John Inge, on of the Justices of the King's Coorte of Common Pleas.

16 Edward III.

William Scharsull, on of the Justices of the King's Coorte of Common Pleas.

John Inge, on of the Justices of the King's Coorte of Common Pleas.

29 EDWARD III.

John Mowbray, on of the King's Justices of his Coorte of Common Pleas.
Edmond Chelrey, on of the King's Justices of the Bench.

32 EDWARD III.

John de Stowford, on of the King's Justices of his Coorte of Common Pleas.
Robert Briton, on of the King's Justices of his Bench.

38 EDWARD III.

John Mowbray, on of the King's Justices of his Coorte of Common Pleas.
Edmond Chelrey, on of the Justices of the King's Bench.

47 EDWARD III.

William de Witingham, on of the Justices of the King's Coort of Common Pleas.
Henry Percehay, on of the Justices of the King's Bench.

7 RICHARD II.

Robert Tresilian, Chief Justice.
John Cary.

14 RICHARD II.

William Rickhill, on of the Justices of the King's Coorte of Common Plees.
William Brenchesley, on of the Justices of the King's Bench.

16 RICHARD II.

William Rickhill, on of the Justices of the King's Coorte of Common Plees.
William Brenchesley, on of the Justices of the King's Bench.

3 HENRY IV.

William Rickhill, on of the Justices of the King's Coorte of Common Plees.
William Brenchesley, on of the Justices of the King's Bench.

8 Henry IV.

William Hankford, on of the Justices of the King's Coorte of Common Plees.

William Screne, on of the King's Justices of the King's Bench.

11 Henry IV.

William Hankford, on of the King's Justices of his Coorte of Common Pleas.

William Screne, on of the Justices of the King's Bench.

13 Henry IV.

John Culpeper on of the Justices of the King's Coorte of Common Plees.

William Screne, on of the Justices of the King's Bench.

9 Henry V.

William Cheyney.
John Martin.

9 Henry VI.

William Cheyney.
John Martin.

14 Edward IV.

Richard Choke, knight.
John Catesby.

21 Henry VII.

John Butteler.
Willelmus Grevill.

4 and 5 Philip and Marie.

Antony Browne, Sergeant at law.
Robert Catlyn, Sergeant at law.

3 Elizabeth.

Ricardus Weston, Justice de banco.
Robert Catlyn, Sergeant at law.

15 Elizabeth.

Roger Manhod, Justice of the King's Bench.
John Jeffreys, Justice of the same place.

[Undated Entries.]

Sir John Jeffreis, Knight, Lord Chief Barron of th'Exchequer.
Roger Manhode, on of the Justices of the Common Pleas.

Sir Roger Manhode, knight Lord Chief Barron of th'Exchequer.
Edmond Anderson, the Queen's Sergeant at law.

Sir Edmond Anderson, knight, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
William Peryam, on of the Justices of the Common Pleas.

Sir Edmond Anderson, knight, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
..... Shute, on of the Barrons of th'Exchequer.

Sir Edmond Anderson, knight Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
..... Flowrdew, on of the Barrons of th'Exchequer.

Thomas Walmisley, on of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas.
Edward Fenner, on of the Justices of the King's Bench.

William Periam, knight, Chief Baron of th'Exchequer.
Edward Fenner, on of the Justices of the King's Bench.

Edward Fenner, knight, on of the Justices of the King's Bench.
Peter Warberton, knight, on of the Justices of the Common Pleas.

Thomas Flemmyng, knight, Lord Chief Baron of th'Exchecquer.
Edward Fenner, knight, on of the Justices of the King's Bench.

Thomas Flemmyng, knight, Lord Chief Baron of th'Exchecquer.
Lawrenc Tanfield, knight, on of the Justices of the Common Pleas.

Thomas Flemmyng, knight, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench.
Lawrenc Tanfield, knight, Lord Chief Baron of th'Exchecquer.

Sir Lawrenc Tanfild, Lord Chief Barron.
Sir Augustin Nicols, on of the Justices of the Common Pleas.

Sir Lawrenc Tanfild, Chief Barron.
Sir Henry Montacu, the King's Sergeant.

Sir Henry Montagu, Chief Justice.
Sir Lawrenc Tanfild, Chief Barron.

Sir Lawrenc Tanfild, Chief Barron.
Sir Richard Hutton, on of the Justices of the Common Plees.

Sir John Walter, Chief Barron.
Sir Richard Hutton, on of the Justices of the Common Plees, 1 Caroli Regis.

Sir John Walter, Chief Barron.
Sir John Denham, on of the Barons of th'Exchecquer.

Sir Thomas Richardson, Chief Justice of the Common Plees.
Sir John Dinham, Baron of th'Exchecquer.

EXETER.

DUKES, MARQUISES AND EARLS

BEARING THIS TITLE,

WITH A LIST OF THE

MAYORS OF THE CITY.

(PAGES 173—177.)

DUCES, MARCHIONES ET COMITES [ATQUE MAIORES] EXONIE.

REX RICARDUS II. Johannem Holland, Huntingdonie Comitem, Exonie ducem creavit. Sed Rex Henricus IV. ipsum a gradu hoc dejecit. Et dictus Henricus rex Thomam Beafort Exonie ducem vocavit.

Postea Johannes Holland antedicti Johannis filius paternum recuperavit, et in ducatum Exonie est suffectus. Huic successit Henricus Holland, filius predicti Johannis, et ultimus est ducum Exonie. [Anna] Soror* istius Henrici nupta est [Johanni] Nevill.

Solum unum marchionem, videlizet Henricum Courtney (et creatum et deprivatum per Regem Henricum VIII.) Exonia habuit.

Comites vero. Omnes illos primos comites Devonie de familia et nomine de Ripariis Exonia sibi vendicat. Nam se Comites Devonie et aliquando Exonie scribere solebant.

Et nuper Rex noster Jacobus Thomam Citsilt Dominum Burley hoc titulo honoris clargitus est.

* She was his half-sister.—EDS.

Maiores Exonie.*

Et quia multi nobiles et antiqui stemmatis originem trahunt a mercatoribus civitates inhabitantibus hic etiam adjiciam maiores civitatis Exonie secundum tempora in quibus huic civitati prefuere.

Willelmus Turbury, maior fuit Exonie, primo Henrici III., 4 Henrici III., 5 Henrici III., 9 Henrici III., 10 Henrici III., 12 Henrici III., 13 Henrici III., 16 Henrici III., 22 Henrici III.

Rogerus FitzHenry, maior erat hujus civitatis, Annis 2 Henrici III., 6 Henrici III., 14 Henrici III., 15 Henrici III., 20 Henrici III.

Walterus Gerveys, maior fuit Exonie, Annis 3 Henrici III., 8 Henrici III.

Rogerus FitzStephans, maior fuit Exonie, Anno. 11 Henrici III.

Hillarius Blund, maior erat, Annis 18 Henrici III., 40 Henrici III., 42 Henrici III., 43 Henrici III., 46 Henrici III.

Martinus Roff, maior erat, Annis 19 Henrici III., 21 Henrici III., 23 Henrici III., 25 Henrici III., 26 Henrici III., 27, 28, 30 Henrici III., 32 Henrici III., 34 Henrici III., 35 Henrici III, et 37 Henrici III.

Adam Rifford, maior Exonie, Annis 29 Henrici III., 31 Henrici III., 36 Henrici III., 38 Henrici III.

Willelmus Hastenent, maior Exonie, Anno 33 Henrici III.

Johannes de Okeston, maior Exonie, Anno 39 Henrici III.

Philippus Le Dier, maior Exonie, Annis 41 Henrici III., 44 Henrici III., 49 Henrici III.

Walterus de Okeston, maior Exonie, Annis 45 Henrici III., 47 Henrici III., 50 Henrici III.

Nicholaus Ivelchester, maior Exonie, 48 Henrici III., 52 Henrici III.

Willelmus Dierling, maior Exonie, Anno 51 Henrici III.

Walterus Shaw, maior Exonie, 52 Henrici III.

Martinus Dierling, maior Exon, Annis 55 Henrici III., 56 Henrici III., 57 Henrici III., 2 Edwardi I., 5 Edwardi I.

Walterus Le Geithin, maior Exonie, 1 Edwardi I.

Alfridus Duport, maior Exonie, 3 Edwardi I., 4 Edwardi I., 6 Edwardi I., 8 Edwardi I., 10 Edwardi I., 11 Edwardi I.

Johannes Feneton, maior Exonie, 4 Edwardi I., 7 Edwardi I.

Willelmus Derling, maior Exon, Anno 9 Edwardi I.

David Le Tayler, maior Exonie, Annis 12 Edwardi I., 13 Edwardi I.

* This list disagrees with the various published lists, but we have thought it best to print without alterations.—Eds.

Johannes Soche, maior Exonie, Annis 14 Edwardi I., 15 Edwardi I., 17 Edwardi I., 18 Edwardi I., 19 Edwardi I., 21 Edwardi I., 22 Edwardi I.

Ricardus Allen, maior Exonie, Anno 16 Edwardi I.

Willelmus Gatepath, maior Exonie, Annis 19 Edwardi I., 27 Edwardi I., 28 Edwardi I., 34 Edwardi I., 5 Edwardi II.

Ricardus Tantifer, maior Exonie, Anno 20 Edwardi I.

Wilelmus Tantifer, maior Exonie, Annis 23 Edwardi I., 28 Edwardi I.

Walterus Tantifer, maior Exonie, Annis 25 Edwardi I., 3 Edwardi II.

Ricardus Beavin, maior Exonie, Anno 24 Edwardi I.

Johannes Horn, maior Exonie, 26 Edwardi I.

Rogerus Le Wheton, maior Exonie, 30 Edwardi I.

Rogerus Beavin, maior Exonie, Annis 29 Edwardi I., 31 Edwardi I., 32 Edwardi I., 33 Edwardi I., 1 Edwardi II., 2 Edwardi II., 6 Edwardi II., 7 Edwardi II., 10 Edwardi II., 12 Edwardi II.

Walterus Langdon, maior Exonie, 4 Edwardi II.

Philippus Lovecock, maior Exonie, Annis 8 Edwardi II., 9 Edwardi II., 12 Edwardi II., 13 Edwardi II., 17 Edwardi II., 18 Edwardi II., 19 Edwardi II., 1 Edwardi III., 2 Edwardi III., 4 Edwardi III.

Martin Le Ken, maior Exonie, 11 Edwardi II., 3 Edwardi III., 5 Edwardi III., 7 Edwardi III.

Robertus Wootton, maior Exonie, Annis 13 Edwardi II., 14 Edwardi II., 15 Edwardi II., 16 Edwardi II.

Rogerus Le Sellar, maior Exonie, Anno 20 Edwardi II.

Thomas Gerveis, maior Exonie, Annis 6 Edwardi III., 10 Edwardi III.

Thomas Lichefild, maior Exonie, 7 Edwardi III., 12 Edwardi III., 13 Edwardi III.

Henricus Hughton, maior Exonie, Annis 8 Edwardi III., 9 Edwardi III., 10 Edwardi III., 11 Edwardi III., 13 Edwardi III., 14 Edwardi III., 17 Edwardi III., 18 Edwardi III., 20 Edwardi III.

Thomas Le Farboure, maior Exonie, Annis 15 Edwardi III., 16 Edwardi III., 19 Edwardi III., 21 Edwardi III.

Nicolaus Halberton, maior Exonie, 21 Edwardi III. }
Robertus Le Noble, maior Exonie, 21 Edwardi III. } 1347.

Robertus Brideport, maior Exonie, 22 Edwardi III., 23 Edwardi III., 24 Edwardi III., 25 Edwardi III., 28 Edwardi III.

Johannes Le Spicer, maior Exonie, 26 Edwardi III., 27 Edwardi III., 30 Edwardi III., 32 Edward III., 33 Edwardi III.

Johannes Gist, maior Exonie, Annis 34 Edwardi III., 35 Edwardi III., 36 Edwardi III., 44 Edwardi III.

Nicolaus Taverner, maior Exonie, 37 Edwardi III.

Nicolaus Bradeston, maior Exonie, 38 Ewardi III., 39 Edwardi III.

Warren Barlist, maior Exonie, 40 Edwardi III.

Rogerus Plente, maior Exonie, 41 Edwardi III., 43 Edwardi III., 45 Edwardi III.

Martinus Battishull, maior Exonie, 42 Edwardi III.

Robertus Wilford, maior Exonie, Annis 46 Edwardi III., 47 Edwardi III., 48 Edwardi III., 1 Ricardi II., 2 Ricardi II., 3 Ricardi II., 6 Ricardi II., 8 Ricardi II., 10 Ricardi II., 12 Ricardi II., 14 Ricardi II., 16 Ricardi II., 18 Ricardi II.

Johannes Gray, maior Exonie, 49 Edwardi III., 50 Edwardi III., 4 Ricardi II., 1 Henrici IV.

Johannes Nymet, maior Exonie, 5 Ricardi II.

Johannes Talbot, maior Exonie, 7 Ricardi II., 20 Ricardi II.

Adam Scutt, maior Exonie, 9 Ricardi II., 12 Henrici IV.

Ricardus Bozom, maior Exonie, 11 Ricardi II., 13 Ricardi II., 15 Ricardi II., 17 Ricardi II., 11 Henrici IV.

Symon Grendon, maior Exonie, 19 Ricardi II., 22 Ricardi II, 7 Henrici IV.

Willelmus Wilford, 2 Henrici IV., 4 Henrici IV., 6 Henrici IV., 8 Henrici IV., 10 Henrici IV., 13 Henrici IV., 14 Henrici IV.

Willelmus Oke, maior Exonie, 3 Henrici IV.

Henricus Hull, maior Exonie, 5 Henrici IV.

Johannes Hull, maior Exonie, 14 Henrici IV., 6 Henrici VI., 9 Henrici VI., 16 Henrici VI., 24 Henrici VI.

Peter Sturt, maior Exonie, 1 Henrici V., 3 Henrici V.

Thomas Eston, maior, 2 Henrici V., 7 Henrici V., 1 Henrici VI.

Johannes Batin, maior Exonie, 4 Henrici V., 6 Henrici V., 8 Henrici V., 2 Henrici VI.

Johannes Cooke, maior Exonie, 5 Henrici V., 9 Henrici V., 3 Henrici VI.

Robertus Voysey, maior Exonie, 4 Henrici VI.

John Shillingford, maior Exonie, 7 Henrici VI., 8 Henrici VI., 23 Henrici VI., 25 Henrici VI., 26 Henrici VI.

Willelmus Cooke, maior Exonie, 10 Henrici VI., 13 Henrici VI.

Thomas Cooke, maior Exonie, 11 Henrici VI., 14 Henrici VI., 20 Henrici VI.

Johannes Salter, maior Exonie, 12 Henrici VI

Johannes Cottiell, maior Exonie, 15 Henrici VI.

Benedictus Drew, maior Exonie, 17 Henrici VI.

Willelmus Upton, maior Exonie, 18 Henrici VI., 19 Henrici VI.

Johannes Cutler, maior Exonie, 21 Henrici VI., 27 Henrici VI.

Hugo Germyn, maior Exonie, 22 Henrici VI., 28 Henrici VI., 30 Henrici VI., 34 Henrici VI., 2 Edwardi IV., 4 Ed-

wardi IV., 6 Edwardi IV., 10 Edwardi IV., 11 Edwardi IV., 14 Edwardi IV.

Willelmus Crymell, maior Exonie, 29 Henrici VI.

Willelmus Pope, maior Exonie, 31 Henrici VI.

Ricardus Orenge, maior Exonie, 33 Henrici VI.

Willelmus Duke, maior Exonie, 35 Henrici VI., 39 Henrici VI.

Johannes Kelly, maior Exonie, 36 Henrici VI., 1 Edwardi IV., 17 Edwardi IV.

Ricardus Druell, maior Exonie, 37 Henrici VI., 3 Edwardi IV., 5 Edwardi IV., 21 Edwardi IV.

Johannes Betty, maior Exonie, 38 Henrici VI.

Thomas Calwodlegh, maior Exonie, 7 Edwardi IV., 20 Edwardi IV., 2 Henrici VII., 17 Henrici VII.

Johannes Hamlyn, maior Exonie, 8 Edwardi IV.

Robertus Smyth, maior Exonie, 9 Edwardi IV.

Ricardus Geffrey, maior Exonie, 11 Edwardi IV.

Ricardus Clark, maior Exonie, 12 Edwardi IV., 4 Henrici VII.

Ricardus Ronnewell, maior Exonie, 13 Edwardi IV.

Johannes Orenge, maior Exonie, 15 Edwardi IV.

Johannes Atwill, maior Exonie, 16 Edwardi IV., 19 Edwardi IV., 1 Ricardi III., 8 Henrici VII., 12 Henrici VII.

Willelmus Obley, maior Exonie, 18 Edwardi IV., 10 Henrici VII.

Ricardus Werth, maior Exonie, 22 Edwardi IV.

Matheus Job, maior Exonie, 2 Ricardi III.

Robertus Russill, maior Exonie, 1 Henrici VII.

Ricardus Newton, maior Exonie, 3 Henrici VII.

Stephanus Rudgway, maior Exonie, 5 Henrici VII.

Johannes Hooker, maior Exonie, 6 Henrici VII.

Robertus Chub, maior Exonie, 7 Henrici VII.

Johannes Coleshill, maior Exonie, 9 Henrici VII.

Johannes Calwoodlegh, maior Exonie, 11 Henrici VII., 23 Henrici VII.

Willelmus Frost, maior Exonie, 13 Henrici VII.

Ricardus Undye, maior Exonie, 14 Henrici VII.

Nicholas Hamlin, maior Exonie, 15 Henrici VII.

Walterus York, maior Exonie, 16 Henrici VII.

Walterus Champneis, maior Exonie, 18 Henrici VII.

Robertus Newton
Johannes Damster } maiores Exonie, 19 Henrici VII.
Willelmus Fron

Thomas Andrewe, maior Exonie, 20 Henrici VII., 2 Henrici VIII.

Willelmus Crudge, maior Exonie, Annis 21 Henrici VII., 2 Henrici VIII., 7 Henrici VIII., 10 Henrici VIII.

Ricardus Hewet, maior Exonie, 22 Henrici VII., 5 Henrici VIII.

Johannes Limpenny, maior Exonie, 24 Henrici VII.

Johannes Buknam, maior Exonie, 1 Henrici VIII., 8 Henrici VIII.

Willelmus Wilford, maior Exonie, 2 Henrici VIII.

Johannes Symons, maior Exonie, 4 Henrici VIII., 15 Henrici VIII.

Johannes Moore, maior Exonie, 6 Henrici VIII.

Thomas Hunt, maior Exonie, 9 Henrici VIII., 15 Henrici VIII., 29 Henrici VIII.

Galfridus Jewes, maior Exonie, 11 Henrici VIII.

Johannes Broadmore, maior Exonie, 12 Henrici VIII.

Johannes Noseworthy, maior Exonie, 13 Henrici VIII.

Ricardus Duke, maior Exonie, 14 Henrici VIII.

Willelmus Hurst, maior Exonie, 16 Henrici VIII., 27 Henrici VIII., 37 Henrici VIII., 5 Edwardi VI., 3 Elizabethe.

Willelmus Bene, maior Exonie, 17 Henrici VIII.

Henricus Hamlin, maior Exonie, 18 Henrici VIII., 30 Henrici VIII.

Johannes Britnall, maior Exonie, 19 Henrici VIII., 26 Henrici VIII., 38 Henrici VIII.

Robertus Buller, maior Exonie, 20 Henrici VIII.

Robertus Hooker, maior Exonie, 21 Henrici VIII.

Johannes Blackaller, maior Exonie, 22 Henrici VIII., 28 Henrici VIII., 2 Edwardi VI.

Gilbertus Kirk, maior Exonie, 23 Henrici VIII., 31 Henrici VIII.

Willelmus Periam, maior Exonie, 24 Henrici VIII.

Ricardus Martin, maior Exonie, 25 Henrici VIII.

Thomas Spurway, maior Exonie, 32 Henrici VIII. X

Willelmus Buckenam, maior Exonie, 33 Henrici VIII.

Johannes Buller, maior Exonie, 34 Henrici VIII.

Robertus Tooker, maior Exonie, 35 Henrici VIII.

Thomas Presthood, maior Exonie, 36 Henrici VIII., 4 Edwardi VI., 18 Elizabethe.

Johannes Midwinter, maior Exonie, 1 Edwardi VI., 2 Marie.

Johannes Tuckfild, maior Exonie, 3 Edwardi VI.

Willelmus Tothill, maior Exonie, 6 Edwardi VI.

Willelmus Smith, maior Exonie, 1 Marie.

Morricius Levermore, maior Exonie, 3 Marie, 6 Elizabethe.

Walterus Staplehill, maior Exonie, 4 Marie.

Johannes Peter, maior Exonie, 5 Marie, 4 Elizabethe, 17 Elizabethe.

Robertus Midwinter, maior Exonie, 1 Elizabethe.

Johannes Blackeall, maior Exonie, 2 Elizabethe, 14 Elizabethe.

Johannes Periam, maior Exonie, 5 Elizabethe, 14 Elizabethe.

Johannes Wolcot, maior Exonie, 7 Elizabethe.
Thomas Richardson, maior Exonie, 8 Elizabethe.
Johannes Smith, maior Exonie, 9 Elizabethe.
Robertus Chaffe, maior Exonie, 10 Elizabethe, 18 Elizabethe.
Willelmus Chaple, maior Exonie, 11 Elizabethe, 21 Elizabethe.
Symon Knight, maior Exonie, 12 Elizabethe, 21 Elizabethe.
Thomas Brewerton, maior Exonie, 13 Elizabethe.
Willelmus Trivet, 15 Elizabethe.
Nicholas Martin, maior Exonie, 16 Elizabethe, 27 Elizabethe.
Georgius Peryman, maior Exonie, 19 Elizabethe.
Ricardus Prous, maior Exonie, 20 Elizabethe.
Willelmus Brewerton, maior Exonie, 22 Elizabethe.
Thomas Martin, maior Exonie, 23 Elizabethe.
Michaell Germyn, maior Exonie, 24 Elizabethe, 33 Elizabethe.
Galfridus Thomas, maior Exonie, 25 Elizabethe.
Johannes Davy, maior Exonie, 26 Elizabethe, 36 Elizabethe, 2 Jacobi.
Georgius Smyth, mayor Exonie, 28 Elizabethe, 39 Elizabethe, 5 Jacobi.
Johannes Periam, maior Exonie, 29 Elizabethe, 40 Elizabethe.
Thomas Chapell, maior Exonie, 30 Elizabethe.
Richard Prous, maior Exonie, 31 Elizabethe, 44 Elizabethe.
William Martin, maior Exonie, 32 Elizabethe, 42 Elizabethe.
Nicolas Spicer, maior Exonie, 34 Elizabethe, 1 Jacobi.
Thomas Spicer, maior Exonie, 35 Elizabethe.
John Chapell, maior Exonie, 37 Elizabethe.
John Levermore, maior Exonie, 38 Elizabethe.
John Howell, maior Exonie, 41 Elizabethe.
Thomas Walker, maior Exonie, 43 Elizabethe.
Richard Bevis, maior Exonie, 44 Elizabethe.
Henry Hull, maior Exonie, 3 Jacobi.
Richard Dorchester, maior Exonie, 4 Jacobi.

BARONS AND KNIGHTS IN THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL,

WITH THEIR ARMS.

HENRY II.—JAMES I.

(PAGES 333—355.)

BARONES AND MILITES INFRA COMITATUM CORNUBIE, TEMPORE REGIS HENRICI II.

REGINALDUS, Comes Cornubie: ..., a lion rampant ..., crowned ..., a bordure ... charged with eight roundels ... .

ROBERTUS, BARO DE CARDINAN: [No arms].

REGINALD DE VALLETORT: Argent, three bendlets gules, a bordure sable.

WALTERUS DE HAYA. [No arms.]

NICOLAS FILIUS GALFRIDI. [No arms.]

WILLEMUS BOTREAUX: Argent, a griffin segreant gules, armed and beaked azure.

ALANUS BLUND. [No arms.]

GERVASIUS FILIUS WILLELMI: Argent, on a bend sable three estoiles of six points wavy of the field.

WILLELMUS DE MAREIS, FRATER COMITIS REGINALDI. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS FILIUS RICARDI: 'Beatrix, his daughter and heire was maried to Reginald Earle of Cornwall, base son of King Henry I.': Per pale, sable and ermine, a fess counterchanged.

STEPHANUS FLANDRENSIS: Vair, a chief chequy or and gules.

ALANUS DUNSTANVILL: ..., fretty ..., on a canton ... a lion rampant ...

WILLELMUS OLIVER: Azure, a naked sinister hand and arm embowed fessways argent, issuant from clouds on the sinister side or and grasping another hand couped at the wrist of the second distilling drops of blood.

WILLELMUS DE RUPE: Azure, three fishes [lampreys] naiant in pale argent.

ROGERUS ANGLICUS: Sable, three lions rampant argent.

HENRICUS DE TRENDELBERG. [No arms.]

NICOLAS MIDLETON: Ermine, on a quarter gules a chief or.

GERVASIUS HORNECOT: Gules, a bugle horn or stringed and garnished argent.

GALFRIDUS LASCELL: Gules, a saltire and chief argent.

JOHANNES FILIUS RICARDI: Per pale sable and ermine, fess counterchanged.

RADULPHUS DE RUPE: Azure, three lampreys naiant in pale argent.

ALANUS BLOHIO: Sable, a saltire engrailed argent.

HENRICUS FILIUS WILLELMI: Argent, on a bend sable three estoiles of six points wavy of the field.

ROBERTUS FILIUS WILLELMI: Argent, on a bend sable three estoiles of six points wavy of the field.

RICARDUS FILIUS RICARDI: Per pale, sable and ermine, a fess counterchanged.

WILLELMUS DE ALLET: Sable, three bulls passant argent.

RICARDUS DE ALLET: Sable, three bulls passant argent.

HENRICUS POMERAY: Or, a lion rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

WALTERUS TREVERBIN. [No arms.]

RICARDUS RIVELL: Ermine, a chevron gules within a bordure engrailed sable.

BARONES ET MILITES IN COMITATU CORNUBIE TEMPORE REGNI RICARDI I., ET REGIS JOHANNIS.

ROBERTUS, BARO DE CARDYNAN. [No arms.]

ROGERUS DE VALLETORTE, DOMINUS DE TREMETON: ..., on a bend ..., three mullets ...

HENRICUS FILIUS NATURALIS REGINALDI, Comitis Cornubie. [No arms.]

RICARDUS RIVELL, Vicecomes Cornubie: Ermine, a chevron gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

WILLELMUS BOTERELL, DE BOTERELCASTEL ..., a griffin segreant gules, armed and beaked azure.

RICARDUS FILIUS RICARDI: Per pale, sable and ermine, a fess counterchanged.

WALTERUS FILIUS ROBERTI. [No arms.]

ROGERUS FILIUS ROBERTI. [No arms.]

ROBERTUS FILIUS RICARDI, FRATER RICARDI: Per pale sable and ermine, a fess counterchanged.

SIMON DE PYN: Gules, a chevron ermine between three pine-apples or.

ROBERTUS FILIUS WILLELMI: Argent, on a bend sable three estoiles of six points wavy of the field.

ROBERTUS DE SICCA VILLA: Sable, a chevron ermine between three sheaves of bird-bolts argent.

ROGERUS PRIDEAUX, DE PRIDEAUX: Per pale gules and argent, three castles embattled, counterchanged.

WALTERUS TREVERBYN, DE TREVERBYN. [No arms.]

ANDREAS DOMINUS DE CARDYNAN. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS BOTREAUX, DE BOTREAUXCASTEL: Argent, a griffin segreant gules armed and beaked azure.

WILLELMUS BASSET, DE TEHIDY: Barry wavy of six, or and gules.

GERVASIUS HORNECOT, DE PIDERWYN: Gules, a bugle horn or, stringed and garnished argent.

OSBERTUS FILIUS WILLELMI [Vicarius] Vicecomes Cornubie secondo Regis Johannis [Vicarius Hugonis Bardolf]: Argent, on a bend sable, three estoiles of six points wavy of the field.

JOHANNES FILIUS RICARDI, Vicecomes Cornubie Annis 11, 12, 13 [14] ET 16 REGIS JOHANNIS: Per pale sable and ermine, a fess counterchanged.

RICARDUS ALLET, DE ALLET: Sable, three bulls passant argent.

ROGERUS CARMYNO: Azure, a bend or, a label of five points argent.

NICOLAUS HORNECOT, FILIUS GERVASII: Gules, a bugle-horn or, stringed and garnished argent.

BARONES ET MILITES IN COMITATU CORNUBIE TEMPORE REGIS HENRICI III.

ANDREAS, DOMINUS DE CARDYNAN. [No arms.]

ROGERUS DE VALLETORTA, DOMINUS DE TREMETON. [No arms.]

JOHANNES FILIUS RICARDI: Per pale, sable and ermine, a fess counterchanged.

REGINALDUS DE VALLETORTA, DE TREMETON, Vicecomes, Annis [5, 6,] 7 et 8, Henrici III.: Argent, three bendlets sinister gules, on a bordure sable eight bezants.

WALTERUS TREVERBYN, DE TREVERBYN, 8 Henrici III. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS BOTERAUX, KNIGHT, DE BOTREAUX CASTEL: Argent, a griffin segreant gules, beaked and membered azure.

ROGERUS PRIDEAUX, DE PRIDEAUX, KNIGHT: Per pale ..., three castles embattled counterchanged.

OTHO TREVERBYN, DE TREVERBYN, 18 Henrici III. [No arms.]

JOHANNES DE CASTRE:* Sable, an eagle displayed barry argent and gules.

JOHANNES LE SORE: Ermine, a saltire gules.

THOMAS TURLABERE. [No arms.]

LISARDUS BERE: ..., a bear salient ...

ADAM DE CANCELL: Argent, a chevron azure between three mullets sable.

HENRICUS FILIUS HENRICI, DE KILLIGRU: ..., an eagle with two heads displayed ..., on a bordure ..., eight roundels ...

ROGERUS PEVERELL: ..., three garbs ..., a chief ...

RICARDUS RESKIMER, DE RESKIMER, miles: ..., three bars ..., in chief a greyhound (or possibly a wolf) courant ...

JORDANUS OLIVER: Azure, a naked sinister hand and arm embowed fessways argent, issuant from clouds on the sinister side or, and grasping another hand couped at the wrist of the second, distilling drops of blood.

GALFRIDUS PRIDEAUX: Argent, a chevron sable, a label of three points gules.

WILLELMUS WHALESBURGH: ..., three bendlets ... on a bordure ... nine roundels.

REGINALDUS PRIDEAUX, DE PRIDEAUX: Per pale gules and argent, three castles embattled counterchanged.

RICARDUS NANSCUKE, DE NANSCUKE, KNIGHT: Argent, on a chief sable, a lion passant or.

ROBERTUS FILIUS WILLELMI: Argent, on a bend sable, three estoiles of six points wavy of the field.

ANDREAS CARDYNAN, DE CARDYNAN. [No arms.]

HUGO DE CARDYNAN. [No arms.]

REGINALDUS BOTREAUX, de BOTREAUX CASTEL: ..., a griffin segreant...

HENRICUS BODRUGAN, DE BODRUGAN, KNIGHT: Argent, three bendlets gules.

RICARDUS FITZ IVA, DE LANSELS: Gules, a bend between six lozenges or.

LISARDUS DE BERE: Argent, a bear salient sable.

WILLELMUS BLOYHO: Sable, a saltire engrailed argent.

* The words 'Vicecomes, 1211,' follow this name in the MS., but John de Castre was never Sheriff of Cornwall, though in 1311, just a hundred years later, he was Sheriff of Cumberland.—EDS.

RICARDUS ALLET, DE ALLET: Sable, three bulls passant argent.

MAUGERUS ST. AUBYN, DE ST. AUBYN, miles: Argent, on a cross gules five bezants.

JOHANNES DE SHILSTON, DE PENFENTON, miles: ..., a saltire ..., between four crosses-flory fitchy ...

JOHANNES LE SOORE, DE TALVARN, miles: Gules, a bend or, in chief an annulet argent.

JOHANNES DE BEAPRE, Senescallus et Vicecomes Cornubie: ..., a lion rampant ..., debruised by a bend ...

WILLELMUS FILIUS ROBERTI. [No arms.]

HENRICUS CHAMBERNON: ..., a saltire vairy ..., between four crosses patty fitchy ...

ALANUS BLOYOW: ..., a saltire engrailed ...

PHILIPPUS BODRUGAN: Argent, three bendlets gules.

ROGERUS BODRUGAN: Argent, three bendlets gules, a label of three points azure.

THOMAS TRACY, DE CARDYNAN, 31 Henrici III.: Or, two bendlets gules, a label of five points azure.

GERVASIUS DE HORNECOT, DE PEDERWYN, miles, 45 Henrici III.: Gules, a bugle-horn or, stringed and garnished argent.

GALFRIDUS DE NEWENT, 43 Henrici III.: Ermine, two horns addorsed, points in base, gules [see plate].

JOHANNES DE ARONDELL, 43 Henrici III. [No arms.]

RADULPHUS ARONDEL: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one ...

LAWRENCIUS FILIUS RICARDI, 1269: Per pale, sable and ermine, a fess counterchanged.

RENFRICUS ARONDEL: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one ...

WALTERUS PEVEREL: ..., three garbs ..., a chief ...

GUIDO NONANT, 1269: Argent, a lion rampant, tail forked, gules.

ROGERUS PRIDEAUX, 1269: ..., a chevron ..., a label of three points ...

BARNARDUS BODBRAM, 54 Henrici III.: ..., a lion rampant facing the sinister ...

THOMAS ERCEDECNE: ..., three chevronels ...

RADULPHUS BEOVILL: Argent, a bull passant gules.

ROGERUS TRELOSK, DE TRELOSKE, miles: Per pale argent and gules fretty or, a label of three points azure.

ROBERTUS HELIGAN, DE HELIGAN, miles, Obiit Anno 1272: Paly of six or and gules, a chief sable.

WILLELMUS FITZ IVA, DE LANSELE, miles, Obiit 1265: Gules, a bend between six lozenges or.

STEPHANUS ST. AUBYN, DE ST. AUBYN, miles: Argent, on a cross gules five bezants.

WILLELMUS FERRERS: Or, on a bend sable, three horse-shoes argent.

HENRICUS POMERAY: Or, a lion rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

ALANUS BASSET, DE TEHIDY: Barry wavy of six or and gules.

WILLELMUS WHALESBURGH, DE WHALESBURGH, miles: Gules, three bendlets argent, on a bordure sable nine bezants.

GERVASIUS CARMYNO: Azure, a bend or, a label of five points argent.

RADULPHUS BLACHMONSTER, 1256: Argent, fretty gules.

BARONES ET MILITES DE COMITATU CORNUBIE TEMPORE REGIS EDWARDI PRIMI.

EDMUNDUS, Comes Cornubie: Argent, a lion rampant crowned gules, on a bordure sable nine bezants.

ROGERUS DE VALLETORT, BARO DE TREMETON: Argent, three bendlets gules, on a bordure sable eight bezants.

OLIVERUS DINHAM, BARO DE CARDINAN: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess ermine.

HENRICUS TYES, BARO DE CHILTON: Argent, a chevron gules.

WILLELMUS MUNKTON, miles, Senescallus et Vicecomes [Edmundi Comitis] Cornubie [7, 11, 12, 13 Edwardi I.]. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS BOTREAUX, DE BOTREAUX, Miles, Obiit 27 Edwardi I.: Argent, a griffin segreant gules, armed and beaked azure.

WILLELMUS CHAMBERNON, DE TREWALOEN, miles, 1283: Gules, a saltire vair between twelve crosses patty fitchy or.

THOMAS ERCEDECNE, DE ANTONE, miles, 1283: ..., three chevronels ...

HUGO TREVERBYN, DE TREVERBIN, Miles, 1283. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS SERGEAUX, DE COLQUIT, miles, 1283: ..., a saltire sable between twelve cherries* stalks downward, gules.

HUGO PEVERELL, 17 Edwardi I.: Azure, three garbs argent, a chief or.

HENRICUS PEVERELL: ..., three garbs ..., on a chief ..., a crescent ...

REGINALDUS BEAVILL, DE GWARNOCK, miles, 18 Edwardi I.: Argent, a bull passant gules.

WILLELMUS COLE: Argent, a bull passant sable, on a bordure of the last eight bezants.

* Above this shie'd the author has written '12 cherryes.'—EDS.

JOHANNES ALLET, DE ALLET, miles, 18 Edwardi I.: Sable, three bulls passant argent.

ROGERUS FERRERS, DE TREHANNA, miles, 17 Edwardi I.: Or, on a bend sable, three horse-shoes argent.

JOHANNES ALLER, 17 Edwardi I.: Or, three small birds vert, collared gules.

ROGERUS BONDE, 17 Edwardi I.: Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants.

THOMAS KENT, 13 Edwardi I.: Or, on a fess gules, a fish [dolphin ?] naiant argent.

JOHANNES TREIAGU, 13 Edwardi I.: Argent, on a chevron between three roundels gules five bezants. In the margin is a small shield ..., a chevron ..., a bordure ...

ANDREAS TRELOSK, DE TRELOSK: Per pale, argent and gules fretty or, a label of three points azure.

PETRUS NANSCUKE DE NANSCUKE, miles: ..., on a chief a lion passant ...

OGERUS KERNICK, DE TREWENECK, miles, 17 Edwardi I.: Vert, five birds, two, two and one argent.

ROGERUS INKPEN, DE HALTON, miles, Senescallus [Edmundi Comitis] Cornubie, 14 [et 15] Edwardi I.: Gules, two bars gemelles or, a chief engrailed ermine.

JOHANNES SCENESHALL,* 17 Edwardi I.: ... on a cross ... five roundels ...

JOHANNES TREVAGEU, 17 Edwardi I. [No arms.]

RICARDUS PODIFORD, 17 Edwardi I.: Argent, a pall engrailed gules.

RADULPHUS TYNTEN, DE TYNTEN: Gules, a stag's head cabossed or.

ROBERTUS FLEMMYNG, 17 Edwardi I.: Vair, a chief chequy or and gules.

ROBERTUS GIFFARD, DE HELLOND, miles (de Lawirhon), 24 Edwardi I.: ..., three fleurs de lys ..., each charged with a roundel sable.

ALANUS BLOYHOW, DE TRENALL, miles: ..., a saltire engrailed.

HENRICUS BODRUGAN, DE BODRUGAN, miles, 9 Edwardi I.: ..., three bendlets ...

JOHANNES ARONDEL, DE LA HERN, miles: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one ...

ROGERUS CARMYNO, DE CARMYNO, miles, 20 Edwardi I.: ..., a bend ...

ROWLANDUS KOKEYN, 20 Edwardi I.: Barry bendy of six, gules and ermine.

* John Ummeden was Sub-Vicecomes and Seneschal for Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, in this year, being the successor of Roger Inkpen. Possibly he changed his name to Seneschal in virtue of this office.—EDS.

STEPHENUS BEAUPRE, DE LANSELE, miles, 26 Edwardi I., obiit 1307: Vert, a lion rampant or debruised by a bend gules.

RICARDUS HYWIS, 25 Edwardi I.: Gules, fretty and a canton argent.

SERLO NANSLADRON, 25 Edwardi I.: Sable, three chevronels argent.

RADULPHUS BLOYOW, 26 Edwardi I.: Sable, a saltire engrailed argent.

THOMAS PRIDEAUX, DE PRIDEAUX, miles, 26 Edwardi I.: Per pale, gules and argent, three castles embattled counterchanged.

RICARDUS SERGEAUX, DE COLQUIT, miles, 31 Edwardi I.: Argent, a saltire sable between twelve cherries, gules, stalks downwards vert.

OSBERTUS LE SOORE, DE TALVARN, miles, 31 Edwardi I.: Ermine, a saltire gules.

JOHANNES LAMBORN, 26 Edwardi I.: ..., a fess ..., between two chevrons ...

REGINALDUS PRIDEAUX, 9 Edwardi I.: Per pale ..., three castles embattled counterchanged.

ROGERUS PRIDEAUX: Argent, a chevron sable, a label of three points gules.

WILLELMUS HELIGAN, DE HELIGAN, miles, obiit 1288: Paly of six or and gules, a chief azure.

ANDREAS TRELOSK, DE TRELOSK, miles: Per pale, argent and gules fretty, or, a label of three points azure.

WILLELMUS WHALISBURGH, DE WHALISBURGH, miles: Barry bendy of six argent and gules, on a bordure sable eight bezants.

OTHO LERCEDECNE, DE ANTONE, miles, 16 Edwardi I.: Argent, three chevronels sable.

RADULPHUS BLOIHOW, obiit Anno 1302: ..., a saltire engrailed ...

WALTERUS TREVERBYN, DE TREVERBIN, miles, 22 Edwardi I. [No arms.]

PETRUS GLYN, DE GLYN, miles: Argent, an eagle with two heads displayed within a bordure sable charged with eight bezants.

EDMUNDUS KENDALL: Argent, a bend vert, a label of three points gules.

MICHAEL PETIT, 34 Edwardi I.: Argent, a lion rampant gules.

RICARDUS CHAMBERNON, DE INSWERK, miles: Gules, a saltire vair between twelve billets or.

MAUGERUS ST. AWBYN, DE ST. AWBYN, miles: Argent, on a cross gules five bezants.

HENRICUS TYES, DE ALWARN: Argent, a chevron gules.

THOMAS DE LA HIDE, vicecomes [ut custos], 29 Edwardi I., et usque finem regni sui: Gules, a saltire engrailed or, a chief ermine.

BELINUS HELIGAN, DE HELIGAN, miles: Paly of six, or and gules, a chief azure.

RICARDUS RESKIMER, DE RESKYMER, miles: Argent, three bars gules, in chief a wolf courant azure. [In the tricking the letters are inadvertently misplaced.]

RADULPHUS BLANC. [No arms.]

BARONES ET MILITES IN COMITATU CORNUBIE TEMPORE REGIS EDWARDI II.

PETRUS DE GAVESTON, COMES CORNUBIE. [No arms are tricked but the shield is surmounted by a rough delineation of an Earl's Coronet.]

JOHANNES DE ELTHAM, COMES CORNUBIE. [No arms are tricked but the shield is surmounted by a rough delineation of an Earl's Coronet.]

BELINUS HELIGAN, DE HELIGAN, Obiit 1312. [No arms.]

THOMAS DE LA HIDE, vicecomes [ut custos], 6 Edwardi II.: Gules, a saltire engrailed or, a chief ermine.

HENRICUS TYES, BARO DE CHILTON: Argent, a chevron gules.

WILLELMUS BOTREAUX, DE BOTREAUX, miles: ..., a griffin segreant ...

WALTER DE CORNUBIA, DE BRANELL, miles 1 Edwardi II.: Ermine, a lion rampant gules crowned or, on a bordure engrailed ..., eight roundels ...

JACOBUS PEVERELL, 1 Edwardi II.: Azure, three garbs argent, a chief or.

THOMAS PRIDEAUX, DE PRIDEAUX: Per pale gules and argent, three castles embattled counterchanged.

THOMAS, LE ERCEDECNE, DE ANTONE, miles: ..., three chevronels ...

REGINALDUS BEAVILL, DE GWARNOCK, miles, et de Nolleston: ..., a bull passant ...

RICARDUS RESKIMER, DE RESKIMER, miles, Obiit 1312: ..., three bars ..., in chief a wolf courant ...

HENRICUS CHAMBERNON, 12 Edwardi II.: Gules, a saltire vair between twelve crosses crosslet or.

OTHO ERCEDENE, DE ANTONE, miles: Argent, three chevronels sable.

OLIVERUS CARMYNO, DE CARMYNO, miles: Azure, a bend or.

JOHANNES CARMYNO: Azure, a bend or, a label of three points gules.

JOHANNES TYNTEN, DE TYNTEN, miles: Gules, a stag's head cabossed or.

JOHANNES TREIAGU, DE TREIAGU, miles: Argent, on a chevron between three roundels gules, five bezants.

MICHAEL PETIT, 12 Edwardi II., Obiit 1326: Argent, a lion rampant ...

RADULPHUS BLANCHMONSTER, DE WIKE SANCTE MARIE, Miles: Argent, fretty gules, a label of three points azure.

OTHO BODRUGAN, DE BODRUGAN, miles: ..., three bendlets ...

RICARDUS HEWYS, vicecomes [ut custos], 9 Edwardi II.: Gules, fretty and a canton argent.

RICARDUS HELIGAN, DE HELIGAN, Miles, Obiit Anno 1326: Paly of six ..., a chief ...

STEPHANUS TROWENT: ..., two curved figures, addorsed ...

BARTHOLOMEUS GRENVILL, DE ....., miles, 18 Edwardi II.: Gules, three rests or clarions or.

ALANUS BLOYHOW: Sable, a saltire engrailed argent.

JOHANNES GLYN, DE GLYN, miles: ..., an eagle with two heads displayed ..., on a bordure ... eight roundels ...

HENRICUS WILLINTON, [Sub-] vicecomes Cornubie, Anno [11], 12 [et 13] Edwardi II.: Gules, a saltire vair.

JOHANNES VALLETORT, DE PEDREKESHAM, miles: Vert, on a bend argent three mullets gules.

WILLELMUS FERRERS, DE TREHANNA, miles: Or, on a bend sable, three horseshoes argent.

JOHANNES ARONDEL, DE LANHERN, miles: Sable, six hirondelles, three, two and one, argent.

RICARDUS CHAMBERNON, DE INSWERK, miles: ..., a saltire vairy ... between twelve billets ...

JOHANNES TREIAGU, DE TREIAGU, miles, 12 Edwardi II.: ..., a chevron ..., a bordure engrailed ...

JOHANNES SENESCHALL, DE PREDENICK, miles, Obiit Anno domini 1321: Gules, on a cross argent five roundels of the field.

MAUGER ST. AWBYN, DE ST. AWBYN, miles: Argent, on a cross gules five bezants.

JOHANNES LAMBORN: Argent, a fess between two chevronels sable.

THOMAS ERCEDECNE, vicecomes, 7 Edwardi II.: Argent, three chevronels sable.

HUGO LONGLAND: Argent, a wivern sable.

ROBERTUS BEAUDIN, DE HALTON, vicecomes [Devoniæ], 11 Edwardi II.: ..., on a bend ... three roundels ...

JOHANNES SOORE, DE TALVARN, knight: Ermine, a saltire gules.

RADULPHUS TREGOS, DE TREGOS, Obiit 1310: ..., three bars ..., in chief a lion passant guardant ...

NICOLAUS GIFFARD: ..., three fleurs-de-lys ... each charged with a roundel ...

REGINALDUS BOTREAUX: ..., a griffin segreant ...

WALTERUS FILIUS WILLELMI: Argent, on a bend sable three estoiles of six points wavy of the field.

ADAM CREKE. [No arms.]

JOHANNES TREVANNION: Argent, on a fess azure between two chevrons gules, three escallops or.

SYMON TREIAGUE: Argent, on a chevron between three roundels gules, five bezants.

RICARDUS STAPELDON: Argent, two bends wavy sable.

PEIRS NANSOUK: Argent, on a chief sable a lion passant or.

BELINUS HELIGAN: Paly of six, or and gules, a chief azure.

RADULPHUS BEAUPRE: Vert, a lion rampant or debruised by a bend gules.

JOHANNES ARONDELL, DE LANHERN: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one ...

WILLELMUS BASSET, DE TEHIDY: Barry dancetty of six, argent and gules.

WILLELMUS WHALISBURGH, DE WHALESBURGH, knight, Obiit 1328: Gules, three bendlets argent on a bordure sable, nine bezants ...

BARONES ET MILITES IN COMITATU CORNUBIE, TEMPORE REGIS EDWARDI III.

EDWARDUS, PRINCEPS WALLIE, DUX CORNUBIE. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS CHAMBERNON: ..., a saltire vairy ... between twelve crosses crosslets ...

WILLELMUS BOTREAUX, DE BOTREAUX, miles, 1 Edwardi III., Obiit 1340: ..., a griffin segreant ...

OLIVERUS CARMYNO, DE CARMYNO, miles, 1 Edwardi III.: Azure, a bend or.

JOHANNES CARMYNO, DE BOKONNAKE, miles, 1 Edwardi III.: Azure, a bend or, a label of three points gules.

RADULPHUS BLOYHOW, 1 Edwardi III.: ..., a saltire engrailed ...

ROBERTUS FITZWILLIAM, 1 Edwardi III.: Argent, on a bend sable three estoiles of six points wavy of the field.

JOHANNES TYNTEN, DE TYNTEN, miles, 1 Edwardi III.: ..., a stag's head cabossed ...

OTHO BODRUGAN, DE BODRUGAN, miles, Obiit 1331: ..., three bendlets ...

THOMAS ERCEDECNE, Obiit 6 Edwardi III.: ..., three chevronels ...

REGINALD BOTREAUX, DE BOTREAUX, miles, Obiit 1346: ..., a griffin segreant ...

RADULPHUS BEAUPRE, DE LANSELE, miles, Obiit 1339: ..., a lion rampant ... debruised by a bend ...

HENRICUS WILLINTON, DE LANTEGLOS, miles: Gules, a chevron vair.

WILLELMUS DAWBENEY, DE FAWETON, miles: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent, over all a bend azure.

HENRICUS POMERAY, DE RATHWILL, miles: Or, a lion rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

ROGERUS RESKIMER, DE RESKYMER, miles, 17 Edwardi III.: Argent, three bars ..., in chief a wolf courant azure.

WILLELMUS BASSET, DE TEHIDY, miles, Obiit 1334: Barry wavy of six, or and gules.

JOHANNES ENGLISH, DE WOODFAST, miles, 22 Edwardi III., Obiit 23 Edwardi III.: Sable, three lions rampant argent.

THEOBALDUS GRENVIL, DE STOW, miles, 22 Edwardi III.: Gules, three rests or clarions or.

RICARDUS MERTON, 22 Edwardi III.: Azure, three bendlets argent.

RICARDUS SERGEAUX, senior, miles, 29 Edwardi III.: argent, a saltire sable between twelve cherries stalks downwards gules.

RICARDUS SERGEAUX, junior, miles, 29 Edwardi III.: ..., a saltire ... between twelve cherries stalked ..., a label of three points sable.

JOHANNES BEAPRE, DE LANSELE, miles, 29 Edwardi III.: ..., a lion rampant ..., debruised by a bend ...

WILLELMUS BODRUGAN, DE BODRUGAN, miles, 29 Edwardi III.: Argent, three bendlets gules.

ROGERUS CARMYNO, DE CARMYNO, miles: Azure, a bend or.

WALTERUS CARMYNO, DE BOKONNAK, miles, Obiit 23 Edwardi III.: Azure, a bend or, a label of three points gules.

JOHANNES LE ERCEDECNE: ..., three chevronels ...

THEOBALD GRENVILL, DE STOWE, miles: Gules, three rests or clarions or.

WALTERUS FITZWILLIAM: Argent, on a bend sable three estoiles of six points wavy of the field.

THOMAS CARMYNO, DE CARMYNO, miles: Azure, a bend or.

RADULPHUS CARMYNO, DE BODCONOK, miles: Azure, a bend or, a label of three points gules.

JOHANNES ARONDELL, DE LANHERN, miles: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one ...

RICARDUS ENGLISH, DE WOODFAST, miles, 35 Edwardi III.: ..., three lions rampant ...

THEOBALDUS HUNT, DE TYNTEN, miles: Vert, a fleur-de-lys or.

WILLELMUS FITZWALTER, DE LANGANET, miles: Argent, a chevron between three buckles ...

JOHANNES TREVANYON, Obiit 1335: Argent, on a fess azure between two chevrons gules, three escallops or.

THOMAS TAUNDEGY. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS BRUN, 41 Edwardi III.: Per saltire, argent and sable.

JOHANNES LONGLOND: Argent, a wivern volant sable.

THOMAS ST. AUBYN: Ermine, on a cross gules five bezants.

JOHANNES HAMELEY, miles, 15 Edwardi III.: Argent, three talbots passant azure.

JOHANNES TREIAGU: ..., a chevron ..., a bordure engrailed ...

JOHANNES WILLINTON: Gules, a saltire vair.

HENRICUS POMERAY, junior: Or, a lion rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

JOHANNES POMERAY: Or, a lion rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

GERALDUS LISLEY: Gules, a lion passant guardant argent, crowned or.

THOMAS TREWORDENHALL, knight, Obiit 1340. [No arms.]

HENRICUS DE GODREVY. [No arms.]

JOHANNES RESKIMER: Argent, three bars gules, and in chief a wolf courant azure.

JOHANNES PETIT, Obiit 1362: Argent, a lion rampant gules.

RADULPHUS TRENOUTH, Obiit 1360: Sable, on a fess argent, three chevronels palewise points to the dexter, of the first.

JOHANNES TREVANYON, Obiit 1367: Argent, on a fess azure between two chevrons gules, three escallops or.

RADULPHUS BEAUPEL: Gules, a bend vair, cotised or.

NIGELLUS LORYNG: Quarterly, argent and gules, a bend of the last.

WALTERUS WOODLAND: Argent, on a bend sable, three stags' heads cabossed or.

RADULPHUS BLANCHMONSTER, DE STRATTON, miles, Obiit 1346: Argent, fretty gules.

JOHANNES BLANCHMONSTER, DE STRATTON, miles, nepos Radulphi, 40 Edwardi III.: Argent, fretty gules.

THOMAS PEDICRU, DE ....., miles, obiit 1343: Argent, a chevron between three crows' legs, erased gules.

THOMAS PRIDEAUX, Obiit 1346: Argent, a cross flory gules, over all a bend azure.

JOHANNES WHALESBURGH, DE WHALESBURGH, knight, Obiit 1362: Gules, three bendlets argent, on a bordure sable nine bezants.

BARONES ET MILITES INFRA COMITATUM CORNUBIE TEMPORE REGIS RICARDI II.

EDWARDUS COURTENAY, COMES DEVONIE. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS BOTREAUX, DE BOTREAUX, BARO: ..., a griffin segreant ...

ROBERTUS TRESILIAN, DE TRESILIAN, miles, Caput Justicius Anglie: Sable, a chevron or between three goats passant argent.

NIGEL LORINGE, miles garterii: Quarterly argent and gules, a bend of the last.

RICARDUS SERGEAUX, DE QUILQUIT, miles, vicecomes, 12 Ricardi II.: Argent, a saltire sable between twelve cherries stalk downwards gules.

JOHANNES KENTWOOD: ..., a fess ...

WILLELMUS BRUN, DE CLOWAYS, miles: Per saltire argent and sable.

RADULPHUS CARMYNO, DE BOKONOKE, miles, vicecomes, 2 Ricardi II.: ..., a bend ..., a label of three points ...

JOHANNES RODNEY: ..., three eagles displayed ...

HENRICUS ILCOMB: Argent, a chevron engrailed sable, between three hinds [?] gules.

WILLELMUS BASSET, DE TEHIDY, miles: Barry wavy of six, or and gules.

RICARDUS CHAMPERNON, DE INSWERK, miles: ..., a saltire vairy ... between twelve billets ...

JOHANNES POMERAY, DE RATHWILL, miles: Or, a lion rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

JOHANNES GRENVILL, DE STOW, miles: Gules, three rests or clarions or.

WARINUS ERCEDECNE, DE ANTONE, miles: Argent, three chevronels sable.

WILLELMUS BASSET, DE TEHYDY, miles: Barry wavy of six, or and gules.

JOHANNES PENROS, DE PENROS, miles, 18 Ricardi II.: Ermine, on a bend azure three roses or.

WILLELMUS LAMBORN, DE TALNARN, miles, 6 Ricardi II.: Argent, a fess between two chevrons sable.

WALTERUS BLUET, miles: Or, a chevron between three eagles displayed vert.

THOMAS ST. AWBYN, miles, 1 Ricardi II.: Ermine, on a cross gules five bezants.

JOHANNES HERLE, vicecomes, 17 Ricardi II.: ..., a fess between three shovellers ...

WARINUS LISLEY: Gules, a lion passant guardant argent, crowned or.

THOMAS PEVERELL, vicecomes, 13 Ricardi II.: Azure, three garbs argent, a chief or.

JOHANNES WHALESBURGH, DE WHALESBURGH, knight: ..., three bendlets ..., on a bordure ... nine roundels.

JOHANNES ST. AWBIN: Ermine, on a cross gules five bezants.

JACOBUS CHIDLEGH, vicecomes, 18 Ricardi II.: Ermine, three lions rampant gules.

ROBERTUS HARRINGTON: Sable, fretty argent.

JOHANNES WILLINTON: Gules, a saltire vair.

EGIDIUS DAWBENEY: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent.

JOHANNES DINHAM: Gules, five fusils conjoined in fess ermine.

THOMAS FICHET: Gules, a lion rampant or, debruised by a bend argent.

VIVIANUS PENROS: Ermine, on a bend azure three roses or.

BARONES ET MILITES IN CORNUBIE TEMPORE REGIS HENRICI IV.

HENRICUS, DUX CORNUBIE. [No arms.]

EDWARD COURTENAY, COMES DEVONIE. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS BOTREAUX, BARO: ..., a griffin segreant ...

JOHANNES ARONDELL, DE LANHERN, miles: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one, ...

WARINUS ERCEDECNE, DE ANTONE, Obiit 2 Henrici IV.: ..., three chevronels ...

WILLELMUS MARNEY, DE QUILQUIT, miles: Gules, a lion rampant guardant argent.

RICARDUS CHAMPERNON, DE INSWERK, miles, Obiit 7 Henrici V.: ..., a saltire vairy ... between twelve billets ...

JOHANNES POMERAY, Obiit 5 Henrici V.: ..., a lion rampant ..., a bordure engrailed ...

RADULPHUS BOTREAUX: ..., a griffin segreant ...

JOHANNES HERLE, DE TREWARDRETH, miles, vicecomes, 7 Henrici IV.: ..., a fess ... between three shovellers ...

WILLELMUS TALBOT, DE TALBOT'S WIKE, miles: Argent, a chevron between three talbot dogs passant sable.

VIVIANUS PENROS, DE PENROS, miles: Ermine, on a bend azure, three roses or.

JOHANNES PAUNCEFOOT: Per fess ..., three fleurs-de-lys ...

HENRICUS ILCOMB, DE ILCOMB, miles: Argent, a chevron engrailed sable between three hinds gules.

JOHANNES DINHAM, DE CARDYNAN, miles: ..., four fusils conjoined in fess ermine.

JOHANNES COLSHULL: Chequy ..., a chief argent goutty gules.

THOMAS PEVERELL: Azure, three garbs argent, a chief or.

JOHANNES GRENVILL, DE STOWE, miles: ..., three rests or clarions ...

EGIDIUS DAWBENEY: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess, argent.

OTHO TREVARTHIAN: Argent, a boar statant gules.

BARONES ET MILITES IN COMITATU CORNUBIE TEMPORE REGIS HENRICI V.

HENRICUS, DUX CORNUBIE. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS BOTTREAUX, BARO: ..., a griffin segreant ...

RADULPHUS BOTTREAUX: ..., a griffin segreant ...

JOHANNES ARONDELL, DE LANHERN, miles: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one ...

JOHANNES HERLE, DE TREWARDETH, miles: ..., a fess between three shovellers ...

WILLELMUS TALBOT, DE TALBOT'S WIKE, miles, vicecomes, 3 Henrici V.: ..., a chevron ... between three talbot dogs passant ...

JOHANNES DINHAM, DE CARDYNAN, miles: ..., four fusils conjoined in fess ermine.

JOHANNES COLSHULL, Obiit 6 Henrici V.: Chequy ..., a chief ... goutty ...

JOHANNES POMERAY, Obiit 5 Henrici V.: ..., a lion rampant ..., a bordure engrailed ...

HUGO COURTENAY, DE BODCONOKE, miles: ..., three roundels ..., a label of three points ... each charged with as many of the same ...

EGIDIUS DAWBENEY: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fesse argent.

JOHANNES ST. AWBIN: Ermine, on a cross gules, five bezants.

WILLELMUS PALTON: Argent, six roses, three, two and one, gules.

OTHO TREVARTHIAN, vicecomes, 4 Henrici V.; Obiit 6 Henrici V.: Argent, a boar statant gules.

BARONES ET MILITES IN COMITATU CORNUBIE TEMPORE REGIS HENRICI VI.

HENRICUS, DUX CORNUBIE. [No arms.]

THOMAS COURTENAY, COMES DEVONIE. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS, DOMINUS DE HARRINGTON: Sable, fretty argent.

WILLELMUS, DOMINUS BOTREAUX: ..., a griffin segreant ...

WILLELMUS, DOMINUS BONVILL: Sable, six mullets, three, two and one, argent.

WILLELMUS TALBOT, OF TALBOT'S WIKE, vicecomes, 3 Henrici VI.: ..., a chevron ... between three talbot dogs passant ...

JOHANNES HERLE, DE TREWALEN, miles, vicecomes, 4 Henrici VI.: ..., a fess between three shovellers ...

HUGO COURTENAY, DE BODCONAK, miles: Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points azure, each charged with as many roundels argent.

JOHANNES ARONDEL, DE LANHERN, miles: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one, ...

JOHANNES ARONDELL, DE TRERISE, miles: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one, ..., on the fess point a crescent ...

WILLELMUS BODRUGAN, DE BODRUGAN, miles, vicecomes, 6 Henrici VI.: Argent, three bendlets gules.

JOHANNES DINHAM, DE CARDINAN, knight: ..., four fusils conjoined in fess ermine.

EGIDIUS DAWBENEY, DE FAWITON, knight: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent.

HUGH COURTENAY, DE BOKONNOKE: Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points ..., each charged with as many roundels.

WILLELMUS PALTON: Argent, six roses, three, two and one, gules.

THOMAS ARONDEL, DE TALVERN, miles, vicecomes, 5 Henrici VI.: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one ...

RENFRICUS ARONDEL, vicecomes, 16 Henrici VI.: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one ...

JOHANNES COLSHULL, vicecomes, 17 Henrici VI.: Chequy, or and sable, a chief argent goutty gules.

JOHANNES MARNEY, DE QUILQUIT, vicecomes, 19 Henrici VI.: Gules, a lion rampant guardant argent.

WILLELMUS BONVIL, DOMINUS HARRINGTON: Sable, six mullets, three, two and one, argent, a label of three points or.

Barones et Milites in Comitatu Cornubie, tempore Regis Edwardi IV.

Edward, dux Cornubie. [No arms.]

Thomas Gray, marchio Dorcetie: Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three roundels gules surmounted by a label of three points ermine.

Willelmus, lord Botreaux, Obiit 2 Edwardi IV.: ..., a griffin segreant ...

Johannes Dinham, baro de Cardinan: Gules, five fusils conjoined in fess ermine.

Willelmus Bodrugan, de Bodrugan, miles: Argent, three bendlets gules.

Johannes Colshull, vicecomes, 7 Edwardi IV.: Chequy, or and sable, a chief argent goutty gules.

Johannes Arondell, vicecomes, 10 Edwardi IV.: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one, ...

Baldwinus Fulford: Gules, a chevron argent.

Hugo Courtenay, de Bokonoke: Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points ... each charged with as many roundels ...

Egidius Dawbeney, vicecomes, 17 Edwardi IV.: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent.

Robert Willoughby, vicecomes, 19 Edwardi IV.: Quarterly, first and fourth ... a cross engrailed, ... second and third ... a cross moline ...

Johannes Basset, de Tehidy, miles: Barry wavy of six, or and gules.

Thomas Fulford, vicecomes, 22 Edwardi IV.: Gules, a chevron argent.

Thomas Grenvill, de Stowe, miles, vicecomes, 21 Edwardi IV.: Gules, three rests or clarions or.

Renfry Arondel, vicecomes, 2 Edwardi IV. [No arms.]

Johannes Trevilian, de Whalesburgh, miles: Gules, on a point wavy azure and argent a horse salient of the last.

Thomas Grenvill, de Stowe, miles: Gules, three rests or clarions or.

Johannes Lindleston, vicecomes, 15 Edwardi IV. [No arms.]

Barones et Milites in comitatu Cornubie tempore Regum Edwardi V., Ricardi III. et Henrici VII.

Edward, dux Cornubie. [No arms.]

Thomas Gray, marchio Dorcetie. [No arms.]

Johannes, dominus Dinham de Cardinan: ..., five fusils conjoined in fess ermine.

ROBERTUS WILLOUGHBY: Quarterly first and fourth ..., a cross engrailed ..., second and third ..., a cross moline ...

JACOBUS TIRRELL, miles, vicecomes Cornubie, 2 Ricardi II.: Argent, two chevrons azure, a bordure engrailed gules.

WILLELMUS HAUGHTON, miles, vicecomes Cornubie, Anno 3 Ricardi III.: Argent, two bars azure, the upper charged with two escallops or.

THOMAS ARONDELL, DE LANHERON, miles Bathonie, 1 Ricardi III.: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one, ...

EDWARD COURTENAY, DE BOKONOK, COMES DEVONIE: ..., three roundels ...

WILLELMUS, DOMINUS COURTENAY: ..., three roundels ..., a label of three points ...

JOHANNES TREVILIAN: Gules, on a point wavy azure and argent a horse salient of the last.

JOHANNES, DOMINUS DINHAM, DE CARDYNAN: Gules, five fusils conjoined in fess ermine.

EGIDIUS, DOMINUS DAWBENEY: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent.

RICARDUS EDGCOMB, DE CUTTELE, miles: Gules, on a bend argent cotised or, three boars' heads couped sable.

JOHANNES TREFRY, vicecomes, 5 Henrici VII.: Sable, a chevron between three trefoils slipped argent.

JOHANNES ARONDEL, DE LANHERN, miles: Sable, six hirondelles, three, two and one, argent.

JOHANNES ARONDELL, DE TRERISE, miles: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one, ...

HENRICUS MARNEY, DE QUILQUIT, miles: Gules, a lion rampant guardant argent.

JOHANNES BASSET, DE TEHYDY, miles, vicecomes, 12 Henrici VII.: Barry wavy of six, gules and or.

HUMFRIDUS FULFORD: Gules, a chevron argent.

THOMAS GRENVILL, DE STOWE, miles, vicecomes, 1 Henrici VII.: ... three rests, or clarions ...

PETRUS EDGCOMB, Vicecomes, 14 Henrici VII.: ..., on a bend ... cotised ... three boars' heads couped ...

JOHANNES ARONDEL: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one, ...

RICARDUS NANFANT: Sable, a chevron between three sinister wings inverted argent.

BARONES ET MILITES IN COMITATU CORNUBIE TEMPORE REGIS HENRICI VIII.

EDWARDUS, DUX CORNUBIE. [No arms.]

HENRICUS COURTENAY, MARCHIO EXONIE. [No arms.]

ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, DOMINUS BROOKE: Quarterly first and fourth gules, a cross moline argent second and third, sable, a cross engrailed or.

HENRICUS MARNEY, miles Garterii: Gules, a lion rampant guardant argent.

PETRUS EDGCOMB, DE CUTTELE, miles, vicecomes, 26 Henrici VIII.: ..., on a bend ... cotised ... three boars' heads couped ...

JOHANNES BASSET, DE TEHYDY, miles, vicecomes, 13 Henrici VIII.: Barry wavy of six, or and gules.

JOHANNES ARONDELL: Sable, six hirondelles, three, two and one, argent.

WILLELMUS TREVANYON, DE CARYHEYES, miles, vicecomes, 7 Henrici VIII.: Argent, on a fess azure between two chevrons gules, three escallops or.

JOHANNES CHAMOND, DE ....., miles, vicecomes, 28 Henrici VIII.: Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lys gules.

JOHANNES, DOMINUS MARNEY: Gules, a lion rampant guardant argent.

JOHANNES FULFORD, miles: Gules, a chevron argent.

WYMONDUS CAREW, DE ANTONE, miles: Or, three lions passant in pale sable.

RICARDUS EDGCOMB, DE CUTTELE, miles: ..., on a bend ... cotised ... three boars' heads couped ...

HUGO TREVANYON, DE CARYHAYS, miles, vicecomes, 29 Henrici VIII.: Argent, on a fess azure between two chevrons gules, three escallops or.

JOHANNES ARONDELL, DE LANHERN, miles: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one, ...

WILLELMUS GODOLPHIN, DE GODOLPHIN, miles, vicecomes, 30 Henrici VIII.: Gules, an eagle with two heads displayed between three fleurs-de-lys argent.

RICARDUS GRENVILL, DE STOWE, miles: Gules, three rests or clarions or.

BARONES ET MILITES IN COMITATU CORNUBIE TEMPORE REGIS EDWARDI VI. ET REGINE MARIE.

RICARDUS EDGCOMB, DE CUTTELE, miles, vicecomes, Cornubie, 3 Marie: ..., on a bend ... cotised ... three boars' heads couped ...

HUGO TREVANYON, DE CARIHEYS, miles, vicecomes, 5 Edwardi VI.: ..., on a fess ... between two chevrons ... three escallops ...

WILLELMUS GODOLPHIN, DE GODOLPHIN, miles, vicecomes Cornubie, 3 Edwardi VI.: Gules, an eagle with two heads displayed, between three fleurs-de-lys argent.

JOHANNES ARONDELL, DE LANHERON, miles, vicecomes Cornubie, 2 Marie: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one, ...

JOHANNES ARONDELL, DE TRERYS, miles, vicecomes Cornubie, 1 Marie: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one, ...

RICARDUS GRENVILL, DE KILKHAMTON, miles: Gules, three rests or clarions or.

JOHANNES FULFORD. [No arms.]

[BARONES ET MILITES IN COMITATU CORNUBIE TEMPORE REGINE ELIZABETH.]

WILLELMUS GODOLPHIN, DE GODOLPHIN, miles: Gules, an eagle with two heads displayed between three fleurs-de-lys argent.

JOHANNES ARONDEL, DE LANHERN, miles, 1566: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one, ...

HENRICUS CURWEN, miles, Anno 1570, et vicecomes Cornubie, Anno 12 Regine Elizabethe: Argent, fretty gules, a chief azure.

JOHANNES KILLIGRU, DE ....., miles, Anno 1576: Argent, an eagle with two heads displayed sable, on a bordure of the last, eight bezants.

RICARDUS GRENVILL, DE STOWE, miles, 1577: Gules, three rests or clarions or.

FRANCISCUS GODOLPHIN, DE GODOLPHIN, miles, Anno Domini 1580: Gules, an eagle with two heads displayed between three fleurs-de-lys argent.

WILLELMUS MOHUN, DE ....., miles, Anno domini 1583: ..., a cross engrailed ...*

JOHANNES ARONDELL, DE TALVARN, miles, 1585: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one ..., on the fess point a crescent ...†

WILLELMUS BEAVILL, DE ....., miles, Anno domini 1590: Argent, a bull statant gules.

HENRICUS KILLIGRU: Argent, an eagle displayed with two heads sable, in dexter chief a crescent ..., on a bordure of the second eight bezants.

REGINALDUS MOHUN: ..., a cross engrailed ...

JONATHAN TRELAWNY, DE POOLE, miles: Argent, on a chevron sable, a trefoil slipped or.

[BARONES ET MILITES IN COMITATU CORNUBIE TEMPORE REGIS JACOBI.]

REGINALDUS MOHUN, Baronettus: ..., a cross engrailed ...

JONATHAN TRELAWNY, DE POOLE, miles: Argent, on a chevron sable, a trefoil slipped or.

* This coat is repeated in the first line without a name.—EDS.

† This coat is also repeated without a name.—EDS.

WILLELMUS KILLIGRU, 1604: ..., an eagle with two heads displayed ..., in dexter chief a mullet ..., on a bordure ... eight roundels ...

ROBERTUS KILLIGRU, FILIUS WILLELMI, miles, 1604: ..., an eagle with two heads displayed ..., a label of three points ... and in dexter chief a mullet ..., on a bordure ... eight roundels ...

FRANCISCUS GODOLPHIN, DE GODOLPHIN, miles: ..., an eagle with two heads displayed ... between three fleurs-de-lys ...

WILLELMUS GODOLPHIN, FILIUS FRANCISCUS DE GODOLPHIN, miles: ..., an eagle with two heads displayed ... between three fleurs-de-lys ..., a label of three points ...

WILLELMUS LOWER, 1604: Argent, three roses gules.

ANTONIUS ROUSE, DE HALTON, miles, 1604: Or, an eagle displayed azure beaked gules.

THOMAS ARONDELL, DE TALVERN, miles, 1604: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one, ..., on the fess point a crescent ...

WILLELMUS WRAY, DE ....., miles, 1604: Sable, a fess between three battle-axes argent, hafted gules.

GEORGIUS GRENVILL, DE PENHELE, miles, 1604: Gules, three rests or clarions or, on the fess point a crescent ...

NICOLAUS HALSE, 1606: Argent, on a fess between three griffins' heads erased sable, a martlet or.

RICARDUS BULLER, 1608: ..., a cross quarterly pierced ... between four eagles displayed ...

BARNARDUS GRENVILL, DE STOWE, miles, 1608: ..., three rests, or clarions ...

NICOLAUS PRIDEAUX, DE PADSTOW, miles, 1606: ..., on a chevron ... a crescent ..., a label of three points ...

RICARDUS EDGCOMB, DE CUTTELE, miles: Gules, on a bend argent cotised or three boars' heads couped sable.*

RICARDUS ROBERTS, DE TRURO, miles, 1617. [No arms.]

JOHANNES ELLYOT, 1618: Barry wavy of six, argent and sable, a chevron gules.

FRANCISCUS VIVYAN, 1618: Argent, on a point wavy of the field and azure, a lion rampant gules.

JOHANNES KILLIGRU, DE ....., miles, 1618: Argent, an eagle with two heads displayed sable on a bordure of the last eight bezants.

WILLELMUS CARNSIOW, DE ROKELLY, miles, 1619: Sable, a goat stattant argent armed or.

JOSEPHUS KILLIGRU, FILIUS HENRICI, miles: Argent, an eagle with two heads displayed sable and in dexter chief a crescent ..., on a bordure of the second eight bezants.

* The letters are misplaced in the MS. The blazon has been corrected.—EDS.

BARONS AND KNIGHTS

HOLDING LANDS IN DORSET.

FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE TIME OF JAMES I.

(PAGES 303—305; 307—309; 311—315; 317—319; 321—324; 326—332.)

LORDES AND KNIGHTES POSSESSED OF LANDES WITHIN THE COUNTY OF DORCET FROM THE CONQUEST.

ROBERTUS, comes Morton, tenet	Weston, Hanford, Acford, Frome, Stanford, Wai, Helgewell, Pidele, Mordon, Litelton, Bleneford, Melesbery, Gessic, Berteswelle, Criste, Tigeham, Lodre, Lahoc, Welle, Stolland, Cerne, Candel.
Alanus, comes Britannie, tenet	Dewenis.
Hugo, comes	Fishide, Mayne, Clifton, Warmemoille, Pedret, Catescline, Barwinestoch.
Rogerus de Bellomont	Sturminster, Criz, Steple, Glose, Aluredton.
Rogerus de Curcell	Gorstone.
Robertus Fitzgerold	Corf, Iwern, Pomington.
Edwardus de Sarisberia	Chinetford, Chinestanton.
Ainulph de Hesding	Chinton, Chinedecome, Powertone, Mapereton.

Willelmus de Ow	Tarentone, Bradeford, Maplede, Bleneford, Wenfret, Frome, Cercell.
Turstanus filius Ralph	Gillingeham, Adelinton, Stoches.
Willelmus de Falesia	Selton.
Willelmus de Moiun	Tedbery, Septesbery, Peleham, Ham, Frome, Celeberg, Werne, Windesore, Malperiton.
Baldwinus de Excestor, Vicecomes	Werne.
Willelmus de Braeso	Wideton, Asse, Kunxliz Crye, Alureton, Orgareston.
Willelmus de Stoches	Chemisteton.
Willelmus de Duai	Winterborne Candelle.
Walterannus	Manston, Chinton, Sudeton, Dodesbery, Fishide, Cnolle, Newton.
Walterus Clavill	Alnerento, Cnolle, Cune, Malune.
Berengarius Giffard	Brided.
Osbernus Giffard	Hille.
Aluredus Hispaniensis	Torneworde.
Matheus de Mauritania	Melborne.
Rogerus Arondell	Windeham, Melbery, Celberge, Blaneford, Bessinton, Porestoche, Brocheshale, Pouertone, Ragmeton, Orde, Urde, Harestorie.
Serlo de Burcy	Pedere, Witecline.
Aiulfus, vicecomes	Blanford, Mordon, Hame, Selaneston, Tarente, Stibemetone, Certele, Ferneham, Bradele, Tateton, Deriemeston, Odeton, Adbrige, Luaworde, Chirce.
Humfridus	Amedesham, Medesham, Hemedeswoorde, Sture.

Hugo de Porte	Contone.
Hugo de Sancto Quintino	Stateford, Ringested.
Hugo de Bosch Herbert	Cernell.
Hugo Silvester	Candell.
Ricardus de Redvers	Moteshorne.
Anschetol filius Amelini	Tingeham.
Odo filius Erebold	Ferneham.
Uxor Hugonis filii Grip	Wintreburne, Bocheland, Wala, Wynburne, Swandure, Hocerde.
Isodis	Pidrichesham.
Willelmus Belet	Frome, Nodforde, Wardesford.
Willelmus Dalmari	Waldic.
Herveus Cubicularius	Wimborne.
Johannes	Wintreburne.
Hungerus filius Odini	Windesores.
Godfridus Scutularius	Hecton.
Comitissa Boloniensis	Bochehamton, Wintreburne, Sonwic.
Gudmund	Mideltone.
Chetill	Chinton.

MILITES IN COMITATU DORCETIE TEMPORE REGUM HENRICI I. ET STEPHANI.

ALURED DE LINCOLN, DOMINUS DE MARSHWOOD. [No arms.]

BERNARDUS PULLEYN. [No arms.]

RADULPHUS KAINES, DE TARRENT. [No arms.]

ROGER ARONDELL, DOMINUS DE POORSTOKE. [No arms.]

GILBERTUS PERCY. [No arms.]

GALFRIDUS MARTELL. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS BELET, DE FROME: ..., a fess ..., in chief a greyhound (?) courant ...

WILLELMUS MOHUN, DE HAM: Gules, a dexter arm habited in a maunch ermine, the hand holding a fleur-de-lys.

WALTERUS WALROND, DE SUTTON: Barry of eight ..., an eagle displayed ...

MILITES IN COMITATU DORCETIE, TEMPORE REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI.

GILBERT PERCY: ..., five fusils conjoined in fess ...

GALFRIDUS MAUNDEVILL: Quarterly, vairy and ...

ROGER ARONDELL, DOMINUS DE PORESTOKE. [No arms.]

WALTERUS WALEROND, DE SUTTON: Barry of eight, or and azure, an eagle displayed gules.

WILLELMUS MARTELL: Or, three hammers (weapons with heads and claws) gules.

ROBERT POLLEYN: Vert, a chevron or between three roundels argent.

WILLELMUS BELET, DE FROME: ..., a fess ..., in dexter chief a weasel (?) passant.

RADULPHUS KAINES, DE TARENT-KAINES: Vair, three bars gules.

WALTERUS WALROND, DE SUTTON WALROND, JUNIOR: Barry of six, or and azure, an eagle displayed and a label of three points gules.

TERICIUS DE TURBERVILL: Argent, a lion rampant gules crowned or.

ROGERUS DE NOVOBURGO: Barry bendy of six, or and azure, a bordure gules.

ALURED DE MONTSORELL. [No arms.]

ALURED DE LINCOLNIA: Vair, a chief lozengy or and gules.

GERVASIUS DE WINDELSOR: Gules, a bend vair.

[MILITES IN COMITATU DORSETIÆ TEMPORE] RICARDI I.

GALFRIDUS DE MAUNDEVILL: Quarterly, vairy ... and gules.

WILLELMUS KAYNES, DE TARRENT: Vair, three bars gules.

ROBERTUS BELET, DE FROME: ..., a fess ..., in dexter chief a weasel (?) courant ...

ALURED DE LINCOLN: Vair, a chief lozengy, or and gules.

ROBERT NEWBURGH: Barry bendy of six, or and azure, a bordure engrailed gules.

RICARDUS FILIUS PAGANI: Gules, three lions passant in pale argent, over all a bend azure.

[MILITES IN COMITATU DORSETIÆ TEMPORE] JOHANNIS REGIS.

ROBERTUS FILIUS PAGANI: ..., three lions passant in pale ..., over all a bend ...

ROBERTUS DE NOVOBURGO: Barry bendy of six, or and azure, a bordure engrailed gules.

ALURED DE LYNCOLN: Vair, a chief lozengy or and gules.

WILLELMUS DE KAYNES: Vairy or and azure, three bars gules.

ROBERTUS BELET: ..., a fess ..., in dexter chief a weasel (?) courant ...

THOMAS DE WINDELSOR: ..., a bend vairy ...

MILITES IN COMITATU DORCETIE TEMPORE REGIS HENRICI TERCII.

GALFRIDUS MAUNDEVILL, DOMINUS DE MARSHWOOD: Quarterly, vairy and ...

ROBERT BELET, DE FROME: ..., a fess ..., in dexter chief a weasel (?) courant ...

ROBERT FITZPAYN: Gules, three lions passant in pale argent, over all a bend azure.

ROBERT NEWBURGH: Barry, bendy of six, or and azure, a bordure engrailed gules.

ROBERT KAYNES: Vair, three bars gules.

WILLELMUS NEVILL, DE SUTTON WALROND: Argent, a chief dancetty vert, over all a bend gules.

THOMAS SANFORD, DE MELBERY: Azure, three bars wavy argent.

ANDREAS WAKE: Gules, two bars or in chief three bezants.

STEPHANUS DE PERHAM: Argent, a chevron azure between three pears stalks downwards gules.

WILLELMUS EVERARD: Argent, on a chief gules three mullets of the field.

JOHANNES MOIGNE: Sable, three bars and in chief as many mullets argent.

WALTER DE GUSHILLE. [No arms.]

ERNULPHUS DOMERGHES. [No arms.]

THOMAS DE WINDESOR: Gules, a bend vair.

JOHANNES DE WINDESOR, FILIUS THOME: Gules, a bend vairy ..., a label of three points or.

ROBERT MAUNDEVILL, FILIUS GALFRIDI: Quarterly, vairy ... and gules.

RADULPHUS MONTSOREL. [No arms.]

ROBERT CHERTSEY, SIVE DE CERESI. [No arms.]

BALDWINUS CLOPTON, DE CLOPTON: Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed azure.

HUGO STRODE: ..., on a canton ... a crescent ...

WALTER MANSTON, DE MANSTON: Or, three martlets sable.

ROBERT MARTYN: Argent, two bars gules.

JOHANNES PERHAM, DE PERHAM: Argent, a chevron azure between three pears stalks downwards gules.

LAURENCIUS SANFORD, DE MELBERY SANFORD, FILIUS THOME: ..., three bars wavy ...

EUDO DE ROCHFORT, DE SEABURGH: Quarterly, or and gules, on a bordure sable eight bezants.

RICARDUS MUCEGROS: Or, a lion rampant gules.

ROBERT CHANTMARL, DE CHANTMARLE: Argent, a chevron gules, between three blackbirds proper, beaked and legged or.

ADAM WOODETON, DE WODETON: ..., a chevron between three eagles displayed ...

HENRICUS CHEDINDON, DE CHEDINDON: Azure, on a chevron between three crosses crosslet argent as many roundels sable.

IVO ROCHFORT, DE SEABURGH: Quarterly, or and gules, on a bordure sable eight bezants.

GALFRIDUS MAUNDEVILL, FILIUS ROBERTI DE MERSHWOOD: Quarterly, vairy ... and gules.

ROGERUS COTTELEY, DE COTTELEY. [No arms.]

ELIAS MAPERTON, DE MAPERTON. [No arms.]

THOMAS CRUKET: Gules, a wolf rampant or.

RICARDUS MUCEGROS: Or, a lion rampant gules.

ROBERTUS BLAKFORD. [No arms.]

ROGERUS COTTELEGH, DE COTTELEGH, 35 Henrici III. [No arms.]

JOHANNES STRODE: ..., on a canton ..., a crescent ...

JOHANNES DE WINDSOR, FILIUS JOHANNIS: Gules, a bend vair.

THOMAS DE GUSHILL, 35 Henrici III. [No arms.]

ANDREAS WAKE: Or, two bars gules, and in chief three roundels gules. [There is an error in the tricking making the field gules.—EDS.]

GALFRIDUS WROKSHALL: Gules, two bars ermine.

WALTERUS MATRESDON. [No arms.]

RICARDUS ROCHFORT: Quarterly, or and gules on a bordure ... eight roundels ...

JOHANNES DE CHEDINDON: Azure, on a chevron between three crosses crosslets argent, as many roundels sable.

MILITES IN COMITATU DORCETIE TEMPORE REGIS EDWARDI PRIMI.

ROBERT FITZPAYN: ..., three lions passant in pale ... over all a bend ...

JOHANNES MANDEVIL, DE MARSHWOOD: Quarterly, vairy ... and gules.

HUGO POINES: Or, three bars gules.

WILLELMUS LE MOIGN, DE OWREMOIGN: ..., two bars ... and in chief three mullets ...

WILLELMUS ST. MARTYN, DE SUTTON WALROND: Sable, six lions rampant, three, two and one, or.

RICARDUS MUCEGROS: Or, a lion rampant gules.

JOHANNES STRODE: ..., on a canton ... a crescent ...

JOHANNES CHEDINGDON, DE CHEDINDON: Azure, on a chevron between three crosses crosslets argent, as many roundels sable.

JOHANNES PERHAM, DE PERHAM: ..., a chevron ... between three pears ...

RICARDUS MANSTON, DE MANSTON: ..., three martlets ...

RADULPHUS ROCHFORT, DE SEABURGH: Quarterly, gules and or, on a bordure sable eight bezants.

THOMAS CRUKET, DE CRUKET: Gules, a wolf salient or.

WALTERUS DE MATTISTON: Chequy ..., a fess ...

JOHANNES BUCKHAM, DE BUCKHAM: Chequy ... a fess ...

ROBERT WOODETON, DE WOODETON: ..., a chevron between three eagles displayed ...

INGRAMUS WALEISH, DE LANGTON: ..., three bars ..., on a canton ... five fusils conjoined in bend ...

JOHANNES MULBORN, DE MULBORN: ..., three crescents ..., a bordure ...

ROBERTUS LUCY: Gules, a pike haurient or.

ROGERUS CHAMPAYN, DE SHAPWIKE: ..., a fess ...

RICARDUS HAVERING: Argent, a lion rampant tail forked gules.

PHILLIPUS MAUBAN: Barry wavy of six ..., over all a saltire ...

WILLELMUS BINGHAM, DE WONTH ESSE: Azure, a bend cotised between six crosses patty or.

RICARDUS DE BOSCO, DE FROME WHITFILD: Argent, a chevron gules between three trees eradicated vert.

ADAM LE DENEIS, DE WRAXSHALL: Azure, three Danish battle-axes or.

ROBERTUS MARTYN: ..., two bars ..., a label of three points ...

JOHANNES WHITFILD, DE FROME WHITFILD: ..., five fusils conjoined in bend ...

REGINALDUS ST. MARTYN, DE SUTTON WALROND: ..., six lions rampant, three, two and one, ...

ROBERT PLECY, DE WYMBORN SANCTI EGIDII: ..., six annulets, three, two and one, ...

HENRICUS TONEYR, 32 Edwardi I.: Argent, three bars wavy gules.

THOMAS SANFORD, DE MELBIRY SANFORD, Ob. 27 Edwardi I.: Argent, three bars wavy azure.

JOHANNES BUCKHAM: Chequy ..., a fess ...

HUGO STRODE, DE CHALMYNGTON: Ermine, on a canton sable a crescent, between the horns an estoile argent.

WILLELMUS EVERARD: Argent, on a chief gules three mullets of the field.

JOHANNES CEDINGDON, DE CEDINGDON: Azure, on a chevron between three crosses crosslet argent, three roundels sable.

WALTER DE MANSTON: Or, three martlets sable.

OSBERTUS GIFFARD: Gules, three lions passant in pale argent, a bordure engrailed or.

JACOBUS TROW: Argent, two bars sable, surmounted by a Catherine wheel or.

JOHANNES DE ALNETO: Argent, three popinjays vert, collared gules.

WILLELMUS DE GODMANSTON. [No arms.]

RADULPHUS DE HULL. [No arms.]

MILITES IN COMITATU DORCETIE TEMPORE REGIS EDWARDI SECUNDI.

ROBERTUS FITZPAYN, DE OKEFORD: ..., three lions passant in pale, over all a bend ...

ROBERTUS MAUNDEVILL: Quarterly, vairy ... and ...

HENRICUS MOIGN, DE OVREMOIGN: ..., two bars and in chief three mullets ...

JOHANNES MATRAVERS, DE WICHAMTON: Sable, fretty or.

REGINALDUS ST. MARTYN, DE SUTTON WALROND: ..., six lions rampant, three, two and one ...

HUMFRIDUS BECHAMP, DE RYME: Vairy ..., a label of three points ...

JOHANNES CHIDEOK, DE CHIDEOK: ..., an inescutcheon ... within an orle of martlets ...

RICARDUS HAVERING: ..., a lion rampant tail forked ...

NICOLAS HAVERING: ..., semy of crosses crosslet ... a lion rampant tail forked ...

STEPHANUS BRIDMANSTON: Argent, seven mascles conjoined, three, three, and one sable.

EDMUNDUS EVERARD: Ermine, on a chief ... three mullets ...

WILLELMUS WHITFILD: Sable, five fusils conjoined in bend or.

JOHANNES DE ALNETO: Argent, three popinjays vert.

JOHANNES PEVERELL: Gyronny of eight, argent and gules.

THEOBALDUS RUSSELL: ..., on a chief ... three roundels ...

JOHANNES WAKE, DE HORTON: ..., two bars ... and in chief three roundels ...

JOHANNES PLECY, DE WYMBORN SANCTI EGIDII, 1 Edwardi II.: ..., six annulets, three, two and one, ...

EDMUND PLECY, DE UPWYMBORN, 8 Edwardi II.: ..., six annulets, three, two and one ...

HUGO STRODE, DE CHALMYNGTON: ..., on a canton ... a crescent ...

WALTERUS FOLLIOT, DE MELBIRY OSMOND, 8 Edwardi II.: Argent, a bend cotised gules.

RICARDUS LE CROUPES: Argent, six lozenges, three, two, and one gules, over all a bend azure.

RAPH DE TORTZ: Gules, a griffin segreant or.

WILLELMUS EVERARD: Argent, on a chief gules three mullets of the field.

HENRICUS GULDEN, DE TARENT LOVETON: Ermine, in base, a lion passant in chief ...

JOHANNES MELPLEYS, DE MELPLEYS, 20 Edwardi II. [No arms.]

JOHANNES CARY, DE BLINTHEYS, 20 Edwardi II.: Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field.

BRIAN GONYTZ, DE CHEPIN BLANFORD: Vair, five fusils conjoined in bend gules.

JOHANNES DE LA LAUNDE: ..., a chief indented ...

JOHANNES TURBERVILL, DE BEERE, vicecomes, Anno primo Edwardi II.:* Argent, a lion rampant gules crowned or.

MILITES IN COMITATU DORCETIE TEMPORE REGIS EDWARDI TERCII.

GUIDO BRIAN, Obiit 23 Edwardi III.: Or, three piles meeting in base azure.

ROBERTUS FITZPAYNE: ..., three lions passant in pale ..., over all a bend ...

* No John Turbervill is included in the list of sheriffs of Dorset published in the Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records (Rept. 31, 1870 p. 285).—EDS.

JOHANNES MOIGNE, DE OVREMOIGN, Obiit 16 Edwardi III.: ..., two bars ... and in chief three mullets ...

GUIDO BRIAN, FRATER ET HERES GUIDONIS: Or, three piles meeting in base azure.

THOMAS NEWBURGH, 7 Edwardi III.: Barry bendy of six, or and azure, a bordure engrailed gules.

THEOBALD RUSSELL, DE KINGSTON, 5 Edwardi III.; Obiit 16 Edwardi III.: ..., on a chief ... three roundels ...

JOHANNES WAKE, DE HORTON, 5 Edwardi III.: ..., two bars and in chief three roundels ...

JOHN CHIDEOK, DE CHIDEOK, 5 Edwardi III.: Gules, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent.

JOHANNES PEVERELL, DE BRADFORD, 5 Edwardi III.: Gyronny of eight, argent and gules.

JOHANNES CARY, 5 Edwardi III.: Argent, on a bend sable, three roses of the field.

WILLELMUS EVERARD, 2 Edwardi III.: Argent, on a chief gules three mullets of the field.

JOHANNES MELPLEIS, DE MELPLEIS, 2 Edwardi III. [No arms.]

HENRICUS HADDON, 16 Edwardi III.: Argent, on a cross gules five lions passant or.

RADULPHUS RUSSELL, DE KINGSTON RUSSELL: Argent, on a chief gules, three bezants.

JOHANNES BECHAMP, DE RYME: Vairy ..., a label of three points ...

EDMUNDUS PLECY, DE WYMBORN SANCTI EGIDIJ: ..., six annulets, three, two and one, ...

NICOLAUS PLECY, FILIUS EDMUNDI: ..., six annulets, three, two and one, ..., a label of three points ...

ROGER CHAMPAYN, DE SHAPWIKE, 23 Edwardi III.: Argent, a fess sable.

RICARDUS TURBERVILL, DE BEERE REGIS, 23 Edwardi III.: Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or.

ALANUS GULDEN, DE TARENT LOVETON, knight, 23 Edwardi III.: Ermine in base, in chief ... a lion passant ...

PETRUS BREWS, DE MELBERY SANFORD. [No arms.]

THOMAS REMSBIRY, DE REMSBIRY: ..., a saltire ..., between four martlets ...

EDMUNDUS EVERARD: Ermine, on a chief gules three mullets argent.

JOHN DE LA HALE: ..., a chevron ermine between three eagles displayed ...

WILLELMUS WHITFILD, 40 Edwardi III.: Sable, five fusils conjoined in bend or.

JOHANNES WHITFILD, DE HORTON, 42 Edwardi III.: Sable, five fusils conjoined in bend between six crosses crosslet or.

JOHANNES CHIDEOK, DE CHIDEOK, 45 Edwardi III.: Gules, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent.

ROBERTUS MARTYN, 45 Edwardi III.: Argent, two bars gules, a label of three points azure.

HENRICUS MOIGN DE OWRE MOIGN, 41 Edwardi III.: Sable, two bars and in chief three mullets or. Also: Vert, three bars or. [This shield is inserted between those of Robert Martyn and Henry Moign, and is probably intended as a correction of the latter; it appears to be contemporary.—EDS.]

WILLELMUS LUCY, 41 Edwardi III.: Gules, a pike haurient or.

JOHANNES MATRAVERS, DE WICHAMPTON, Ob. 23 Edwardi III.: Sable, fretty or.

HENRICUS MATRAVERS, FILIUS ET HERES DOMINI JOHANNIS: ..., fretty ...

JOHANNES MATRAVERS, DE HOOKE: ..., fretty ..., a label of three points argent.

JOHANNES MATRAVERS, DE MELBERY SANFORD: ..., fretty ..., a label of three points ermine.

REGINALDUS ST. MARTYN, DE SUTTON: ..., six lions rampant, three, two and one, ...

LAURENCIUS ST. MARTYN, FILIUS REGINALDI: ..., six lions rampant, three, two and one, ...

STEPHANUS TURBERVILL, DE PUDDLE-TURBERVILL, miles: Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or.

EDMUNDUS FITZ HERBERT: Gules, three lions rampant or, a bordure engrailed argent.

ALANUS GULDEN, DE TARENT LOVEDON, 13 Edwardi III.: Ermine in base, in chief a lion passant ...

HENRICUS GULDEN: Ermine in base, in chief a lion passant ...

MILITES IN COMITATU DORCETIE TEMPORE REGIS RICARDI SECUNDI.

GUIDO DE BRIAN, SENIOR, DE OKEFORD: ..., three piles meeting in base ...

GUIDO BRIAN, JUNIOR, FILIUS GUIDONIS: ..., three piles meeting in base ..., a label of three points ...

ROBERTUS FITZPAYN: ..., three lions passant in pale ..., over all a bend ...

JOHANNES DE LA HALE: ..., a chevron ermine between three eagles displayed ...

LAURENCIUS ST. MARTYN, DE SUTTON WALROND, Obiit 9 Ricardi II.: ..., six lions rampant, three, two and one, ...

JOHANNES MATRAVERS, DE MELBERY: ..., fretty ...

IVONIUS FITZWARREN: Quarterly, per fess indented, ermine and gules.

THEOBALD WICKHAM: Ermine, on a bend .. three escallops ...

JOHANNES CHIDEOK, DE CHIDEOK: ..., an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets ...

EDWARD PAYNE, DE STOWRE PAYN: Paly of six, or and azure, a chief ermine.

JOHANNES CARY: ..., on a bend ..., three roses ...

JOHANNES TURBERVILL, DE BEERE REGIS: Argent, a lion rampant gules crowned or.

STEPHANUS DARBY: ..., a chevron ermine between three roses ...

THOMAS MAURWARD, DE OVERTON BATERMARSH, 2 Ricardi II.: ..., a fess ... between three cinquefoils ...

JOHANNES MOIGNE, DE OWRE MOIGN, 20 Ricardi II.: ..., two bars and in chief three mullets ... This shield is cancelled, and the following inserted on a smaller escutcheon: Vert, three bars or.

HUMFRIDUS STAFFORD: Or, a chevron ..., a bordure engrailed sable.

ROBERTUS TURBERVILL, DE BEERE REGIS: ..., a lion rampant ..., crowned ...

MILITES IN COMITATU DORCETIE TEMPORE REGIS HENRICI QUARTI.

RICARDUS POYNINGS: Barry of six, or and vert, a bend gules.

JOHANNES ARONDEL, DOMINUS MATRAVERS: Quarterly first and fourth ... three bars ..., second and third ... a lion rampant ...

HUMFRIDUS STAFFORD: Or, a chevron gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

IVONIUS FITZWARREN: Quarterly, per fess indented, ermine and gules.

JOHANNES MOIGNE, DE OWRE MOIGN: ..., two bars ... and in chief three mullets ...

THOMAS MAURWARD, DE OVERTON BATERMARSH: ..., a fess ... between three roses vert.

STEPHANUS DARBY: Sable, a chevron ermine between three roses argent.

ROBERTUS TURBERVILL: Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or.

ROBERT LATIMER, OF FITELFORD: Gules, on a cross flory argent five escallops sable.

JOHANNES CHIDEOK, DE CHIDEOK: Gules, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent.

NOBILES ET MILITES IN COMITATU DORCETIE TEMPORE REGIS HENRICI SEXTI.

HUMFRIDUS STAFFORD: Or, a chevron gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

JOHANNES CHIDIOK, DE CHIDIOK: Gules, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent.

MILITE IN COMITATU DORCETIE TEMPORE REGIS EDWARDI IV.

NYCHOLAS LATYMER, DE FITLEFORD: Gules, on a cross flory or five escallops sable.

[MILITES IN COMITATU DORSETIÆ TEMPORE REGIS RICARDI III.]

JOHANNES TURBERVILL, DE BEERE: Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or.

ROGER NEWBURGH, DE LULWORTH: Barry bendy of six, azure and or, a bordure gules.

JOHANNES ARONDELL, DE CHIDEOK: Sable, six hirondelles, three, two and one, argent.

[MILITES IN COMITATU DORCET TEMPORE REGIS HENRICI SEPTIMI.]

JOHANNES TURBERVILL, DE BEERE REGIS: ..., a lion rampant ... crowned ...

ROGERUS NEWBURGH, DE EST LULWORTH: Barry bendy of six, or and azure, a bordure engrailed gules.

JOHANNES ARONDELL, DE CHIDEOK: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one, ...

ROBERTUS WILLOUGHBY, DE HOOKE: ..., a cross engrailed ...

THOMAS DE LA LYND, DE CLENSTON: Gules, three stags' heads couped argent.

THOMAS TRENCHARD, DE WOOLTON: Per pale, dexter ..., three pallets ..., sinister ...

WILLELMUS HODY, DE PILLESDEN: ..., a fesse indented point in point ..., between two cotises ..., in dexter chief point a mullet ... the whole within a bordure engrailed ...

JOHANNES BICKNELL, DE PARRET: Sable, three pickaxes argent.

WILLELMUS MARTYN, DE ADELAMSTON: Argent, two bars gules, a label of three points azure.

JOHANNES MORDANT, DE DIMSCOORT: Argent, a chevron between three estoiles of six points wavy sable.

NOBILES ET MILITES IN COMITATU DORCETIE TEMPORE REGIS HENRICI OCTAVI.

HENRICUS DAWBENEY, DE PARRET, COMES BRIGWATER: Gules, five fusils conjoined in fess argent.

ROBERTUS WILLOUGHBY DE HOOKE, DOMINUS BROOKE. [No arms.]

HENRICUS POOLE, DE CANFORD, DOMINUS MONTAGU: ..., per pale, a cross engrailed ...

JOHN, DOMINUS MARDANT DE DUNSCOORT: Argent, a chevron between three estoiles of six points wavy sable.

JOHANNES DE LA LINDE, DE CLENSTON, Obiit 17 Henrici VIII.: Gules, three stags' heads couped argent.

JOHANNES ARONDELL, DE CHIDEOK, miles banerettus: Sable, six hirondelles, three, two and one, argent.

THOMAS TRENCHARD, DE WOOLTON: Per pale argent and azure, in the first three pallets sable.

WILLELMUS COMPTON, DE DUNSCOORT. [No arms.]

ROGERUS NEWBURGH, DE LULLEWORTH: Bendy of six or and azure, a bordure gules.

EGIDIUS STRANGWAYS, DE MELBYRY: ..., two lions passant in pale, paly of six ...

WILLELMUS HOODY, DE PILLESDON: Argent, a fess dancetty point in point vert and sable, between two cotises, that in chief of the last and that in base and a bordure engrailed of the second.

THOMAS DE LA LIND, DE CLENSTON: Gules, three stags' heads couped argent.

WILLELMUS MARTYN DE ADELAMSTON: Argent, two bars gules.

JOHANNES HORCY, DE CLIFTON: Azure, three horses' heads couped bridled or.

JOHANNES ROGERS, DE BRIANSTON: Argent, a mullet sable, on a chief ... a fleur-de-lys ...

JOHANNES RUSSELL, DE BARWICK, DOMINUS RUSSELL: Argent, a lion rampant gules, on a chief sable three escallops of the field.

THOMAS MOORE, DE MELPLEIS: Argent, on a fess between three moorcocks sable, as many mullets of the field.

JOHANNES ARONDELL, DE CHIDEOK, 32 [Henrici VIII.]: Sable, six hirondelles, three, two and one, argent.

THOMAS ARONDELL, DE SHAFTESBIRY, in coronacione Regine Anne: Sable, six hirondelles, three, two and one, and on the fess point a crescent, argent.

PETRUS CUMPTON, DE DUNSCOORT. [No arms.]

ADRIANUS POYNINGS. [No arms.]

JOHANNES MARNEY, DE EST LULLEWORTH: Gules, a lion rampant guardant, argent.

JOHANNES POWLET, DE HOOKE: ..., three swords in pile points in base ... in the dexter chief a crescent ...

THOMAS POWLET, DE MELPLEYS: ..., three swords in pile, points in base ..., in dexter chief a crescent ... charged with a mullet (?) ...

WILLELMUS VUEDALL, DE MORECRICHEL: Argent, a cross moline gules, in the dexter chief a crescent ...

[? MILITES IN COMITATU DORSETIÆ TEMPORE REGIS EDWARDI VI.]

JOHANNES POWLET: ..., three swords in pile, points in base ...

OLIVERUS LAURENCE: ..., a cross raguly ...

JOHANNES TREGONWELL, DE MILTON, miles. [No arms.]

NOBILES ET MILITES IN COMITATU DORCETIE TEMPORE REGINE MARIE.

WILLELMUS PAWLET, DE HOOKE, MARCHIO WINTON: ... three swords in pile, points in base, in the dexter chief a crescent ...

[FRANCISCUS] HASTINGS, DE CANFORD, COMES HUNTINGDONIE: Argent, a maunch sable.

THOMAS HOWARD, VICECOMES BYNDON: ..., on a bend ... between six crosses crosslet fitchy ... a crescent ... for difference.

GEORGIUS DE LA LINDE, DE CLENSTON: Gules, three stags' heads couped argent.

OLIVERUS LAWRENCE, DE .....: Argent, a cross raguly gules.

JOHANNES HORCY, DE CLIFTON: ..., three horses' heads couped and bridled ...

JOHANNES ROGERS, DE BRIANSTON: Argent, a mullet sable, on a chief gules a fleur-de-lys or.

EGIDIUS STRANGWAIS, DE MELBIRY: ..., in pale two lions passant, paly of six ...

HENRICUS ASHLEY, DE WIMBORN SANCTI EGIDII: Azure, a cinquefoil within a bordure engrailed ermine.

JOHANNES TREGONWELL, DE MILTON: Argent, a fess cotised sable between three Cornish choughs proper.

Nobiles et Milites in Comitatu Dorcetie tempore Regine Elizabethe.

Willelmus Powlet, de Hooke, marchio Wintonie, thesaurarius Anglie, Obiit [1572]: ..., three swords in pile, points in base ..., in the dexter chief a crescent ...

Johannes Powlet, marchio Wintonie, filius Willelmi, Obiit 1576. [Same arms as the preceding.]

Willelmus Powlet, marchio Wintonie, filius Johannis. [Same arms as the preceding.]

Willelmus Powlet, marchio Wintonie, filius Willelmi [Obiit 1628]. [Same arms as the preceding.]

Henricus Hastings, de Canford, comes Huntindonie: Argent, a maunch sable.

Thomas Howard, vicecomes Byndon: ..., a bend ... between six crosses crosslet fitchy ..., a crescent ... for difference.

Henricus Howard, vicecomes Byndon, filius Thome. [The same arms as the preceding.]

Thomas Howard, vicecomes Byndon, frater Henricus. [The same arms as the preceding.]

Egidius Strangways, de Melbiry: ..., in pale two lions passant, paly of six ...

Johannes Horcy, de Clifton: ..., three horses' heads couped and bridled ...

Adrianus Poynings, de ....., 1562: Barry of six ..., over all a bend ..., a bordure engrailed ...

Henricus Ashley, de Wimborn Sancti Egidii: ..., a cinquefoil within a bordure engrailed ermine.

Ricardus Bingham, 1585: ... on a bend cotised ... between six crosses patty ... a crescent ... for difference.

Georgius Bingham: ... on a bend cotised ... between six crosses patty ... a mullet ... for difference.

Johannes Arondell, de Chideok, 1566: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one, ...

Matheus Arondell, de Shaftesbiry: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one, ... in the dexter chief a crescent ...

Johannes Horcy, de Clifton, 1573: ..., three horses' heads couped and bridled ...

Johannes Young, de Abbotesbiry, 1573: ..., a bend ...

Walterus Ralegh, de Shirborn, 1584: ..., five fusils conjoined in bend ...

Arthurus Gorges: Lozengy ..., on a chevron ... a crescent ...

Ricardus Rogers, de Brianston: Argent, a mullet sable, on a chief gules a fleur-de-lys ...

GEORGE TRENCHARD, OF WOLTON, 1588: Per pale ... and ..., in the first three pallets ...

RICARDUS HORCY, DE CLIFTON: ... three horses' heads couped and bridled ...

ANTHONY ASHLEY, DE WIMBORN SANCTI EGIDII: ..., a cinquefoil within a bordure engrailed ermine.

WILLELMUS CLAVILL, DE BARNESTON: Vairy, ... a chief gules.

MILITES TEMPORE REGIS JACOBI IN COMITATU DORCETIE.

WILLELMUS PAWLET, DE HOOKE, MARCHIO WINTONIE: Sable, three swords in pile points in base argent, in the dexter chief a crescent ...

GEORGIUS HASTINGS, DE CANFORD, COMES HUNTINDONIE: Argent, a maunch sable.

THOMAS HOWARD, DE BYNDON, COMES SOFFOLCIE: ..., a bend ... between six crosses crosslet fitchy ... a crescent ... for difference.

HENRICUS HOWARD, DOMINUS DE MARNHILL, et COMES NORTHAMTONIE. [The same arms as the preceding: a mullet ... for difference.]

ROBERT CECILL, VICECOMES CRAMBORN, COMES SARUM: Barry of eight ..., over all six escutcheons three two and one ... each charged with a lion rampant ...

WILLELMUS, VICECOMES CRAMBORN, COMES SARUM, FILIUS ROBERTI. [The same arms as the preceding.]

THOMAS HOWARD, VICECOMES BYNDON: ... a bend ... between six crosses crosslet fitchy ... a crescent ... for difference.

THEOPHILUS, DOMINUS WALDON, FILIUS COMITIS SUFFOLCIÆ: ... a bend ... between six crosses crosslet fitchy ..., a label of three points ...

THOMAS ARONDELL, DE SHAFTESBIRY, BARO DE WARDER: ..., six hirondelles, three, two and one, ..., on the dexter chief a crescent ...

EDMUNDUS VUEDALL: ..., a cross moline ... in the dexter chief a crescent ...

GEORGIUS TRENCHARD, DE WOOLTON: Per pale ... and ... in the first three pallets ...

ANTHONUS ASHLEY, DE WYMBORN SANCTI EGIDII: ..., a cinquefoil ... within a bordure engrailed ermine.

WILLELMUS CLAVILL, DE BARNESTON: Vairy ... a chief ...

JOHANNES HANHAM, DE WYMBORN: Quarterly or and gules, on a bend sable three crosses patty fitchy argent.

GEORGIUS MORETON, DE CLENSON: Quarterly, ermine and gules, in the second and third quarters a goat's head erased argent.

GEORGIUS TRENCHARD, JUNIOR, FILIUS GEORGII: Per pale ... and ... in the first three pallets ... over all a label of three points ...

JOHANNES ROGERS, DE BRIANSTON: ... a mullet ..., on a chief ... a fleur-de-lys ...

JOHANNES BROWNE, DE FRAMTON: Argent, on a chevron sable between three herons azure as many escallops of the field.

ALEXANDER BRET, DE WHITECHURCH: Or, a lion rampant between five crosses crosslet fitchy gules.

ROBERTUS STRODE, DE PARHAM: Ermine, on a canton ... a crescent ... between the horns a mullet ...

GEORGIUS SOMMERS, DE .....: Vert, a fess dancetty ermine.

THOMAS FREAKE, DE SHROFTON: Sable, two bars and in chief three mullets or.

ROBERTUS MULLER, DE CAME. [No arms.]

RICARDUS STRODE, DE CHALMINGTON: Argent, a chevron between three conies courant sable.

JOHANNES WEBBE, DE CANFORD. [No arms.]

ROBERT BROWNE, DE GODLINGTON: ..., on a chevron ... between three herons ... as many escallops ..., in chief a crescent ...

EDWARDUS PERHAM: Argent, a chevron azure between three pears gules.

THOMAS MOLEINS: Ermine, a milrind azure pierced argent.

JOHANNES DIGBY, DE SHIRBORN, vicecamerarius Regis: ..., a fleur-de-lys ...

RADULPHUS HORCY, DE CLIFTON: ..., three horses' heads couped and bridled ...

ROBERTUS NAPPER: ..., a saltire, between four roses ...

JOHANNES JEFFREIS, DE CATHERSTON: ..., three pillars ... garnished ...

JOHANNES WILLIAMS, DE HERINGSTON: ..., a greyhound courant ..., between three small birds ..., on a bordure engrailed ... nine roundels ...

WILLELMUS WEBBE. [No arms.]

JOHANNES RIVES, DE DAMERY COORT: ..., on a bend ... three lozenges ...

JOHANNES FITZ JAMES, DE LEWSTON: Azure, a dolphin embowed naiant argent, in the dexter chief a crescent or.

EDMUNDUS VUEDALL, DE MOORECHRICHELL: ..., a cross moline ... in the dexter chief a crescent ...

JOHANNES STRANGWAIS, DE MELBIRY: ..., two lions passant in pale, paly of six ...

WILLELMUS VUEDALL, DE HORTON: Argent, a cross moline gules, in dexter chief a crescent ... charged with another ...

THOMAS TRENCHARD, FRATER GEORGII JUNIORIS: Per pale, argent and azure, in the dexter three pallets sable, over all a label of three points ...

FRANCIS ASHLEY, DE DORCHESTER, 1618: ..., a cinquefoil ermine and in dexter chief a mullet ..., a bordure engrailed ...

WALTER ERLE, DE CHARBOROUGH, 1616: Gules, three escallops and a bordure engrailed argent.

NATHANIELL NAPPER: ..., a saltire engrailed ... between four roses ...

JOHN BRUYN, OF ADELESTON: Azure, a cross moline or.

EDWARD LAWRENS, OF PURBECK: Argent, a cross raguly gules.

JOHANNES STRANGWAYS, DE MELBERY: ... in pale two lions passant in pale paly ...

GEORGIUS HORCY, DE CLIFTON: Azure, three horses' heads couped and bridled or.

JOHANNES STRODE, DE CHANTMARLE: Argent, on a canton sable a crescent between the horns a mullet of the field.

JOHANNES MELER, OF CAWM. [No arms.]

GEORGE MORETON, baronet, 5 Marcij, 1618; 16 Jacobi: Quarterly, gules and ermine, in the first and fourth quarters a goat's head erased argent.

ANTHONY ASHLEY, knight baronet, 3 Julij, 1622; 20 Jacobi: Azure, a cinquefoil within a bordure engrailed ermine.

JOHN COOPER, baronet, 4 Julij, 1622; 20 Jacobi. [No arms.]

KNIGHTS OF SOMERSETSHIRE,

WITH THEIR ARMS.

HENRY II.—JAMES I.

(PAGES 119—152.)

KNIGHTES OF THE COUNTY OF SOMERSET WHICH HAVE BINE IN THE TYME OF KING HENRY THE SECOND, AND SOE FOLLOWING.

WILLELMUS MOHUN, DE DUNSTER, 8 Henrici II.: Gules, a dexter arm habited with a maunch ermine, holding in the hand argent a fleur-de-lys azure.

WILLELMUS CURCY, DE STOKE, 8 Henrici II.: ..., three eagles displayed ...

WILLELMUS MESCHIN, 8 Henrici II. [No arms.]

ROBERTUS BEAUCHAMP, DE HACH, 8 Henrici II.: Vair.

NICHOLAUS FITZHARDING, 8 Henrici II.: Gules, a chevron between eight crosses patty five in chief and three in base argent.

PHILLIPUS DE COLUMBARS, DE STOWEY, 8 Henrici II.: Gules, a bend or, a label of three points azure.

HENRICUS LOVELL, DE CARY, 8 Henrici II.: Or, semy of crosses crosslet and a lion rampant azure.

ROGER BRITO, DE ODECUMB, 8 Henrici II.: Or, a lion passant and in base four crosses crosslet gules.

RICARDUS DE MONTE ACUTO, 8 Henrici II.: Argent, three fusils conjoined in fess gules.

RICARDUS DE ESTRE, 8 Henrici II. [No arms.]

JOHANNES DE ERLEGH, DE NORTHPEDERTON, 8 Henrici II.: Argent, three escallops gules.

WILLELMUS MALLET, DE CORY, 8 Henrici II.: Paly of six, ermine and gules, a lion passant or.

WILLELMUS DE HARPTRU, DE HARPTREE, 8 Henrici II.: Argent, two staves (?) in saltire the sinister surmounting the dexter the upper ends fleuretty gules.

WANDRAGIUS DE SOLEIGNY, 8 Henrici II.: Quarterly ermine and gules.

GILBERTUS PERCY: ..., four fusils conjoined in fesse.

WILLELMUS DE ST. CLARE, DE STAPELTON: ..., a lion rampant ... collared ...

ALEXANDER DE ALNO: Or, three popinjays vert, collared gules.

ROBERTUS FILIUS MARTINI: Argent, two bars gules.

ROGERUS BALUN: Barry dancetty of six argent and gules.

WILLELMUS FILIUS GALFRIDI: Sable, a bull passant or.

WILLELMUS FILIUS WILLELMI, 14 Henrici II. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS FILIUS JOHANNIS, 8 Henrici II.: Sable, two bars, and in chief three roundels argent.

WILLELMUS BRET: Or, semy of crosses crosslet, and a lion rampant gules.

RICARDUS DE ATRIO, 8 Henrici II. [No arms.]

ROGERUS FILIUS HUGONIS: Barry of eight, or and azure, a lion rampant gules.

JOHANNES FITZ HAMON: Sable, a cross engrailed argent.

PHILLIPUS FITZ ROBERT. [No arms.]

HUGO DE CURCELL, 14 Henrici II. [No arms.]

DROGO MONTACUTE, 14 Henrici II.: Argent, three fusils conjoined in fess gules.

ROBERTUS BREWES: Azure, a lion rampant within an orle of crosses crosslet or.

GILBERTUS MALET, DE CORY: Paly of six, ermine and gules, a lion passant or.

WILLELMUS FILIUS WALTERI. [No arms.]

RADULPHUS HUESEE: Barry of six, ermine and gules.

RADULPHUS BASSET: Barry wavy of six, or and gules.

RICARDUS HUMET, constabularius Regis Henrici II. [No arms.]

REGINALDUS FILIUS WILLELMI. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS DE ERLEGH, DE NORTHPEDERTON: Argent, three escallops gules.

WALTERUS BRITO, DE ODECOMB: ..., a lion passant ...

RICARDUS DE RALEGH: Gules, five fusils conjoined in bend argent.

WARNERUS DE LIZURRS, VICECOMITES SOMERSETIE, 7 Henrici II.: Or, a chief azure.

HENRICUS DE NOVO MERCATO, DE CADBIRY: Gules, five fusils conjoined in fesse or.

PHARAMUS DE BOLONIA, DOMINUS DE MERTOCK: Azure, three chevronels or.

GALFRIDUS MANDEVILL, DE HARDINGTON: Quarterly vairy ... and gules.

RICARDUS BRIWER, DE ODECOMB: Gules, two bends wavy or.

REGINALDUS FITZURS: ..., on a bend ... three bears' heads couped ... muzzled ...

ALEXANDER DE BADIALTON. [No arms.]

INGRAMUS DE HUMETZ. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS FILIUS MARTINI: Argent, two bars gules.

ADAM DE PORT. [No arms.]

HENRICUS DE CULTURA. [No arms.]

BALDWINUS MALET, DE ENEMER: Gules, a lion rampant or, debruised by a bend ermine.

HENRICUS DE CULTURA, 33 Henrici II. [No arms.]

PHILIPUS FILIUS ROBERTI, 33 Henrici II. [No arms.]

ROBERTUS DE AKEFORD, 33 Henrici II. [No arms.]

ALANUS BOTERELL: Chequy or and gules, a chevron azure.

ROBERTUS FILIUS PAGANI, VICECOMES SOMERSETIE, Anno 33 Henrici II.: Gules, three lions passant in pale argent, over all a bend azure.

JOHANNES DE CAMPO FLORIDO: Azure, a cross fleuretty between twelve billets or.

RADULPHUS FITZ BERNARD: Vair (?) on a chief ... two mullets pierced ...

RADULPHUS DE SOMERY: Or, two lions passant in pale azure.

HENRICUS DE TORTESMAINS. [No arms.]

THOME DE LOVERTON. [No arms.]

ROBERTUS LE BIGOD: ..., a cross ...

WALTERUS DE DONHEVED: ..., a lion rampant ...

THOME GREINVILL: Gules, three clarions or rests or.

SYMONUS LE BRET: Or, semy of crosses crosslet a lion rampant, gules.

WILLELMUS DE BRATTON: ..., a fesse engrailed ... between three mullets ...

WILLELMUS HUMETZ. [No arms.]

HENRICUS DE ERMENTES: Chequy or and azure, a lion rampant gules.

ROGERUS DE BADIALTON. [No arms.]

WALKELIN DE FERRERS: Vairy, or and gules.

WILLELMUS ST. LIGER: ... fretty ... a chief ...

PETRUS DE LOHERENG: Quarterly ... a bend ...

BALDWINUS WAKE: Gules, two bars or, in chief three bezants.

RADULPHUS FILIUS WILLELMI, DE BRIMTON: ..., on a point barry wavy ... a lion passant ...

GALFRIDUS FOLLIOT: Argent, on a bend gules, cotised sable.

ADAM COSSINGTON, DE COSSINGTON: Azure, three roses or.

GALFRIDUS [COSSINTON] FILIUS ADE DE COSSINTON: Azure, three roses or.

INGELRAND DE FIENES, DE MERTOCK: Azure, three lions rampant or.

RICARDI I.

NICOLAUS MERIET, DE MERIET, 6 Ricardi II.: Sable, three bars or.

WILLELMUS FILIUS WILLELMI. [No arms.]

JOHANNES ERLEGH, DE NORTHPEDERTON: Argent, three escallops gules.

WILLELMUS DE MONTACUT: Argent, three fusils conjoined in fess gules.

JOHANNES DE MONTACUT: Argent, three fusils conjoined in fess gules, a label of three points azure.

RADULPHUS FILIUS WILLELMI, DE BRYMETON: ..., a lion passant guardant ... a point nebuly ...

WILLELMUS FILIUS WILLELMI. [No arms.]

RICARDUS DEL ESTRE: Or, a chevron between three squirrels sejant gules.

HENRICUS DE CULTURA. [No arms.]

FULCO DE AULON. [No arms.]

PHILIPPUS FILIUS ROBERTI. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS HARPTRU, DE BATINDEN: Argent, two staves (?) in saltire the upper ends fleuretty gules.

RICARDUS FILIUS WILLELMI. [No arms.]

PHILIPPUS COLUMBERS, DE STOWEY: Gules, a bend or, a label of three points azure.

WILLELMUS DE MOHUN, DE DUNSTER: ..., a dexter arm habited with a maunch ermine, the hand argent holding a fleur-de-lys, or.

WILLELMUS MALLET, DE CORY: Paly of six, gules and ermine, a lion passant guardant, or.

ROBERTUS BECHAMP, DE HACH: Vairy ...

RICARDUS BRIWER, DE ODECOMB: Gules, two bends wavy or.

HENRICUS LOVELL, DE CARY: Or, semy of crosses crosslet, a lion rampant azure.

WILLELMUS FILIUS MARTYN: Argent, two bars gules.

RICARDUS FILIUS WILLELMI. [No arms.]

ROBERTUS DE PULLA. [No arms.]

WANDRAGIUS DE CURCELL. [No arms.]

HENRICUS DE TILLY: Argent, a cross flory between four crescents gules.

GAUFRIDUS FILIUS GERALDI: Gules, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.

WILLELMUS DE WROTHAM, DE EXTON: ..., a chevron ... between three demi-boars statant ...

HUGO DE VIVONIA, DOMINUS DE CHUTON: Argent, a chief gules.

JOHANNIS.

REGINALDUS MOUN, DE DUNSTER: Gules, a dexter arm habited in a maunch ermine, the hand ... holding a fleur-de-lys or.

WILLELMUS MONTACUT: Argent, three fusils conjoined in fess gules.

WILLELMUS DE HARPTRU: Argent, two staves (?) in saltire, the sinister surmounting the dexter the upper ends fleuretty gules.

JOHANNES DE SOLEGNY: Quarterly, ermine and gules.

RADULPHUS LOVELL, DE CARY: Or, a lion rampant within an orle of eight crosses crosslet azure.

RICARDUS COTTELL: Or, a bend gules.

RICARDUS DE ATRIO. [No arms.]

NICOLAUS MERIET, DE MERIET: Sable, three bars or.

ROBERTUS MALHERB: Or, three oakleaves (? nettle leaves) vert.

JACOBUS DE NOVO MERCATO: Gules, five fusils conjoined in fess or.

ROBERTUS BIGOT: ..., a cross ...

RICARDUS BRIWER, DE ODECOMB: Gules, two bends wavy or.

THOMAS BANY. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS WROTHAM, DE EXTON: ..., a chevron ... between three demi-boars statant ...

JOHANNES DE CAMPO FLORIDO, DE CHAMPFLOURIE: Sable, a cross fleuretty between twenty billets, or.

ROBERTUS DE BELLO CAMPO, DE HACH: Vairy ...

HENRICUS DE CULTURA. [No arms.]

FULCO DE ALNON. [No arms.]

JOHANNES BREWES: Azure, a lion rampant between five crosses crosslet, fitchy or.

PHILLIPPUS COLUMBERS, DE STOWEY: Gules, a bend or, a label of three points argent.

GALFRIDUS FOLLIOT: Argent, a bend gules cotised sable.

WARREN FILIUS GERALDI, DE STOKE CURCY: Gules, a lion passant argent, crowned or.

ADAMUS DE COSSINTON, DE COSSINGTON: Azure, three roses or.

WILLELMUS MALLET, DE CORY: ..., three escallops ...

JOHANNES DE ERLEGH, DE NORTHPETHERTON: Argent, three escallops gules.

WILLELMUS DE PONTE CARDONIS, DE LYDYET: Argent, a cross moline voided gules.

ALANUS BOTERELL: Chequy, or and gules, a chevron azure.

ROGERUS FILIUS HENRICI: Argent, a cross engrailed sable.

ALEXANDRUS EVERARD: Argent, on a chief gules three mullets of the field.

ROGERUS FITZ NICOLAS, DE TIKEHAM: Quarterly ..., a bend ...

ROGERUS PALTON,* VICECOMES SOMERSETIE, 17 Regis Johannis: Argent, six roses, three, two and one gules.

WILLELMUS DE FIENES, DE MERTOCK, 9 Regis Johannis: Azure, three lions rampant or.

WALTER DE KENTISBERE, DE HUNTWORTH: Gules, a pair of wings conjoined in lure argent, surmounted by a bend azure.

ROGERUS BRUN: Azure, billety, a lion rampant or.

JOHANNES DE ACTON: Quarterly, per fess indented, argent and azure.

RADULPHUS DE ALBINIACO: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent.

ROGERUS ARONDEL, DE SANFORD. [No arms.]

ROBERTUS COLUMBERS: Sable, a cross patty fitchy or.

ROBERTUS DE LONDON: Per pale ... a chevron ...

WILLELMUS DE SALISBYRY: Argent, on a saltire azure five mullets of the field.

HENRICI III.

RADULPHUS DE ALBINIACO: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent.

NICHOLAUS DE MULIS: Argent, two bars and in chief three roundels gules.

* Roger de Pealtona was sheriff-substitute for Dorset and Somerset during the first three months of the 16th year of King John.—EDS.

JOHANNES FILIUS DOMINI NICHOLAI MULIS: Argent, two bars and in chief three roundels gules.

SYMON DE GRINDHAM: Argent, a chevron sable, a label of three points gules.

NICHOLAUS ARONDELL, DE ..... [No arms.]

WILLELMUS MALET, DE CORY: Paly of six, gules and ermine, a lion passant guardant or.

REGINALDUS MOUN, DE DUNSTER: Gules, a dexter arm habited in a maunch ermine, the hand ... holding a fleur-de-lys ...

PHILLIPUS COLUMBERS, DE STOWEY: Gules, a bend or, a label of three points argent.

ROBERTUS BECHAMP, DE HACH: Vair.

HUGO NEVILL, DE STOKE: ... a lion rampant ...

WILLELMUS MONTACUT, DE SCHEPTON ET DONYEAT: Argent, three fusils conjoined in fess gules.

RADULPHUS LOVELL, DE CARY: ..., a lion rampant ... between five crosses crosslet ...

HUGO DE VIVONIA, DE DOUNDEN: Argent, a chief gules.

WILLELMUS BRIWER, DE ODECOMB: ..., two bends wavy ...

ROBERTUS GURNAY, DE HARPTREE: Paly of six, or and azure.

WILLELMUS MALLET, DE ENEMER: Gules, a lion rampant ... debruised by a bend ermine.

HUGO POYNES, DE CORYMALET: Or, three bars gules.

ROGERUS DE LA FORD: Azure, three lions rampant crowned or.

JOHANNES RUSSELL, VICECOMES* SOMERSETIE, 6 Henrici III.: ..., on a chief ... three roundels ...

WILLELMUS FILIUS HENRICI, VICECOMES [ut custos] SOMERSETIE, 11 [et 12] Henrici III.: Argent, a cross engrailed sable.

ROGERUS PALTON, DE PALTON: Argent, six roses, three, two and one, gules.

JOHANNES DE ERLEGH: Argent, three escallops gules.

WILLELMUS COLUMBERS: Gules, a bend or.

NICHOLAUS MERIET, DE MERIET: Sable, three bars or.

RADULPHUS MERIET, DE HESTERCOMB: Sable, three bars or, a bend ermine.

THOMAS DE CIRENCESTER, VICECOMES SOMERSETIE, 13 [14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 et 22] Henrici III.: Argent, a chevron azure, a label of three points gules.

THOMAS LOGES, DE HURST. [No arms.]

* He was Sheriff of Somerset during part of the 7th and the whole of the 8th years of King Henry III.—EDS.

HENRICUS DE CAMPO FLORIDO, VICECOMES [pro T. de Cirencestre] SOMERSETIE, [15], 16 [et 19] Henrici III.: Sable, a cross fleuretty between twenty billets or.

WALTERUS CHILTON, DE CHILTON. [No arms.]

SYMON DE WELLESFORD. [No arms.]

GODFRIDUS CRANECOMB: Argent, three cranes azure, crested gules.

BENEDICTUS BEARE: Argent, a bear rampant sable.

WILLELMUS FILIUS ADE. [No arms.]

RADULPHUS DE SOLEIGNY, DE KINERSDON: Quarterly, ermine and gules.

WILLELMUS GRENVILL: Gules, three rests or clarions or.

JOHANNES PALTON, DE PALTON: ..., six roses, three, two and one ...

BARTHOLOMEUS DE EMNELEGH. [No arms.]

DROGO STANTON, DE WHITSTANTON: ... fretty ...

HENRICUS DE KARVILL: Or, three castles embattled sable.

ANSELMUS GURNAY, DE HARPTRU: Paly of six, or and azure.

RADULPHUS PINCERNA: Azure, three covered cups or.

REGINALDUS MOHUN, DE DUNSTER: Gules, a dexter arm habited in a maunch ermine, the hand ... holding a fleur-de-lys or.

WILLELMUS MOHUN, knight, FRATER REGINALDI: ..., semy of crosses crosslet ... a dexter arm habited in a maunch ermine, the hand ... holding a fleur-de-lys ...

THOMAS TRIVET: Argent, a trivet sable.

ELIAS DE LA MARE: Gules, two lions passant guardant in pale argent, collared sable.

LAMBERTUS CLIFTON: Chequy or and gules, a bend ermine.

ALEXANDRUS BADDIANTON. [No arms.]

SYMON LUCCOMB, DE LUCCOMB: ..., a chevron ... between three lions' heads erased ...

SIMON RALEGH, DE NETELCOMB: Gules, five fusils conjoined in bend argent.

RADULPHUS HUSEE, DE SUTTON: Barry of six, ermine and gules.

HENRICUS DE ERLEGH: Argent, three escallops gules.

WILLELMUS DE ERLEGH: Argent, three escallops gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

DOMINUS NICHOLAUS MULES, DE CADBIRY: Argent, two bars and in chief three roundels gules.

RADULPHUS FLORY, DE CUMBFLORY: Azure, a crescent between three fleurs-de-lys argent.

JOHANNES DE AURE: Argent, three popinjays vert, collared or.

ALEXANDER MOUNTFORT, DE WELLOW: Argent, a lion rampant azure, between six crosses crosslet gules.

HENRICUS STAWELL, DE COTHELSTON: Gules, a cross of lozenges argent.

WALTERUS KENTISBEARE, DE HUNTWORTH: Gules, two wings conjoined in lure argent, surmounted by a bend azure.

BALDRICUS DE NONETON: ..., a chief chequy ...

WALTERUS DE REIGNY: Gules, three bill-heads (?) argent, or halbert-heads (?) socketted or.

HAMO BASINGES: Azure, a cross moline voided or surmounted by a bend gules.

ROBERTUS SCHETE. [No arms.]

RICARDUS WILECESTER, sive DE WIGORNIA, DE WIKE IN LIDIARD, 1268. [No arms.]

PHILLIPUS VALLITORT, DE CORYPOLE: Argent, three bendlets gules, on a bordure sable nine bezants.

RADULPHUS FURNEAUX: ..., a bend ... between six crosses crosslet ...

RAWLINUS DE BOLONIA, DE ESSE BOLEYNE, 1240: Azure, three chevronels or.

INGERALDUS FYENES, DOMINUS DE MERTOCK: Azure, three lions rampant or.

WILLELMUS DE CADENA. [No arms.]

RADULPHUS DE ANGIENS. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS BRANCH, DE FROME SELWOOD: ..., a leopard's face ... jessant-de-lys ...

WILLELMUS DEANDON, DE LYDYETE: Azure, three escallops or.

RICARDUS WROTHAM, DE EXTON: ..., a chevron between three demi-boars statant ...

HUGO FICHET, DE SPAXTON: Gules, a lion rampant or, debruised by a bend ermine.

WILLELMUS FICHET, DE MERIGE: Gules, a lion rampant or, debruised by a bend argent, charged with three escallops sable.

ROGERUS BRAN: Azure, billety, a lion rampant or.

WILLELMUS MALLET, DE ENEMER, FILIUS WILLELMI: Gules, a lion rampant or, debruised by a bend ermine. [These are the arms of Fichet, of Spaxton, and have doubtless been ascribed to Mallet by accident.—EDS.]

WALTERUS DE SULLY, 36 Henrici III.: Ermine, three chevronels gules.

STEPHANUS AISHTON, DE ASHTON: Gules, a lion rampant or debruised by a bend vairy ...

ROBERTUS CHILTON, DE CHILTON. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS HORCY, DE HORCY, miles, 1242: Azure, three horses' heads couped or, bridled gules.

SYMON MERIET: Sable, three bars or, over all a bend argent.

SYMON MONTACUT, DE DONYEAT: Argent, three fusils conjoined in fess gules.

JOHANNES REIGNY, DE MELCOMB, 1242: Gules, two wings conjoined in lure ermine.

ROBERTUS DE ESTON, DE STONY ESTON, miles, 1242: Or, three covered cups gules.

WILLELMUS GRINDHAM, DE GRINDHAM, knight, 1242: Argent, a chevron sable, a label of three points gules.

PETRUS DE LA WARR, knight: ..., a lion rampant ... between five crosses crosslet fitchy ...

JOHANNES ARONDEL DE SANFORD. [No arms.]

MARTINUS DE LEGH: ..., three fusils conjoined in fess ..., a label of three points ...

WILLELMUS DE BEAUMEIS: Quarterly, gules and or.

SYMON RALEGH, DE NETELCOMB: Gules, five fusils conjoined in bend argent.

DOMINUS NICHOLAUS MARTYN, DE BLAGDON: Argent, two bars gules.

RICARDUS LOVELL, DE CARY: Or semy of crosses crosslet and a lion rampant azure.

THOMAS REIGNY: Gules, two wings conjoined in lure ermine.

WILLELMUS REIGNY DE ASSHOLT: Gules, three halberd or bill (?) heads argent socketted or.

IVONIUS ROCHFORT DE SEABURGH: Quarterly ..., a label of three points ...

ADAM DE WODETON: Gules, a chevron between three eagles displayed or.

DOMINUS JOHANNES MOUN, DE DUNSTER: Or, a cross engrailed sable.

RADULPHUS DAWBENEY. DE BARRINGTON, Obiit 20 Edwardi I.: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent.

ANDREAS WAKE, DE DAWLICH: Or, two bars and in chief three roundels gules.

WILLELMUS EVERARD, DE STINELEGH, Obiit 6 Edwardi I.: ..., on a chief ... three mullets ...

WILLELMUS DRAYCOT, DE REDLINCH: ..., a cross engrailed ..., in the first quarter an eagle displayed ...

STEPHANUS LUCCOMB, DE LUCCOMB: ..., a chevron ... between three lions' heads erased ...

RADULPHUS FITZBERNARD: Vair, on a chief gules, two mullets pierced or.

WILLELMUS DE LEIGH: Or, three fusils conjoined in fess azure, a label of three points gules.

JOHANNES ESTON, DE ESTON, miles, 1261: Or, three covered cups gules.

THOMAS CRUKET, DE CRUKET: Gules, an alant rampant or.

DOMINUS JOHANNES MULES, DE CADBIRY: Argent, two bars and in chief three roundels gules.

BALDWINUS MALLET, DE ENEMER: Gules, a lion rampant or, debruised by a bend argent.

BALDWINUS CLOPTON, DE CLOPTON: Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed azure.

ROGERUS COTTELEGH, 36 Henrici III. [No arms.]

RICARDUS MUCEGROS: Or, a lion rampant gules.

MATHEUS FURNEAUX, knight, 36 Henrici III.: ..., semy of crosses crosslet, a bend ...

BARTHOLOMEUS PECHEE, VICECOMES* SOMERSETIE in Annis 31, 32, 33 et 34: ..., a fess between two chevrons gules.

ELIAS DE CABIAN,† VICECOMES SOMERSETIE in Annis 36, 37, 38 et 39. [No arms.]

WALTERUS BURGHEIS, VICECOMES‡ SOMERSETIE in Annis 39 et 40 et 42: Gules, a lion rampant tail forked or.

JOHANNES BASSET,§ VICECOMES SOMERSETIE, 47 [Henrici III.]: ..., three bars wavy ...

PHILIPPUS BASSET,§ 48 [Henrici III.]: Barry wavy of six or and gules.

HENRICUS DE AILTUN,‖ VICECOMES SOMERSETIE in Annis 47, 49, 50, 51 et 52 [Henrici III.]. [No arms.]

THOMAS DE ST. VIGORS, VICECOMES SOMERSETIE, Annis 54 et 56¶ [Henrici III.]. [No arms.]

JOHANNES DE ST. VALERIK, VICECOMES SOMERSETIE Anno 55¶ [Henrici III.]: Or, two lions passant guardant in pale gules.

WARINUS RALEGH, DE NETELCOMB: ..., five fusils conjoined in bend ...

SYMON MERIET, knight, DE HESTERCOMB, 45 Henrici III.: ..., three bars ..., a bend ermine.

ALANUS FURNEAUS: ..., a bend ... between six crosses crosslet ...

* He appears to have been joint sheriff with Hugh de Viconia for three parts of the 34th year of King Henry III. only.—EDS.

† Elias de Rabayn was sheriff in those years.—EDS.

‡ He was sheriff-substitute for Elias de Rabayn in the 39th year of Henry III., and sheriff in the 42nd, but not apparently in the 40th year.—EDS.

§ John Basset was not sheriff in 1262, but Philip Basset held that office in the 46th, 47th and 48th years of Henry III.—EDS.

‖ Henry de Aultune was sheriff-substitute for Philip Basset in the 46th, 47th and 48th, but not in the 49th, 50th, 51st and 52nd years of Henry III.—EDS.

¶ Thomas de St. Vigors was sheriff in the 54th and the first half of the 55th years of Henry III., and was succeeded by John de St. Valeric, sheriff during the 55th and 56th years of that reign.—EDS.

OSBERTUS BATHON, DE SPEKFORD: Gules, a chevron between three annulets argent.

RICARDUS WIGBERE, DE WIGBEARE: ..., a lion rampant ... between five crosses ...

EUSTACHIUS WROXSHALL, DE WROXSHALL, 1243: Ermine, two bars gules.

ROBERTUS FITZ NICOL, DE WEST CHYNNOCK: Quarterly, gules and or, a bend argent.

MAURICIUS DE BORHAM: Argent, a fess between six martlets gules.

ROBERTUS DE LEY: Or, three fusils conjoined in fess azure, a label of three points gules.

JOHANNES MAUNDEVILL, DE ESTCOKER: Quarterly, vair and gules.

WALTERUS DE RUMSEY: Argent, a fess gules, a label of three points azure.

WALTERUS DE INGHEIA, DE CORSTON: Vert, a chevron or.

GALFRIDUS MAUNDEVIL, DE ESTCOKER, 50 Henrici III.: Quarterly vairy ... and ...

REYMUNDUS CLESDON, DE PULTON, 1270; 50 Henrici III. [No arms.]

MATHEUS WAKE: Gules, two bars or, in chief three bezants.

RICARDUS HASELDEN: Argent, a cross crosslet sable.

RICARDUS PLECY: Argent, six annulets, three, two and one, gules.

OSMUNDUS DE VALLETORT. [No arms.]

HUGO CLIFFORD: Chequy ..., a bend ...

HUMFRICUS KAULL: Quarterly embattled, argent and sable.

WALTERUS DE LOVENNY: ..., four fusils conjoined in fess, ... in chief three roundels ...

NICHOLAS STAPELTON, DE HAKENHULL: Argent, a lion rampant sable.

RADULPHUS RUSSEL: ..., on a chief ... three roundels.

PHILIPPUS DE VALLETORT, DE CORRPOLE: Bendy of six ..., on a bordure ... eight roundels ...

JOHANNES FILIUS PHILIPPI VALLETORT: Bendy of six, ..., on a bordure ... eight roundels ...

RICARDUS FITZ BERNARD: Vair, on a chief gules two mullets or.

BALDWINUS MALLET, DE ENMER: Azure, three escallops or.

MILITES IN COMITATU SOMERSETIE TEMPORE REGIS EDWARDI PRIMI.

JOHANNES COLUMBERS DE STOWY: ..., a bend ..., a label of three points ...

WILLELMUS [DE] FORTIBUS, FILIUS HUGONIS DE VIVONIA, DE CHUTON: Argent, a chief gules.

ROBERTUS FITZPAYN: Gules, three lions passant in pale argent, surmounted by a bend azure.

NICHOLAUS POINZ, DE CORYMALET: Barry of eight, or and gules.

JOHANNES BECHAMP, DE HACH: Vairy ...

JOHANNES MOHUN, DE DUNSTER: ..., a cross engrailed ...

JOHANNES PAVELEY, DE BIKENHULL: Or, four bars wavy sable.

HUGO LOVELL, DE CARY, obiit 19 Edwardi I.: ..., a lion rampant ... between seven crosses crosslet ...

JOHANNES GOURNAY, DE HARPTREE, Obiit 19 Edwardi I.: Paly of six, or and azure.

WILLELMUS MARTYN, DE BLAGDON: Argent, two bars gules.

BALDWINUS MALLET DE ENEMER, 4 Edwardi I.: ..., three escallops ...

RADULPHUS DAWBENEY, DE BARRINGTON: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent.

ROBERTUS CHILTON, DE CHILTON. [No arms.]

JOHANNES COGAN, DE HOUSPULL: Gules, three oak-leaves argent.

WARINUS RALEGH, DE NETELCOMB, 4 Edwardi I.: Gules, five fusils conjoined in bend argent.

THOMAS ST. VIGORS. [No arms.]

ALANUS WALTON: Argent, a fleur-de-lys gules.

JOHANNES PALTON, DE PALTON: ..., six roses, three, two and one ...

RICARDUS PLECY, DE EXTON, 1282: Argent, six annulets, three, two and one, gules.

WILLELMUS BRET, OF THORNCOMB, 4 Edwardi I.: Or, a lion rampant between five crosses crosslet fitchy gules.

WALTERUS LORTY, DE CORY REVELL: Azure, a cross or.

JOHANNES ACTON: Quarterly, per fess indented, argent and azure.

JOHANNES FILIUS GALFRIDI, OF EDINGTON: Quarterly ..., a label of three points ...

ROBERT DE WODETON: ..., a chevron ... between three eagles displayed ...

GALFRIDUS STAWELL, DE COTHELSTON: Gules, a cross of lozenges argent.

WALTERUS SHAPWIK, DE SHAPWIKE. [No arms.]

WALTERUS BLEWET: Or, a chevron between three eagles displayed vert.

WALTERUS DE LA LIND, DE BROMFILD: Argent, a cross engrailed gules.

WILLELMUS STANTON, DE WHITSTANTON: ..., a fret ...

JOHANNES VALLETORT, DE CORYPOLE: Bendy of six, argent and gules, on a bordure sable nine bezants.

ROBERT ST. CLEER, DE STAPELTON, 2 Edwardi I.: Argent, a lion rampant gules, collared ...

PETRUS FACONBERG, 2 Edwardi I.: Azure, a cinquefoil between five martlets or.

MATHEUS FURNEAUS, OF PAVY FURNEAUS: ..., a bend ... between ten crosses crosslet ...

JOHANNES FILIUS GALFRIDI, DE EDINGTON: Quarterly ..., a label of five points ...

ROBERTUS RADINGTON: Gules, three bezants.

THOMAS PYNE, DE DULVERTON: Gules, a chevron ermine between three pineapples or.

HUMFRIDUS KAELL: Quarterly embattled, argent and sable.

WALTER LOVENNY: ..., four fusils conjoined in fess ... in chief three roundels ...

WILLELMUS TRIVET: Argent, a trivet sable.

ADAMUS DE LA FORDE, OF FORDE: Azure, three lions rampant crowned or.

RADULPHUS RUSSELL, DE HORSINGTON, 1 Edwardi I.: ..., on a chief ... three roundels.

JACOBUS RUSSELL, MILES, FRATER RADULPHI, 1 Edwardi I.: ..., on a chief ... three roundels, a crescent for difference.

JOHANNES ERLEGH, DE SOMMERTON ERLEGH: ..., three escallops ... a bordure engrailed ...

WILLELMUS WIGBERE, DE WIGBERE: ..., a lion rampant ... between six crosses ...

RADULPHUS ROCHFORD, DE SEABURGH: Quarterly ..., a label of three points ...

GILBERTUS BEARE: Argent, a bear rampant sable.

HUGO FICHET, DE SPAXSTON: Gules, a lion rampant or debruised by a bend ermine.

HUGO POPHAM, DE HUNTWORTH: Argent, on a chief gules two stags' heads cabossed or.

HUMFRIDUS BECHAMP, OF RYME: Vairy ..., a label of three points ...

JOHANNES DE LA RIVER: Azure, two bars dancetty or.

ADAM BAGADRIP, OF BAGADRIP: Azure, a cross or between four swans (?) argent.

JOHANNES MERIET, DE MERVET: Sable, three bars or.

ELIAS DAWBENEY: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent, in chief three martlets or.

ROBERTUS PAVES, DE WIKE: Gules, two Danish battle-axes addorsed or.

RICARDUS CHANTON: ..., a fret ..., a label of five points ...

JOHANNES CLIVEDON: Or, a lion rampant sable crowned gules.

MATHEUS CLIVEDON: Argent, three escallops gules.

THOMAS WELLESLEY: Gules, a cross between four roundels argent.

JOHANNES AP ADAM, DE HARPTREE: Argent, on a cross gules five mullets or.

HENRICUS GLASTENBURY: Argent, five fusils conjoined in bend, sable.

JOHANNES LE BRUN: Azure, billety or, a lion rampant argent armed of the second.

JOHANNES AISHTON, DE ASHTON: Gules, a lion rampant or, debruised by a bend vair.

ANSELM BASSET, 6 Edwardi I.: Ermine, in chief three piles gules.

SYMON GRINDHAM, DE GRINDHAM, 4 Edwardi I.: Argent, a chevron sable, a label of three points gules.

WILLELMUS REIGNY, DE ASSHOLT, obiit 4 Edwardi I.: Gules, three halbert or bill heads, argent socketted or.

JOHANNES ST. LOW, VICECOMES SOMERSETIE ab anno 12 ad 18 [Edwardi I.]: Argent, a bend sable, a label of three points gules.

RICARDUS BORHANT [BURGHUNTE] VICECOMES SOMERSETIE in annis 18 et 19 [Edwardi I.]: Argent, a fess between six martlets gules.

RICARDUS COLSHULL, VICECOMES SOMERSETIE ab anno 2 ad 7 [Edwardi I.]: Chequy, or and sable, a chief argent gutty gules.

JOHANNES MALLET, DE ENEMER: Azure, three escallops or.

MATHEUS STAWELL, DE COTHELSTON, 29 Edwardi I.: Gules, a cross of lozenges argent.

ANDREAS LOTERELL, 29 Edwardi I.: Or, a bend between six martlets sable.

ROBERTUS BRENT, 29 Edwardi I.: Gules, a wivern argent.

ROBERTUS FITZPAYN: ..., three lions passant in pale ... surmounted by a bend ...

SYMON ASHTON, DE ASHTON: ..., a lion rampant ... debruised by a bend vairy ...

JOHANNES GERBERG, VICECOMES SOMERSETIE, [28, 29,] 31 [et 32] Edwardi I.: Ermine, on a chief gules three mascles or.

SYMON TURNEY, knight: Gules, semy of crosses crosslet, a lion passant argent.

RICARDUS PIKE, DE ESSE BOLEYN, 36 Edwardi I.: ..., three two pike-fork heads ...

HUGO POINZ DE CORYMALET: Barry of eight ...

ROGERUS MULES, DE CADBIRY, Obiit 23 Edwardi I.: ..., two bars ... and in chief three roundels ...

JOHANNES, DOMINUS MULES, DE CADBIRY: ..., two bars ... and in chief three roundels ...

REGINALD FILIUS PETRI, DE CHUTON, Obiit 14 Edwardi I.: Gules, three lions rampant or langued argent.

PETRUS FILIUS REGINALDI, DE CHUTON: ..., three lions rampant ...

PHILIPPUS DAWBENEY, DE BARRINGTON, Obiit 22 Edwardi I.: ..., four fusils conjoined in fess ...

ELIAS DAWBENEY, FRATER ET HERES PHILIPPI: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fesse argent.

JOHANNES ACTON, OF BEERE: Quarterly, per fess indented, argent and azure.

JULIANUS FISSINGBORN, 20 Edwardi I.: Azure, a dolphin extended haurient, or.

HEREBERTUS CAUME, 20 Edwardi I.: Per pale, or and azure, a cross moline gules.

BALDRICUS NOUETON, DE NEWTON, 20 Edwardi I: Azure, a chief chequy argent and gules. [This is perhaps: Per fess, in chief chequy argent and gules, in base azure.—EDS.]

THOMAS DE BAIOCIS, 6 Edwardi I. [No arms.]

REGINALDUS CLIFTON, 6 Edwardi I.: Chequy, or and gules, a bend ermine.

NICOLAUS MOUNTFORT, DE WELLOW, 6 Edwardi I.: Argent, a lion rampant azure between seven crosses crosslet gules.

WALTERUS DE GLOCESTER, DE WRENCHESTON, VICECOMES SOMERSETIE, annis [21] 22, 23, 24, 25 et 26 [Edwardi I.]: Or, three lions rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

SYMON RALEGH, DE NETELCOMB, 26 Edwardi I.: ..., five fusils conjoined in bend ...

THOMAS COTTELL: Or, a bend gules.

ELIAS COTTELL: ..., a bend ...

GALFRIDUS WROKESHALL, DE WROKESHALL: Ermine, two bars gules.

JOHANNES MOUNTFORT, DE WELLOW: Argent, a lion rampant azure between seven crosses crosslet gules.

JOHANNES MERIET, DE HESTERCOMB: Sable, three bars or, a bend ermine.

NICHOLAUS DE STA. DESET. [No arms.]

ADAM TALBOT: Argent, three talbots passant sable.

WILLELMUS BELET: Argent, a fess, ... in dexter chief a weasel passant ...

OSBERT KALY: Chequy, or and gules, a bend ermine.

ROGERUS DE CHOSTES. [No arms.]

JOHANNES CORMAILES, VICECOMES SOMERSETIE in annis 7, 8, 9, 10 et 11 [Edwardi I.]: Argent, three coronets sable.

MATHEUS DE FURNEAUX: Gules, a bend between ten crosses crosslet, four and six, or.

ALANUS BLUKENET, DE HASELBERE: Ermine, five fusils conjoined in bend gules.

JOHANNES MAUNDEVILL, DE ESTCOKER: Quarterly, vairy ... and gules.

GALFRIDUS STAWELL, OF COTHELSTON, 28 Edwardi I.: Gules, a cross of lozenges, argent.

JOHANNES TRIVET: Argent, a trivet sable.

GALFRIDUS NORTHOVER, DE NORTHOVER. [No arms.]

JOHANNES REIGNY: Gules, two wings conjoined in lure ermine.

JOHANNES DE MULES: Argent, two bars and in chief three roundels gules.

RADULPHUS FITZ BARNARD: Vair, on a chief gules two mullets or.

WALTERUS DE GRINDHAM: Argent, a chevron sable, a label of three points gules.

WILLELMUS FICHET, DE MERIGE: Gules, a lion rampant or, debruised by a bend argent.

RICARDUS HAYDON, DE HAYDON. [No arms.]

MARTYN DE LEGH, 1 Edwardi I.: Or, three fusils conjoined in fess azure, a label of three points gules.

NICHOLAUS CHEYNEY: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent, each charged with an escallop sable.

JOHANNES ST. VALERICK: Or, two lions passant guardant in pale gules.

RICARDUS BORHUNT [BURGHUNTE]: ..., a fess ... between six martlets ...

NICHOLAUS LONGLAND, VICECOMES [SOMERSETIE 34 et] 35 Edwardi I.: Argent, a wivern sable.

ROGERUS MULES, DE CADBIRY, obiit 23 Edwardi I.: Argent, two bars and in chief three roundels gules.

JOHANNES, DOMINUS MULES, DE CADBIRY, obiit 3 Edwardi II.: Argent, two bars and in chief three roundels gules.

RICARDUS RODNEY: Or, three eagles displayed purpure.

RICARDUS DE LA RIVER: Azure, two bars dancetty or.

MILITES DE COMITATU SOMERSETIE TEMPORE REGIS EDWARDI SECUNDI.

NICHOLAUS, DOMINUS MULES, DE CADBIRY: Argent, two bars and in chief three roundels gules.

NICHOLAUS POINTZ, DE CORY MALET: Barry of eight, or and gules.

RICARDUS LOVELL, DE CARY: Or, semy of crosses crosslet and a lion rampant azure.

PHILIPPUS COLUMBERS, DE STOWEY: Gules, a bend or, a label of three points argent.

JOHANNES MOHUN, DE DUNSTER: Or, a cross engrailed sable.

RICARDUS RODNEY: Or, three eagles displayed purpure.

JOHANNES BECHAMP, DE HACH: Vair.

ROBERTUS FITZ PAYN, DE STOKE CURCY: ..., three lions passant in pale ..., surmounted by a bend ...

WILLELMUS MARTYN, DE BLAGDON: Argent, two bars gules.

PETRUS FILIUS REGINALDI, DE CHUTON: Gules, three lions rampant or.

ELIAS DAWBENEY, DE BARRINGTON: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent.

MATHEUS STAWELL, DE COTHELSTON: Gules, a cross of lozenges argent.

HUGO POPHAM, DE HUNTWORTH: Argent, on a chief gules, two stags' heads cabossed or.

MATHEUS FURNEAUS, DE PURY: Gules, a bend between six crosses crosslet or.

RICARDUS PIKE, DE ASHBOLEYN: ..., three two pike-fork heads ...

JOHANNES ERLEGH, DE SOMERTON ERLEGH: Argent, three escallops gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

WILLELMUS WIGGEBEAR, DE WIGBEARE, Obiit 18 Edwardi II.: ..., semy of crosses ..., a lion rampant ...

WALTERUS RUMSEY: Argent, a fess gules, a label of three points azure.

GILBERTUS BEARE: Argent, a bear rampant sable.

WILLELMUS TRIVET: Argent, a trivet sable.

HUMFRIDUS BECHAMP: Vairy ..., a label of three points ...

WILLELMUS RIDELL: Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure indented argent.

ADAM DE LA FORDE OF FORD: Azure, three lions rampant crowned or.

WILLELMUS EVERARD, OF STAVELEY: Argent, on a chief gules, three mullets of the field.

ANDREAS LUTTERELL: Or, a bend between six martlets sable.

JOHANNES CLIVEDON: Or, a lion rampant sable, crowned gules.

THOMAS GURNEY, OF HARPTREE: Paly of six, azure and or.

WILLELMUS FACONBERG: Azure, a cinquefoil between five martlets or.

JOHANNES KINGSTON: ..., a lion rampant tail forked ...

JOHANNES ST. LOW: Argent, a bend sable, a label of three points gules

REGINALD MOUNTFORD: Argent, a lion rampant azure within an orle of (eight) crosses crosslet gules.

ADAM WALLEIS: Ermine, a bend gules.

BALDWINUS MALLET, DE ENEMER: Azure, three escallops or.

JOHANNES FICHET, DE SPAXSTON: ..., a lion rampant ... debruised by a bend ermine.

SYMONUS FURNEAUS, DE PURY: Gules, a bend between six crosses crosslet or.

EDMUNDUS EVERARD, 15 Edwardi II.: Argent, on a chief gules three mullets of the field. [The field, though tricked 'A,' is marked with ermine spots.—EDS.]

HUGO LONGLAND: Argent, a wivern sable.

HENRICUS LORTY, DE CORY REVEL: Azure, a cross or.

RICARDUS ST. CLERE, DE STAPLETON: Argent, a lion rampant gules collared of the field.

ADAM DE LA FORD, OF FORDE, 11 Edwardi II.: ..., three lions rampant ... crowned ...

NICHOLAUS CHEYNEY, 11 Edwardi II.; Obiit 19 Edwardi II.: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent each charged with an escallop sable.

JOHANNES MERIET, DE MERYET: Sable, three bars or.

JOHANNES MERIET, DE HESTERCOMB: Sable, three bars or, a bend ermine.

ROBERTUS MAUNDEVILL, DE ESTCOKER, 6 Edwardi II.: Quarterly, gules and vairy ...

JOHANNES PERCY, 11 Edwardi II.: ..., five fusils conjoined in fess ...

HUGO POPHAM, DE HUNTWORTH: Argent, on a chief gules two stags' heads cabossed or.

MATHEUS DE CLIVEDON, 9 Edwardi II.: Argent, three escallops gules.

WILLELMUS DE FACONBERG: ..., a cinquefoil ... within an orle of martlets ...

JOHANNES REIGNY, DE MELCOMB: Gules, two wings conjoined in lure, ermine.

WILLELMUS RIDELL: Gules, a lion rampant and a bordure indented argent.

WALTER ESCUDAMOR: Azure, three stirrups leathered and buckled or.

NICHOLAUS, DOMINUS MULES, DE CADBIRY, obiit 9 Edwardi II.: Argent, two bars and in chief three roundels gules.

ROGERUS MULES, DE CADBIRY, FRATER ET HERES: Argent, two bars and in chief three roundels gules.

RICARDUS DE LA RIVER: Azure, two bars dancetty or.

THOMAS WELLESLEY: Gules, a cross between four roundels argent.

JOHANNES RUMSEY: Argent, a fess gules, a label of three points azure.

WILLELMUS STANTON, DE WHITSTANTON, VICECOMES SOMERSETIE* primo Edwardi II.: Gules, fretty argent.

MILITES IN COMITATU SOMERSETIE TEMPORE REGIS EDWARDI TERCII.

PHILIPPUS COLUMBERS, DE STOWEY: Gules, a bend or, a label of three points azure.

NICHOLAUS POYNTZ, DE CORY MALLET: Barry of eight, or and gules.

JOHANNES BECHAMP, DE HACH, SENIOR: Vair.

JOHANNES BECHAMP, JUNIOR, miles: Vairy ...

ROBERTUS FITZPAYNE, DE STOKE CURCY: Gules, three lions passant in pale argent, surmounted by a bend azure.

RICARDUS LOVELL, DE CASTEL CARY: Or, a lion rampant within an orle of crosses crosslet azure.

JACOBUS LUVELL, FILIUS EJUS: ..., a lion rampant ... between five crosses crosslet ..., a label of three points ...

JOHANNES MOHUN, DE DUNSTER: Or, a cross engrailed sable.

JACOBUS AUDELEY, DE STOWEY: Gules, fretty or.

WILLELMUS MONTAGU, DE DONYEAT, COMES SARUM: Argent, three fusils conjoined in fess gules.

JOHANNES MERIET DE MERIET, 3 Edwardi III.: Sable, three bars or.

JOHANNES MALLET, DE ENEMER: Azure, three escallops or.

BALDRICUS NOUETON, DE NEWTON HAWIS, 3 Edwardi III.: Azure, a chief chequy argent and gules, or; Per fess, in chief chequy argent and gules, in base azure.

* Nicholas de Cheyney and Walter de Scudamore were sheriffs of Somerset and Dorset 1 Edward II.—EDS.

JOHANNES FICHET, DE SPAXSTON, 3 Edwardi III.: Gules, a lion rampant or debruised by a bend ermine.

GALFRIDUS STAWELL, DE COTHELSTON: Gules, a cross of lozenges argent.

ALEXANDER LOTERELL, 2 Edwardi III.: Or, a bend between six martlets sable.

JOHANNES REIGNY DE MELCOMB: Gules, two wings conjoined in lure ermine.

RICARDUS PIKE, DE MURLINCH, 3 Edwardi III.: ..., three pike-fork heads ...

WILLELMUS EVERARD, OF STIVELEGH, 2 Edwardi III.: Argent, on a chief gules, three mullets of the first.

SYMON FURNEAUX, DE PURY FURNEAUX: Gules, a bend between six crosses crosslet or.

RADULPHUS FITZ URS, DE WILLITON, 3 Edwardi III.: Or, on a bend sable, three bears' heads couped muzzled argent.

SYMON ASTON, DE ASHTON: Gules, a lion rampant or, debruised by a bend vairy ...

JOHANNES CLIVEDON: Or, a lion rampant sable crowned gules.

HENRICUS LORTY, DE CORY REVELL: Azure, a cross or.

JOHANNES ERLEGH, DE SOMERTON ERLEGH, 6 Edwardi III.: Argent, three escallops gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

HUGO LONGLAND, 6 Edwardi III.: Argent, a wivern sable.

WILLELMUS FACONBERG, 2 Edwardi III.: Azure, a cinquefoil between five martlets or.

THEOBALDUS RUSSELL, DE HORSINGTON, 16 Edwardi III.: Argent, on a chief gules, three bezants.

HENRICUS HADDON, DE CANDEL HADDON, 16 Edwardi III.: Argent, on a cross gules, five lions passant guardant or.

RADULPHUS DAWBENEY, DE BARRINGTON: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent.

JOHANNES WAKE: ..., two bars ... and in chief three roundels.

JOHANNES TRIVET: ..., a trivet.

JOHANNES MEMBIRY, 3 Edwardi III.: ..., a maunch ..., a label of three points ...

THOMAS FICHET, DE SPAXSTON: Gules, a lion rampant or debruised by a bend ermine.

EDWARDUS STRADLING, VICECOMES SOMERSETIE, 17 Edwardi III.: Argent, three bars azure, on a bend gules three cinquefoils or.

WILLELMUS EVERARD: ..., on a chief ... three mullets ...

EDMUNDUS EVERARD, 38 Edwardi III.: Ermine, on a chief ... three mullets ...

WALTERUS RODNEY, VICECOMES SOMERSETIE, 10 Edwardi III.: Or, three eagles displayed gules.

JOHANNES GOURNEY: Paly of six or and azure.

WALTERUS BLEWET: Or, a chevron between three eagles displayed vert.

ALEXANDER LUTTEREL: Or, a bend between six martlets sable.

WILLELMUS FITZ WARREN: Quarterly, per fess indented, ermine and gules.

JOHANNES PALTON, DE PALTON, 20 Edwardi III.: Argent, six roses, three, two and one, gules.

JOHANNES DE LA RIVER, 20 Edwardi III.: Azure, two bars dancetty or.

EDMONDUS CLIVEDON, 23 Edwardi III.; vicecomes, 35 Edwardi III.: Or, a lion rampant sable crowned gules.

BALDWINUS MALLET, DE ENEMER, 20 Edwardi III.: Azure, three escallops or.

REGINALDUS FITZHERBERT: Gules, three lions rampant or, a bordure engrailed argent.

JOHANNES BEACHAMP, DE LILLESDON: Vair, a bordure engrailed gules.

RICARDUS MERIET, 39 Edwardi III.: Sable, three bars or.

SYMON MERIET, DE HESTERCOMB, 39 Edwardi III.: Sable, three bars or, a bend ermine.

JOHANNES ST. LOW, VICECOMES SOMERSETIE, 29 Edwardi III.: ..., a bend ..., a label of three points ...

JOHANNES ST. LOW, JUNIOR: ..., a bend ..., a label of three points.

RADULPHUS DAWBENEY: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent.

WILLELMUS BOTREAUX, DE CADBIRY: Argent, a griffin segreant gules, beaked and armed azure.

JOHANNES YNGE, DE CORSTON: Vert, a chevron between three eagles displayed or.

JOHANNES BITTON: Ermine, a fess gules.

JOHANNES BARR: Gules, three bars compony argent and sable.

EDMONDUS, DE CLIVEDON: ..., a lion rampant ... crowned ...

THOMAS BESILLES: Argent, three roundels gules.

EDMONDUS DOMER, 37 Edwardi III.: Ermine, a crescent gules.

THOMAS GOURNEY, 40 Edwardi III.: Paly of six or and azure.

JOHANNES REIGNY, JUNIOR, 40 Edwardi III.: Gules, two wings conjoined in lure ermine.

RICARDUS ACTON, 40 Edwardi III.: Quarterly, per fess indented, argent and azure.

HUGO DURBURGH, 40 Edwardi III.; vicecomes, 48 Edwardi III.: Argent, on a fess sable three bears' heads erased of the field muzzled or.

JOHANNES MERIET, 47 Edwardi III.: Quarterly, first and fourth ..., three bars ..., second and third vairy ...

HUGO TIRRELL, VICECOMES SOMERSETIE, 16 Edwardi III.: Or, three leopards' faces jessant-de-lys gules.

ROBERTUS MARTYN: Argent, two bars gules, a label of three points azure.

MATTHEUS STAWELL, DE COTHELSTON: Gules, a cross of lozenges argent.

JOHANNES POWLETT, 40 Edwardi III.: Sable, three swords in pile points to the base argent.

THOMAS KINGSTONE, 40 Edwardi III.: Sable, three leopards' faces argent, crowned or.

WALTERUS PAVELEY: Azure, a cross fleuretty argent.

WILLELMUS WHITFILD: Sable, five fusils conjoined in bend or.

WILLELMUS COGAN DE HOUNSPILL: Gules, three oak leaves argent.

JOHANNES PERCY: Argent, five fusils conjoined in fess sable.

EGIDIUS DAWBENEY, OF BARRINGTON: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent.

EDMUNDUS CHEYNEY, 26 Edwardi III.: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent, each charged with an escallop sable.

JOHANNES GLAMORGAN, DE BRYMTON: Argent, five fusils conjoined in bend sable.

JOHANNES BLUNT DE ASTINGTON: Barry nebuly of six, or and sable.

THOMAS LE MARSHALL DE WEST CHYNNOCK, 50 Edwardi I.: ..., a cross moline (or more probably a fer-de-moline) pierced ...

JOHANNES RALEGH, DE NETELCOMB: Gules, five fusils conjoined in bend argent.

HENRICUS PERCEHAY: Argent, a cross flory gules, in the dexter chief a chess-rook sable.

PETRUS FACONBERG: Azure, a cinquefoil within an orle of martlets or.

JOHANNES LONGLAND: ..., a wyvern ...

WILLELMUS VMFRAVILL: ..., three roses ..., a chief ...

WILLELMUS DAMARELL: Per fess gules and azure, three crescents argent.

STEPHANUS MAREYS. [No arms.]

JOHANNES LUCCOMB, DE LUCCOMB: ..., a chevron between three lions' heads erased ...

JOHANNES WROXSHALL, DE WROXSHAL, vicecomes, 8 Edwardi III.: Ermine, two bars gules.

THEOBALDUS GORGES: Lozengy, or and azure.

JOHANNES LONGLAND: Argent, a wyvern sable.

JOHANNES BURGHERS: ..., a lion rampant, tail forked ...

RICARDUS DE LA RIVER, 1 Edwardi III.: Azure, two bars dancetty or.

STEPHANUS COSSINGTON DE COSSINGTON, 29 Edwardi III.: Azure, three roses or.

RADULPHUS CHEYNEY: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent, each charged with an escallop sable.

JOHANNES DE LA MARE, DE NONNYE: Gules, two lions passant guardant in pale argent.

JOHANNES STRECH, DE WOLSTON: Argent, a bend engrailed sable between three martlets gules. [This shield has been cancelled, and the following substituted in the margin: Argent, a lion rampant gules.—EDS.]

SYMON MERYET, DE HESTERCOMB, 40 Edwardi III.: Barry of six or and sable, a bend ermine.

JOHANNES MOHUN, DE DUNSTER: Or, a cross engrailed sable.

JOHANNES LOTERELL: Or, a bend between six martlets sable.

MILITES TEMPORE REGIS RICARDI SECUNDI INFRA COMITATU SOMERSETIE.

WILLELMUS, LORD BOTREAUX, OF CADBIRY: ..., a griffin segreant ...

RICARDUS DE ST. MAUR, OF CASTEL CARY: Argent, two chevrons gules, a label of three points azure.

ROBERTUS FITZPAYN, OF STOKE CURCY: ..., three lions passant in pale ... surmounted by a bend ...

JACOBUS, LORD AUDELEY, OF STOWEY: Gules, fretty or.

IVONIUS FITZWARREN: Quarterly, per fess indented, ermine and gules.

BALDWINUS MALLET DE ENEMER: Azure, three escallops or.

JOHANNES MALLET, KNIGHT, FILIUS BALDWINI: Azure, three escallops or, a label of three points gules.

JOHANNES TRIVET: Argent, a trivet sable.

JOHANNES POWLET, obiit 5 Ricardi II.: ..., three swords in pile points in base ...

HUGO DURBURGH: Argent, on a fess sable three bears' heads erased of the field, muzzled ...

JOHANNES BURGHERS: Gules, a lion rampant tail forked or.

WALTERUS BLUET, DE GRINDHAM: ..., a chevron between three eagles displayed ...

JOHANNES MERIET, DE MERIET: Or, three bars sable.

JOHANNES BECHAMP DE LALLESDON: Vairy ... a bordure engrailed ...

JOHANNES LORTY, DE CORY REVELL: Azure, a cross or.

JOHANNES RODNEY: ..., three eagles displayed ...

PETRUS COURTENAY, DE ESTCOKER: Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points ermine.

THOMAS BROOK, DE BROOKE: Gules, on a chevron argent, a lion rampant sable.

JOHANNES DEVEREUX: ..., a fess ... and in chief three roundels ...

WALTERUS RUMSEY: ..., a fess ..., a label of three points ...

EGIDIUS DAWBENEY: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent.

WILLELMUS COGAN, DE HOUNSPILL: Gules, three oak leaves argent.

THOMAS FICHET, DE SPAXSTON: ..., a lion rampant ... debruised by a bend ermine.

JOHANNES ARONDELL: Quarterly, first and fourth barry of six ... second and third a lion rampant ...

NICHOLAUS, DOMINUS AUDELEY, DE STOWEY: ..., fretty ...

RADULPHUS RUSSELL, DE HORSINGTON: ..., on a chief ... three roundels ...

WILLELMUS COGAN, DE HUNSPILL, vicecomes, 2 Ricardi II.: ..., three oak leaves ...

JOHANNES COGAN, KNIGHT, FILIUS WILLELMI: ..., three oak leaves ...

EDMUNDUS FITZHERBERT, vicecomes, 6 Ricardi II.: Gules, three lions rampant or, a bordure engrailed argent.

JOHANNES STRECH, DE WELSTON, vicecomes. 7 Ricardi II.: Argent, a bend engrailed sable between three martlets gules. [This shield appears to be cancelled by the insertion of another, which is tricked: Argent, a lion rampant gules.—EDS.]

MATHEUS GURNAY, DE STOKE, SUBTUS HAMDEN: Paly of six, or and azure.

SIR THOMAS TRIVET: ..., a trivet ...

SIR RICHARD STURY. [No arms.]

JOHANNES CLAMBOW: Paly of six ..., a fess ...

JOHANNES PAWLET, 15 Ricardi II.: Sable, three swords in pile, points in base argent.

PETRUS VEALE, DE NORTON VEALE: ..., on a bend ... three calves ...

WILLELMUS STURY. [No arms.]

ANDREAS LOTERELL: ..., a bend ... between six martlets ...

HUGO LOTERELL, FILIUS ANDREE: ..., a bend ... between six martlets ...

THOMAS ARTHUR: Sable, three chess-rooks argent, a chief or.

THOMAS TRYVET: Argent, a trivet and a bordure engrailed sable.

HUMFRIDUS STAFFORD: Or, a chevron gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

BALDWYNUS RADINGTON: Gules, three bezants.

WILLELMUS MONTACUT: Argent, three fusils conjoined in fess gules.

JOHANNES MONTACUT, COMES SARUM: Argent, three fusils conjoined in fess gules.

THOMAS PEVERELL: Azure, three garbs argent, a chief or.

RADULPHUS FITZ URS DE WILLITON, obiit 13 Ricardi II.: Or, on a bend ..., three bears' heads couped and muzzled ...

WILLELMUS STRADLING, DE HAWEY: Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules, three cinquefoils or.

MILITES TEMPO REGIS HENRICI QUARTI IN COMITATU SOMERSETIE.

WILLELMUS, DOMINUS BOTREAUX, DE CADBIRY: ..., a griffin segreant ...

JOHANNES TUCHET, DE STAWEY: Ermine, a chevron gules.

FULCO FITZWARREN, DE HOUNDSPILL: Quarterly, per fess indented, argent and gules.

IVONIUS FITZWARREN: Quarterly, per fess indented, ermine and gules.

RICARDUS POYNINGS, DE STOKE CURCY: Barry of six, or and vert, a bend gules.

MATHEUS GOURNEY, KNIGHT, DE STOKE SUBTUS HAMDEN: Paly of six, or and azure.

BALDWINUS MALET, DE ENEMER: Azure, three escallops or.

THOMAS BROOKE DE BROOK: Gules, on a chevron argent, a lion rampant sable.

THOMAS BECHAMP: Vair, a bordure engrailed gules.

PHILIPPUS COURTENAY, DE ESTCOKER: Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points ...

JOHANNES HULL, at the coronacion of King Henry IV.: Gules, a saltire vair between four mullets or.

WILLELMUS STRADLING, DE HAWEY: Paly of six, argent and azure, on a bend gules three cinquefoils or.

JOHANNES LUTTERELL, FILIUS HUGONIS, DE DUNSTER: Or, a bend between six martlets sable.

EGIDIUS DAWBENEY, at the coronacion of Henry IV.: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent.

THOMAS ARTHUR, VICECOMES SOMERSETIE, 1 Henrici IV.: Sable, three chess-rooks argent, a chief or.

WALTERUS HUNGERFORD, DE FARLEGH: Sable, two bars and in chief three roundels argent.

WILLELMUS BONVILL, DE CHUTON: Sable, six mullets, three, two and one, argent.

HUGO LOTERELL, DE DUNSTER: Or, a bend between six martlets, sable.

WILLELMUS WROTHE: Argent, on a bend sable, three lions' heads erased crowned or.

HUMFRIDUS STAFFORD: Or, a chevron gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

BALDWINUS RADINGTON: Or, three roundels azure.

THOMAS WEST: Argent, a fess dancetty of two points sable.

JOHANNES RODNEY, Obiit 2 Henrici IV: ..., three eagles displayed ...

WALTERUS RODNEY: ..., three eagles displayed ...

THOMAS RUMSEY: Argent, a fess gules, a label of three points azure.

MILITES IN COMITATU SOMERSETIE TEMPORE REGIS HENRICI QUINTI.

FULCO FITZWARREN: Quarterly, per fess indented, argent and gules.

ROBERTUS POYNINGS: Barry of six, ... a bend ...

WILLELMUS BOTREAUX, DE CADBIRY: ..., a griffin segreant ...

WILLELMUS BONVILL, DE CHUTON: ..., six mullets, three, two and one, ...

WALTERUS HUNGERFORD, DE FARLEY: ..., two bars ... in chief three roundels ...

JOHANNES TUCHET, DE STOWEY: Ermine, a chevron gules.

HUGO LUTTERELL, DE DUNSTER: ..., a bend ... between six martlets ...

THOMAS BECHAMP, DE WHITELAKINTON: Vairy ... a bordure ...

THOMAS BROOKE, DE BROOKE: ..., on a chevron ... a lion rampant ...

BALDWINUS MALET, DE ENEMER: ..., three escallops ...

JOHANNES RODNEY: ..., three eagles displayed ...

JOHANNES SEAMER, DE HACH BECHAMP: Gules, two wings conjoined in lure or.

THOMAS STOWELL, DE COTHELSTON: Gules, a cross of lozenges argent.

ROBERTUS BRENT, DE COSSINGTON: Gules, a wyvern argent.

MILITES IN COMITATU SOMERSETIE TEMPORE REGIS HENRICI SEXTI.

WILLELMUS BOTREAUX, DOMINUS DE CADBIRY: ..., a griffin segreant ...

ROBERTUS, DOMINUS POYNINGS, DE STOKE CURCY: Barry of six, ... a bend ...

JACOBUS TUCHET, DOMINUS AUDELEY, DE STOWEY: Ermine, a chevron ...

WILLELMUS, DOMINUS SOUCH, DE CASTEL CARY: ..., ten roundels, four, three, two and one, ... a canton ermine.

WILLELMUS, DOMINUS BONVILL, DE CHUTON: ..., six mullets, three, two and one, ...

WILLELMUS BONVILL, FILIUS DOMINI BONVILL: ..., six mullets, three, two and one ..., a label of three points ...

WILLELMUS PAWLET, DE MELCOMB: ..., three swords in pile, points in base ...

HUGO LUTTERELL, DE DUNSTER: ..., a bend between six martlets ...

THOMAS STAWELL, DE CODELSTON: Gules, a cross of lozenges argent.

THOMAS BECHAMP, DE WHITELAKINTON: Vairy ..., a bordure ...

REGINALD STURTON: ..., a bend ... between six fountains ...

PHILIPPUS COURTENAY, DE ESTCOKER: ..., three roundels ..., a label of three points ...

HUMFRIDUS COURTENAY, DE STIVELEY: ..., three roundels ..., a label of three points ...

EGIDIUS DAWBENEY, DE BARRINGTON: ..., four fusils conjoined in fess ...

RICARDUS HANKFORD, DE HONSPULL: ..., a chevron barry wavy ...

HUGO LUTTERELL, DE DUNSTER: ..., a bend ... between six martlets ...

JOHANNES LUTTERELL, FILIUS HUGONIS, Obiit 15 Henrici VI.: ..., a bend ... between six martlets, a label of three points ...

PHILIPPUS COURTENAY, DE ESTCOKER: ..., three roundels ..., a label of three points ... each charged with as many mullets.

JOHANNES SPEKE, 18 Henrici VI.: ..., three bars ..., an eagle with two heads displayed ...

THOMAS BROOKE, DE BROOKE: Gules, on a chevron argent a lion rampant sable.

WILLELMUS POWLET, DE MELCOMB: Gules, three swords in pile, points in base, ... in the dexter chief a crescent.

STEPHANUS POPHAM, DE MERIFILD: Argent, on a chief gules two stags' heads cabossed or.

THOMAS BARRE: ..., three bars compony ...

HUMFRIDUS STAFFORD: Or, a chevron gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

EDMUNDUS CHEYNEY: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent, each charged with an escallop sable.

JOHANNES HODY, DE WHITFILD: ..., a fess dancetty point in point ..., between two cotises ..., a bordure engrailed ...

ALEXANDER HODY, DE GOTHENEY: ..., a fess dancetty point in point ..., between two cotises ..., in dexter chief a crescent ... a bordure engrailed ...

BALDWIN FULFORD, DE WILLITON: Gules, a chevron argent.

RICARDUS WEST, DOMINUS LA WARR: Argent, a fess dancetty sable.

WILLELMUS STURTON: ..., a bend ... between six roundels ...

EDWARDUS HULL, 29 Henrici VI. [No arms.]

ALEXANDER HODY, DE GOTHELNEY: ..., a fess dancetty point in point ..., between two cotises ..., in dexter chief a crescent ..., a bordure engrailed ...

JOHANNES SEAMER, DE HACH BECHAMP: Gules, two wings conjoined in lure or.

EDWARDUS STRADLING, DE COMTON HAWEY: Paly of six, argent and azure, on a bend gules three cinquefoils or.

MILITES IN COMITATU SOMERSETIE TEMPORE REGIS EDWARDI IV.

JOHANNES TUCHET, DOMINUS AUDELEY, DE STOWEY: Ermine, a chevron gules.

WILLELMUS BOTREAUX, BARO DE CADBIRY, Obiit 2 Edwardi IV.: ..., a griffin segreant.

RICARDUS, DOMINUS POYNINGS, DE STOKE CURCY, Obiit 11 Edwardi IV.: Barry of six, ... a bend ...

WILLELMUS, DOMINUS BONVILL, DE CHUTON: ..., six mullets, three, two and one, ...

REGINALD STURTON: ..., on a bend between six fountains a crescent ...

WILLELMUS PAWLET, DE BEERE: ..., three swords in pile points in base ...

WALTERUS RODNEY: ..., three eagles displayed ...

PHILIPPUS COURTENAY, DE ESTCOKER, Obiit 3 Edwardi IV.: Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points ...

THOMAS FULFORD, DE WILLITON: Gules, a chevron argent.

ROBERTUS, DOMINUS HUNGERFORD, DE CADBIRY: Sable, two bars and in chief three roundels argent.

JOHANNES POWLET, DE NONNY: ..., three swords in pile points in base, ..., in dexter chief a crescent ...

WALTERUS PANCEFOOT, DE COMPTON PANCFOOTE: Per fess, gules and azure, three fleurs-de-lys or.

JOHANNES BARRE: Gules, three bars compony argent and sable.

EDWARDUS BROOKE, DE BROOK, DOMINUS COBHAM, Obiit 16 Edwardi IV.: Gules, on a chevron argent a lion rampant sable.

RICARDUS CHOKE, DE LONG ASHTON, miles, Justicius ad placita: Argent, three cinquefoils gules, each charged with a roundel azure.

WILLELMUS COURTENAY, DE ESTCOKER: ..., three roundels, a label of three points ...

THOMAS ST. MAUR, DE PARRET: ..., two chevrons ..., a label of three points ...

JOHANNES BROOKE, DOMINUS COBHAM: Gules, on a chevron argent a lion rampant sable.

WILLELMUS BOURCHIER, DOMINUS FITZWARREN, Obiit 9 Edwardi IV.: ..., a cross engrailed ... between four water-bougets ..., a label of three points ...

FULCO BOURCHIER, DOMINUS FITZWARREN: ..., a cross engrailed ... between four water-bougets ..., a label of three points ...

EGIDIUS DAWBENEY, DE BARRINGTON: Gules, five fusils conjoined in fess argent.

HUMFRIDUS STAFFORD, COMES DEVONIE: Or, a chevron gules, a bordure engrailed sable.

JOHANNES COLSHULL: Chequy ..., on a chief ... five gouttes ...

RICARDUS WEST, DOMINUS LA WARR, Obiit 6 Edwardi IV.: Argent, a fess dancetty sable.

THOMAS WEST, DOMINUS LA WARR: Argent, a fess dancetty sable.

WILLELMUS, DOMINUS STURTON, Obiit 2 Edwardi IV.: ..., a bend ... between six roundels ...

JOHANNES, DOMINUS STURTON: Sable, a bend or between six fountains.

GEORGIUS DARREL: Azure, a lion rampant ..., crowned ...

JOHANNES WILLOBY: Quarterly, first and fourth a cross engrailed ..., second and third a cross moline ...

HENRICUS STRADLING, DE HAWEY: Paly of six, argent and azure, on a bend gules three cinquefoils or.

MILITES IN COMITATU SOMERSETIE TEMPORE REGIS HENRICI VII.

EGIDIUS, DOMINUS DAWBENEY, DE BARRINGTON: ..., four fusils conjoined in fess ...

JACOBUS, DOMINUS AUDELEY, DE STOWEY: Ermine, a chevron gules.

JOHANNES, DOMINUS SOUCH, DE CASTEL CARY: Gules, ten bezants, four, three, two and one, a canton ermine.

THOMAS FULFORD DE .....: Gules, a chevron argent.

THOMAS TREMAYL: Argent, a fess between three brogues ...

HUGO LUTTERELL, DE DUNSTER: ..., a bend ... between six martlets ...

WILLELMUS COURTNAY, DE ESTCOKER, miles Bathonie: Or, three roundels gules, a label of three points azure each charged with three mullets argent.

JOHANNES WADHAM, DE MERIFILD, miles Bathonie: ..., a chevron ... between three roses ...

WILLELMUS HODY, DE GOTHENEY, miles Bathonie: ..., a fess dancetty point in point ... between two cotises ... in dexter chief a mullet ... a bordure engrailed ...

JOHANNES CHOKE, DE LONG ASHTON: Argent, three cinquefoils gules each charged with five roundels azure.

AMICIUS PAWLET, APUD STOKEFILD; ..., three swords in pile points in base ...

WILLELMUS ST. MAUR, in creacione Principis Arthuri: ..., two chevrons ..., a label of three points ...

SAMSON NORTON. [No arms.]

JOHANNES TREVILIAN, DE NETELCOMB, vicecomes, 17 Henrici VII.: Gules, on a point wavy azure and argent, a horse salient of the last.

EDWARDUS GORGES, DE WROXSHALL: Lozengy, or and azure, a chevron gules.

NICOLAUS WADHAM, miles in creacione principis Henrici: ..., a chevron between three roses ..., a label of three points ...

MILITES TEMPORE REGIS HENRICI VIII.

JOHANNES SPEKE, DE WHITELAKINTON, vicecomes, 2 Henrici VIII.: ..., two bars ..., over all an eagle with two heads displayed ...

WALTERUS RODNEY, DE ....., vicecomes, 3 Henrici VIII. ..., three eagles displayed ...

EDWARDUS GORGES, DE WRAXSHALL, vicecomes, Anno 6 Henrici VIII.; Obiit 17 Henrici VIII.: Lozengy, or and azure, a chevron gules.

JOHANNES SEAMOR, DE HACH BECHAMP, vicecomes, 7 Henrici VIII. et 18 Henrici VIII.: Gules, two wings conjoined in lure or.

EDWARDUS HUNGERFORD, DE FARLEY, vicecomes, 10 Henrici VIII.; Obiit 22 Henrici VIII.: ..., two bars ... and in chief three roundels ...

JOHANNES TOUCHET, miles banerettus: Ermine, a chevron gules.

JOHANNES POWLET, DE MELCOMB: ..., three swords in pile, points in base ... in the dexter chief a crescent ...

EDWARDUS WADHAM, FRATER JOHANNIS: ..., a chevron between three roses ... in centre chief a crescent ...

WILLELMUS CARRANT DE TOMER: Argent, three roundels gules each charged with two chevrons or.

HENRICUS LONG, KNIGHT, VICECOMES SOMERSETIE, 30 Henrici VIII.: ..., a lion rampant ... between seven crosses crosslet ...

GEORGIUS SPEKE, DE DOWLISH, vicecomes, 17 Henrici VIII.: ..., three bars ..., an eagle with two heads displayed ...

EDWARDUS SEAMOR, DE HACH BECHAMP, vicecomes, 23 Henrici VIII.: Gules, two wings conjoined in lure or.

EDWARDUS GORGES, DE WRAXSHALL, vicecomes, 21 Henrici VIII.: Lozengy, or and azure, a chevron gules.

NICHOLAUS WADHAM, DE MERIFILD, vicecomes, 26 Henrici VIII.: A chevron between three roses ...

HUGO POWLET, DE HENTON ST. GEORGE, vicecomes, 28 et 34 Henrici VIII.: ..., three swords in pile points in base ...

THOMAS SPEKE, DE WHITELAKINTON, vicecomes, 31 Henrici VIII.: Argent, three bars azure, an eagle with two heads displayed gules.

THOMAS WARR, DE HESTERCOMB: ..., a lion rampant ... between five crosses crosslet ...

WILLELMUS FRANCEIS, DE COMBFLORY: Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets gules.

JOHANNES CHOKE, DE LONG ASHTON: Argent, three cinquefoils gules each charged with five roundels azure.

WALTERUS HUNGERFORD, DE FARLEY: Sable, two bars, and in chief three roundels argent.

ANDREAS LUTTERELL, DE DUNSTER: Or, a bend between six martlets sable.

RICARDUS WARR, DE HESTERCOMB, miles, 6 Henrici VIII. [No arms.]

JOHANNES LUTTERELL, DE DUNSTER, 36 Henrici VIII.: ..., a bend ... between six martlets ...

[MILITES IN COMITATU SOMERSETIE TEMPORE REGIS EDWARDI SEXTI.]

HUGO POWLET, DE ST. GEORGE HENTON, VICECOMES SOMERSETIE, 1 Edwardi VI.: Sable, three swords in pile, points in base, argent, each charged on the hilt with a roundel sable.

THOMAS SPEKE, DE WHITELAKINTON, VICECOMES SOMERSETIE, 3 Edwardi VI.: Barry of eight, argent and azure, an eagle with two heads displayed gules.

JOHANNES LUTTERELL, DE DUNSTER, 1444 [*i.e.*, 1544] apud Liethe: ..., a bend ... between six martlets ...

WILLELMUS FRANCES, DE COMBFLORY: Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets gules.

JOHANNES THYNN, VICECOMES SOMERSETIE, 2 Edwardi VI.: Or five bars sable.

EDWARDUS ROGERS, DE CANNINGTON: Argent, a chevron between three stags courant sable.

WILLELMUS CARRANT, DE TOMER: Argent, three roundels gules, each charged with two chevrons or.

MILITES IN COMITATU SOMERSETIE TEMPORE REGINE MARIE.

HUGO POWLET, DE HENTON ST. GEORGE: ..., three swords in pile, points in base ...

THOMAS SPEKE, DE WHITELAKINTON: ..., three bars, ... an eagle with two heads displayed ...

JOHANNES LUTTERELL, DE DUNSTER: ..., a bend between six martlets ...

JOHANNES SIDENHAM, DE BRIMTON. [No arms.]

EDWARDUS ROGERS, DE CANINGTON: ..., a chevron between three stags courant ...

JOHANNES WINDHAM, DE ORCHARD: Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or.

JACOBUS FITZ JAMES, DE REDLINCH: Azure, a dolphin embowed naiant, argent.

THOMAS DYER, DE WINCANTON: ... a chief ...

THOMAS HORNER, DE CLOVER: ..., three talbots passant ...

WILLELMUS PORTMAN: Caput Justiciarius: ..., a fleur-de-lys ...

MILITES IN COMITATU SOMERSETIE TEMPORE REGINE ELIZABETHE.

HUGO POWLET, DE HENTON ST. GEORGE: Sable, three swords in pile, points in base, argent.

JOHANNES SIDENHAM, DE BRIMTON. [No arms.]

THOMAS DYER, DE WINCANTON: ..., a chief ...

JOHANNES WINDHAM, DE ORCHARD: Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or.

JACOBUS FITZ JAMES, DE REDLINCH: Azure, a dolphin embowed naiant argent.

EDWARDUS ROGERS, DE CANINGTON: Argent, a chevron between three stags courant sable.

MAURICIUS BARKLEY, DE BRUTON: ... on a chevron ... between eight crosses patty, five and three ... a crescent.

JOHANNES LUTTERELL DE DUNSTER: Or, a bend between six martlets sable.

GEORGIUS NORTON. [No arms.]

ROGERUS BLEWET, DE GRINDHAM: Or, a chevron between three eagles displayed vert.

HENRICUS NEWTON, DE HARPTREE: Argent, on a chevron azure three garbs or.

GEORGIUS SPEKE, DE WHITELAKINTON, miles Bathonie: ..., three bars ... an eagle with two heads displayed ...

HENRICUS BARKLEY, DE BRUTON, 1584: Gules, on a chevron between eight crosses patty, five and three, argent, a crescent ...

AMISIUS POWLET, DE HENTON ST. GEORGE, 1575: ..., three swords in pile, points in base, ...

JOHANNES YOUNG, DE BRESTOW, 1573: ... a bend ...

JOHANNES STOWELL, DE COTHELSTON, 1573: Gules, a cross of lozenges argent.

JOHANNES HORNER, DE CLOVER, 1573: ... three talbots passant ...

GEORGIUS ROGERS, DE CANYNGTON, 1573: ..., a chevron ... between three stags courant ...

HENRICUS PORTMAN, DE ORCHARD, 1573: ..., a fleur-de-lys ...

JOHANNES SIDENHAM, DE BRIMTON, 1573. [No arms.]

JOHANNES CLIFTON, DE BARRINGTON, 1573: Sable, a lion rampant within an orle of cinquefoils argent. [The second of the four cinquefoils in chief rather resembles a trefoil slipped.]

GEORGIUS SIDENHAM, DE CUMB SIDENHAM, 1583. [No arms.]

EDWARDUS DYER, DE WINCANTON: ..., a chief ...

ANTONIUS POWLET, DE HENTON ST. GEORGE: Sable, three swords in pile, points in base, argent.

JOHANNES POPHAM, DE WELLINGTON, Caput Justiciarius, 1592: ..., on a chief a crescent ... between two stags' heads cabossed ...

FRANCISCUS HASTINGS, DE CADBURY, 1592: Argent, a maunch sable.

HUGO PORTMAN, DE ORCHARD: Or, a fleur-de-lys azure.

FRANCISCUS POPHAM, FILIUS JOHANNIS POPHAM: ..., on a chief ... a crescent ... between two stags' heads cabossed ...

MAURICIUS BARKLEY, DE BRUTON: Gules, on a chevron between eight crosses patty, five and three, argent, a crescent sable.

GEORGIUS RODNEY: ..., three eagles displayed ...

JOHANNES HARRINGTON: ..., a fret ... within a bordure compony ...

SIR AMIAS PRESTON: ..., six gouttes ..., on a chief ... a lion passant ...

MILITES IN COMITATU SOMERSETIE TEMPORE REGIS JACOBI.

GEORGIUS TUCHET, DE STOWEY, DOMINUS AUDELEY, COMES [CASTLEHAVEN]: Ermine, a chevron gules.

MERVINUS TUCHET, DOMINUS AUDELEY ET COMES [CASTLEHAVEN]: Ermine, a chevron gules.

HENRICUS NEWTON, DE HARPTREE: ..., on a chevron ... three garbs ...

FRANCISCUS HASTINGS, DE CADBIRY: ..., a manche ...

JOHANNES POPHAM, Caput Justiciarius: ..., on a chief ... a crescent ... between two stags' heads cabossed ...

GEORGIUS SNIGGE, DE BRISTOW. [No arms.]

MAURICIUS BARKLEY, DE BRUTON: ..., a chevron ... between eight crosses patty, five and three ...

HUGO PORTMAN, DE ORCHARD: ..., a fleur-de-lys ...

FRANCISCUS POPHAM, DE WALLINGTON, FILIUS JOHANNIS POPHAM: ..., on a chief ... a crescent ... between two stags' heads cabossed ...

WILLELMUS CLIFTON, DE CORY REVELL, miles Bathonie: ..., a lion rampant ... within an orle of cinquefoils. [Again the second of the charges in chief is a trefoil slipped.]

ARTHURUS HOPTON, miles Bathonie: Argent, two bars sable, each charged with three mullets or.

JOHANNES MALLET, DE ENEMER, miles Bathonie: Azure, three escallops or.

JOHANNES STOWELL, DE COTHELSTON, miles Bathonie: Gules, a cross of lozenges argent.

GEORGIUS SPEKE, DE WHITLAKINTON, miles Bathonie: Argent, three bars azure, an eagle with two heads displayed gules.

HUGO SMYTH, DE ASHTON. [No arms.]

JOHANNES SIDENHAM, DE BRYMTON. [No arms.]

JOHANNES RODNEY: ..., three eagles displayed ...

NICHOLAUS HALSWELL, DE HALSWELL: ..., three bars wavy ...

JOHANNES JENNINGES. [No arms.]

THOMAS VACHELL. [No arms.]

THOMAS STUKLEY: Or, a bend azure.

JOHANNES CAREW, DE CROCNAM: ..., three lions passant in pale ...

ALEXANDER BRET, DE WHITSTANTON: Or, a lion rampant between five crosses crosslet fitchy gules.

JOHANNES COOPER. [No arms.]

EDWARD PHILLIPS, OF MONTAGU, Master of the Rolls: Argent, on a chevron between three roses gules a mullet ...

SIR ROBERT PHILLIPS, FILIUS EDWARDI: Argent, a chevron between three roses, gules.

THOMAS PHILLIPS, DE BARRINGTON: Argent, on a chevron between three roses, gules, a mullet ...

THOMAS BRUGES: Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or.

JOHANNES WINDHAM, DE ORCHARD: Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or.

EDWARDUS GORGES, DE WRAXSHALL: Lozengy ..., a chevron gules.

GEORGIUS YOUNG. [No arms.]

MAURICIUS COOPER, FRATER JOHANNIS. [No arms.]

BARNABY SAMBORN. [No arms.]

HENRICUS HAWLEY, DE BUKLAND: ..., a saltire engrailed ...

ROBERTUS YOUNG: ..., a bend ...

SIR STEPHEN BOORDE. [No arms.]

EDWARDUS HEXT, DE NETHERHAM: Or, a tower embattled, with two flagstaffs between three battle-axes sable.

BARTHOLOMEUS MICHELL, DE GORNEYSTRETE: Per fess, gules and sable, a chevron between three swans argent.

NICHOLAUS STALLENG. [No arms.]

RICARDUS HILLE: Gules, a saltire vair between four mullets argent.

JOHANNES PORTMAN, DE ORCHARD, BARONETTUS: ..., a fleur-de-lys ...

THEODORUS NEWTON: ..., on a chevron ... three garbs ...

GEORGIUS FARWELL, DE HILLBISSHOP: Sable, a chevron engrailed between three escallops argent.

JOHANNES FARWELL. [No arms.]

JOHANNES HORNER, DE CLOVER: ..., three talbots passant ...

FRANCISCUS HEALE: ..., five fusils conjoined in bend ermine, in chief a martlet ...

EDWARD RODNEY, OF STOK: ..., three eagles displayed.

FRANCISCUS ROGERS, FILIUS EDWARDI ROGERS, DE CANINGTON: ..., a chevron ... between three stags courant ...

RADULPHUS SIDENHAM, FILIUS SECUNDUS JOHANNIS SIDENHAM, DE BRIMTON. [No arms.]

LIST OF

KNIGHTS AND OTHERS IN WILTSHIRE,

WITH

ARMORIAL BEARINGS.

HENRY III.—HENRY VIII.

(PAGES 358, 359, 362, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 374.)

[MILITES TEMPORE HENRICI III.]

MATHEUS WAKE: ..., two bars and in chief three roundels ...

RICARDUS HASELDEN: Argent, a cross sable.

WALTERUS PAVELEY, DE BROOKE: Azure, a cross fleuretty or.

SYMON CHEVERELL: Argent, three lions passant in pale sable.

WILLELMUS NEVILL, DE WARDER: Argent, a chief dancetty vert, over all a bend gules.

ROBERTUS TREGOS, DE LYDIARD: ..., two bars gemelles ... in chief a lion passant ...

WALTERUS DUNSTANVILL, DE CASTELCOMB: Argent, fretty gules, on a canton of the last, a lion passant of the field.

WILLELMUS BLUET, LE LACHAM: Or, an eagle with two heads displayed gules.

JOHANNES PERHAM, DE PERHAM: Argent, a chevron azure between three pears gules.

NICOLAUS HAVERSHAM, VICECOMES WILTES: Azure, a fess between six crosses crosslet argent.

ROBERTUS CREVQUER, VICECOMES WILTES ... Henrici III.: ..., a cross voided ...

ROBERTUS LEXINGTON. [No arms.]

HENRICUS LEXINGTON. [No arms.]

SYMON CHEVERELL: Argent, three lions passant in pale sable.

PETRUS MEMBYRY, DE MEMBYRY: ..., a maunch ..., in chief a label of three points ...

ROBERTUS COLUMBERS: ..., a cross patty fitchy ...

GILBERTUS ST. MARTYN, DE ...: Sable, six lions rampant, three, two and one, or.

GODFRIDUS ESCUDAMORE, DE UPTON: Gules, three stirrups, leathered and buckled argent.

RICARDUS DERNFORD: Sable, an eagle displayed or, collared argent.

ROBERTUS DE LONDON: Per pale ..., a chevron counterchanged [?].

ROBERTUS BONET: Chequy argent and gules, on a chief azure, two mullets or.

WILLELMUS WUTTENESTON. [No arms.]

DOMINUS WILLELMUS LONGSPEE: Azure, six lions rampant, three two and one, or.

WILLELMUS ST. MARTYN, Obiit 19 Edwardi I.: Sable, six lions rampant, three, two and one, or.

JACOBUS TROWE: Argent, three acorns slipped vert, on a chief sable, two Catherine-wheels, or.

JOHANNES PARHAM: Argent, a chevron azure between three pears inverted gules.

GALFRIDUS KARNET. [No arms.]

HUGO CHAMBERLAYN. [No arms.]

REGINALDUS PAVELEY, DE BROOKE: Azure, a cross fleuretty, or. [It is possible that this should be blazoned: Azure, a cross or, fleuretty argent.—EDS.]

ROBERTUS LUCY: Gules, three lucies haurient or.

GALFRIDUS GASTELYN, Obiit 9 Edwardi I.: ..., ten billets, four, three, two and one ...

HUBERTUS HUSSEY: Barry of six ermine and gules.

PETRUS ESCUDAMOR, DE UPTON: Gules, three stirrup-irons leathered and buckled argent.

ALEXANDER CHEVERELL: ..., three lions passant in pale ...

REGINALDUS PAVELEY, DE BROOK, 3 Edwardi I.: ..., a cross, fleuretty ...

JOHANNES GIFFARD, 3 Edwardi I.: ..., three lions passant in pale ...

WILLELMUS DERNFORD, 3 Edwardi I.: Sable, an eagle displayed or, collared argent.

JOHANNES DE MONEMOLE, 3 Edwardi I.: Or, three chevronels gules, over all a fess argent.

JOHANNES HUSSEY: Or, a cross vert.

REGINALDUS ST. MARTYN, DE WARDER: Sable, six lions rampant, three, two and one, or.

JACOBUS TROWE: Argent, three acorns slipped vert, on a chief sable two Catherine-wheels or.

INGRAMUS BERENGER: Or, a cross vert, over all a bend gules.

REGINALDUS ASTON: Azure, a bend argent, cotised or, between six crosses-crosslet of the third.

RICARDUS BORHONT: Argent, a fess between six martlets gules.

WILLELMUS WOODFORD, DE WOODFORD: Sable, three leopards' faces jessant-de-lys or.

ROGERUS LANGFORD, DE LANGFORD: ..., a fess ..., between three estoiles of six points wavy ...

ODO GRYMSTED: Barry of six, ... and vairy ...

WILLELMUS GRYMSTED, FILIUS ODONIS: Barry of six gules and vair.

STEPHANUS DE MELLEFORD: Azure, a fess between three mullets sable.

EDMUNDUS GASTELYN: Or, ten billets, four, three, two and one, azure.

JOHANNES BLUET, DE LARKHAM: Or, an eagle with two heads displayed gules.

ALEXANDER CHEVERELL: Argent, three lions passant in pale sable.

WALTERUS GASTELYN: ..., a bend ... between six billets ...

JOHANNES GASTELYN: Sable, ten billets, four, three, two and one, or.

HENRICUS ZISELDEN. [No arms.]

HENRICUS PERCY: Argent, five fusils conjoined in fess sable.

JOHANNES HOLT: ..., three lions rampant ..., over all a bend ...

JOHANNES COMERWILL. [No arms.]

HENRICUS ESTURMY, DE WOOLFALL, Obiit 34 Edwardi I.: ..., three demi-lions rampant ...

WILLELMUS FITZWARREN, Obiit 28 Edwardi I.: Quarterly, per fess indented ...

JOHANNES LORCY, DE AXFORD: ..., a lion rampant ...

EUSTACHIUS DE LA HACH, Obiit 34 Edwardi I.: Or, a cross engrailed gules.

HUBERTUS HUSSEY, Obiit 12 Edwardi I.: Barry of six, ermine and gules.

JOHANNES TREGOS, DE LYDYARD TREGOS: ..., two bars gemelles ..., in chief a lion passant ...

WILLELMUS DUNSTANVILL, DE CASTELCOM: [This name is partially obliterated, apparently with intention.—EDS.] ..., fretty ..., on a canton ..., a lion passant ...

WILLELMUS MUNTFORT, DE CASTELCOM ..., a lion rampant ..., between five crosses crosslet ...

JOHANNES PERHAM, DE PERHAM: Argent, a chevron azure between three pears gules.

ALEXANDER CHEVERELL: Argent, three lions passant in pale sable.

WARYNUS MAUDUYT, DE WARMISTER: Chequy or and azure, a bordure gules.

PETRUS HUSSEY, DE CROYDON, 35 Edwardi I. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS DE GRANDISON, DE LIDIARD TREGOS: Paly of six, argent and azure, on a bend gules, three eagles displayed or.

ROGERUS HUSSEY: Or, a cross vert.

JOHANNES DABERNON: Azure, a chevron or.

THOMAS WEST: Argent, a fess dancetty sable.

REGINALDUS PAVELEY, DE BROOKE: Azure, a cross fleuretty or.

JOHANNES DE LA MARE, DE LANGLE BURELL: ..., three fishes haurient ...

JOHANNES GASTELY: ..., ten billets, four, three, two and one ...

REGINALDUS PAVELEY, DE BROOKE, Obiit 21 Edwardi III.: Azure, a cross fleuretty argent.

HERBERTUS ST. QUYNTYN: .. , two chevronels ... a chief vairy ...

HILDEBRAND DE LOUNDRES: Per pale, argent and sable, a chevron per pale gules and or.

JOHANNES MAUDUIT DE WERMISTER, 13 Edwardi III.: Chequy, or and azure, a bordure gules.

JOHANNES GIFFARD, DE LEGHAMTON, 13 Edwardi III. [No arms.]

PETRUS ESCUDAMORE, DE UPTON, 13 Edwardi III.: Gules, three stirrup-irons leathered and buckled argent.

PHILLIPPUS FITZWARREN: Quarterly, per fess indented, argent and gules, in dexter chief an annulet sable.

REGINALDUS ST. MARTYN, DE WARDER: Sable, six lions rampant, three, two and one or.

ROBERTUS HUNGERFORD, DE HETESBIRY: Per pale indented, argent and vert, a chevron gules.

JOHANNES YNGE, DE CORSTOR: Vert, a chevron between three eagles displayed or.

HENRICUS PERCY, DE COTTELES, 13 Edwardi III.: Argent, five fusils conjoined in fess sable.

JOHANNES PAVELY, DE BROOKE: ..., a cross fleuretty ...

LAURENCIUS ST. MARTYN, DE BROOKE: ..., six lions rampant, three, two and one, ...

ROBERTUS CREVQUER: ..., a cross voided ...

THOMAS HUNGERFORD: Sable, two bars and in chief three roundels argent.

RICARDUS DE CUMB: Sable, three lions passant in pale or.

THOMAS MAUDET, DE WERMISTER: Chequy, or and azure, a bordure gules charged with eight bezants.

RADULPHUS CHEYNEY, DE BROOKE: 46 Edwardi III.: ..., four fusils conjoined in fess ..., each charged with an escallop ...

JOHANNES ST. LOW: Argent, a bend sable, a label of three points gules.

THOMAS KINGSTON: ..., a lion rampant, double queued ...

JOHANNES DE LA MARE, DE ...: ..., two lions passant guardant in pale ...

REGINALDUS ST. MARTYN, DE WARDER, Obiit 8 Edwardi II.: Sable, six lions rampant, three, two and one, or.

ANDREAS GRYMSTED, Obiit 17 Edwardi II.: Gules, three bars vair.

JOHANNES GRYMSTED, 2 Edwardi II.: Gules, three bars vair.

WILLELMUS COTES, 2 Edwardi II.: Argent, a cross moline engrailed sable.

THOMAS CHANCOMB, 2 Edwardi II.: Obiit 13 Edwardi II.: ..., on a cross ..., five mullets ...

JOHANNES BUKLAND: Gules, three lions rampant, argent, a quarter or fretty sable.

ADAM FORD: ..., three lions rampant ..., crowned ...

MATTHEUS CLIVEDON: ..., a lion rampant ..., crowned ...

JOHANNES ROUS: Per pale ..., three lions rampant ...

JOHANNES TYNHIDE. [No arms.]

WALTERUS PAVELEY: Azure, a cross fleuretty or.

JOHANNES HOLT: ..., three lions rampant ..., over all a bend ...

WALTERUS PAVELEY, DE BROOK, Obiit 20 Edwardi II.: ..., a cross fleuretty ...

WALTERUS ESCUDAMORE, DE UPTON: ..., three stirrup-irons leathered and buckled ...

JOHANNES MAUDUIT, DE WERMISTER: Chequy ..., a bordure ...

JOHANNES YNGE, DE CORSTON: Vert, a chevron between three eagles displayed or.

ROBERTUS FARINGDON: ..., on a bend ... three unicorns passant ...

ALEXANDER CHEVERELL, Obiit 4 Edwardi II.: ..., three lions passant in pale ...

HUGO STRODE, DE MEMBYRY ..., on a canton ... an estoile of five points wavy issuant out of a crescent ...

JOHANNES ST. LOE: Argent, a bend sable, a label of three points gules.

JOHANNES KINGSTON: Sable, a lion rampant double queued or.

THOMAS ST. AMAND, vicecomes, primo regis Edwardi II. [No arms.]

LAURENCIUS ST. MARTYN, DE WARDEN: ..., six lions rampant, three, two, and one ...

JOHANNES KINGSTON: ..., a lion rampant double queued ...

HENRICUS ESTURMY: ..., three demi-lions rampant ...

WILLELMUS ESTURMY: ..., three demi-lions rampant ...

WALTERUS ROMESEY: ..., a fess ..., a label of three points ...

THOMAS HUNGERFORD: Sable, two bars and in chief three roundels argent.

JOHANNES DANTESY, DE DANTESEY: Per pale argent and or, three lions' heads, erased gules.

ALMARICUS ST. AMAND: Or, fretty sable, on a chief of the last two mullets argent.

RICARDUS VERNUN DE HORNISHAM: Argent, fretty sable, a canton gules.

HENRICUS GREENE, DE WARMISTER: Azure, three stags trippant or.

JOHANNES LISLEY, Obiit 13 Ricardi II.: ..., on a chief ..., three lions rampant ...

JOHANNES STURTON, DE STURTON: ..., a bend, between six roundels ...

WALTERUS HUNGERFORD, DE ...: ..., two bars ... and in chief three roundels ...

RADULPHUS GREENE, DE WERMISTER: Azure, three stags trippant or.

RADULPHUS CHEYNEY, DE BROOKE, Obiit 2 Henrici IV.: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent, each charged with an escallop sable.

JOHANNES DANTESEY, DE DANTESEY, Obiit 13 Henrici IV.: Per pale, argent and or, three lions' heads erased gules.

JOHANNES ROCHE: Azure, three roaches naiant in pale argent.

WILLELMUS STURMY, DE WOOLFALL: ..., three demi-lions rampant ...

THOMAS DE LA POLE: Azure, a fess between three leopards' faces or.

WILLELMUS CHEYNEY, DE BROOKE: ..., four fusils conjoined in fess ..., each charged with an escallop ....

WILLELMUS STURTON: Sable, a bend or between six roundels argent.

THOMAS RUMSEY, DE COMBISET: ..., a fess ..., a label of three points ...

WALTERUS BECHAMP: Gules, a fess between six martlets or.

JOHANNES STURTON, DE STURTON: Sable, a bend or between six fountains.

WILLELMUS BECHAMP: Gules, a fess between six martlets or.

WILLELMUS STURMY, DE WOLFALL, Obiit 6 Henrici VI.: ..., three demi-lions rampant ...

WILLELMUS CHEYNEY, DE BROOKE: ..., four fusils conjoined in fess ..., each charged with an escallop ...

EDMUNDUS CHEYNEY, DE BROOKE: ..., four fusils conjoined in fess ..., each charged with an escallop.

WALTERUS, DOMINUS HUNGERFORD: Sable, two bars and in chief three roundels argent.

THOMAS RUMSEY: ..., a fess ..., a label of three points ...

JOHANNES STRADLING, DE DANTESEY: Paly of six, argent and azure, on a bend gules, three cinquefoils or.

THOMAS DE LA POLE: Azure, a fess ..., between three leopards' faces or.

JOHANNES CHALERS: Argent, a fess between two chevrons sable.

RADULPHUS GREENE, DE WARMISTER: Azure, three stags trippant or.

WILLELMUS STURTON, DOMINUS STURTON, Obiit 2 Edwardi IV.: Sable, a bend or between six fountains.

JOHANNES WILLOBY, DE BROOKE: Quarterly first and fourth ..., a cross engrailed ..., second and third ..., a cross moline ....

JOHANNES BEYNTON, DE ..., Obiit 6 Edwardi IV.: ..., five fusils conjoined in bend ...

SYMON LUSSHILL, DE LUSSHILL. [No arms.]

ROBERTUS, DOMINUS HUNGERFORD: ..., two bars ... and in chief three roundels ...

EDMUNDUS HUNGERFORD: ..., two bars ... and in chief three roundels ...

WILLELMUS, DOMINUS STURTON: ..., a bend ... between six roundels ...

ROBERTUS WILLOBY, DOMINUS BROOKE: Quarterly first and fourth ... a cross engrailed ... second and third a cross moline ...

JOHANNES LISLEY, Obiit 19 Henrici VII: ..., on a chief ..., three lions rampant.

JOHANNES LUSHILL: Argent, four fusils conjoined in pale gules, a bordure azure charged with eight bezants.

JOHANNES BAYNTON : ..., five fusils conjoined in bend ...

CRISTOFERUS WROUGHTON : Argent, a chevron gules between three boars' heads couped sable.

ROBERTUS WILLOUGBY, DOMINUS BROOKE. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS, DOMINUS STURTON, Obiit 17 Henrici VIII. [No arms.]

EDWARDUS, DOMINUS STURTON. [No arms.]

JOHANNES BAYNTON : Sable, five fusils conjoined in bend argent.

EDWARDUS HUNGERFORD, Obiit 22 Henrici VIII. : Sable, two bars and in chief three roundels argent.

CHRISTOFERUS WROUGHTON, Obiit 22 Henrici VIII. : Argent, a chevron gules between three boars' heads couped sable.

JOHANNES LISLEY : Argent on a chief azure three lions rampant or.

JOHANNES SEYMER : Gules, two wings conjoined in lure or.

JOHANNES HUNGERFORD : ..., two bars ... and in chief three roundels ...

HENRICUS LONG : Sable, semey of (8) crosses crosslet and a lion rampant argent.

LIST OF

PEERS AND OTHERS IN HAMPSHIRE,

FROM THE REIGN OF KING HENRY III. TO THAT OF KING JAMES I.

WITH SOME

ARMORIAL BEARINGS.

(PAGES 109—118.)

[MILITES TEMPORE HENRICI III.]

SAYER QUYNCY, COMES WINTONIE. [No arms.]

BALDWINUS REDVERS, DOMINUS INSULE VECTIS. [No arms.]

ROGERUS QUYNCY, COMES WINTONIE. [No arms.]

[WILLELMUS ET ROBERTUS] ST. JOHN DE BASING. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS LISLEY. [No arms.]

[MILITES TEMPORE EDWARDI I.]

ISABELLA, UXOR DOMINI WILLELMI DE FORTIBUS, DOMINA INSULE VECTIS: Argent, a chief gules impaling or a lion rampant azure.

JOHANNES, DOMINUS ST. JOHN DE BASING, Obiit 30 Edwardi I.: Argent, on a chief gules two mullets or.

JOHANNES ST. JOHN, DE BASING, FILIUS JOHANNIS: Argent, on a chief gules two mullets or.

JOHANNES WOOTTON: Argent, a cross patty fitchy sable.

JOHANNES ST. HELEN. [No arms.]

EDMUNDUS SPIGURNELL: Gules, fretty argent, on a chief or a lion passant guardant of the field.

JOHANNES FURNEAUX: ..., five fusils conjoined in pale ...

JOHANNES LISLEY: ..., on a chief ... three lions rampant ...

JOHANNES CUMPTON, DE CUMPTON ..., three bars ... between ten martlets, three, three, three and one ...

JOHANNES WESTON: Argent, a fess sable, on a bordure gules eight bezants.

JOHANNES, FILIUS JOHANNIS WESTON: Argent, a fess sable, on a bordure engrailed gules eight bezants.

ROGERUS ST. JOHN: Ermine, on a chief gules, two mullets or.

AMISIUS ST. JOHN: Argent, six crosses crosslet fitchy, three, two and one, sable, on a chief gules two mullets or.

JOHANNES ST. JOHN, DE LAGENHAM: Argent, on a chief gules, two mullets or, a bordure engrailed vert.

JOHANNES SCURES, DE SCURES: Azure, fretty or.

THOMAS PANNELL: Argent, two bars sable between eight martlets, three, two and three, gules.

WILLELMUS PANNELL: Argent, two bars azure between eight martlets, three, two and three gules.

RICARDUS BORHOUT: Argent, a fess between six martlets gules.

JOHANNES BLUET: ..., an eagle with two heads displayed ...

EDMUNDUS BACON: Gules, on a chief argent, two mullets sable.

ADAMUS GURDON: Gules, three leopards' faces jessant-de-lys argent.

JOHANNES RANDOLF: Gules, on a cross argent five mullets sable.

RICARDUS ASTON: Azure, a bend argent cotised between six crosses crosslet or.

JACOBUS NORTON: Vert, a lion rampant or.

FRANCISCUS MARSHALL: Or, a cross moline gules.

RADULPHUS MARSHALL: Or, a cross moline gules.

WILLELMUS COSSINGTON: Azure, three roses or.

ROBERTUS DE LA MARE: ... two lions passant guardant in pale ...

JORDANUS KINGSTON: ... a lion rampant, tail forked.

JOHANNES DE HAYNE. [No arms.]

THOMAS EVERCY ..., an eagle displayed ...

ROBERTUS GLAMORGAN: Sable, five fusils conjoined in bend argent.

RICARDUS AFFETON: Argent, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lys sable.

OLIVERUS SOUCH, DE CHARDFORD: Gules, a chevron ermine between nine bezants, five and four.

JOHANNES BISET, DE ROCKBURN: Azure, ten bezants, four, three, two and one.

ROBERTUS PUNCHERDON: Argent, ten roundels sables, four, three, two and one.

HUGO DE ESCOT: Sable, six escallops, three, two and one, or.

WILLELMUS WOODSAND. [No arms.]

JOHANNES POPHAM, DE POPHAM: Argent, on a chief gules two stags' head cabossed, or.

JOHANNES DE VUEDALL, DE WICKHAM: Argent, a cross moline ...

[MILITES TEMPORE EDWARDI II.]

HUGO SPENCER, COMES WINTONIE. [No arms.]

JOHANNES, DOMINUS ST. JOHN DE BASING, Obiit 29 Edwardi II.: ..., on a chief ... two mullets ...

HUGO, DOMINUS ST. JOHN, FILIUS JOHANNIS: ... on a chief ... two mullets ...

JOHANNES, DOMINUS LISLEY: ..., on a chief ... three lions rampant ...

OLIVERUS LA SOUCH: ... a chevron between nine roundels, five and four ...

JOHANNES POPHAM: Argent, on a chief gules two stags, heads cabossed or.

PETRUS VUEDALL, DE WICKHAM: Argent, a cross moline gules.

[MILITES TEMPORE EDWARDI III.]

EDWARDUS, DOMINUS ST. JOHN DE BASING, Obiit 23 Edwardi III.: ..., on a chief ... two mullets ...

BARTHOLOMEUS, DE INSULA: ..., on a chief ... three lions rampant ...

JOHANNES HAYNE. [No arms.]

JOHANNES LANGFORD: ..., a fess ... between three estoiles of six points wavy ...

JOHANNES SANCTI PHILBERTI, DE BASING: Bendy of six azure and argent.

HENRICUS BURGHERS, DE BASING: ..., a lion rampant ...

JOHANNES BURGHERS, DE EST WORLEGAM: ..., a lion rampant, tail forked ...

REGINALDUS HUSSEY, DE BARTON STACY. [No arms.]

THOMAS DE LA POLE, DE RAMERIDG [No arms.]

[Henrici IV., V. et VI.]

Reginaldus West, Dominus la Warr. [No arms.]

Hugo Poynings, Dominus St. John de Basing. [No arms.]

Johannes Popham. [No arms.]

Robert Lisley, Obiit 25 Henrici VI. [No arms.]

Mauricius Barkley, de Batishorne. [No arms.]

Willielmus, Marchio Wintonie, Thesararius Anglie. [No arms.]

Johannes, Marchio Wintonie, filius Willelmi. [No arms.]

Willelmus, Marchio Wintonie, filius Johannis. [No arms.]

Willelmus, Marchio Wintonie, filius Willelmi. [No arms.]

Willelmus West, Dominus la Warr. [No arms.]

Thomas West, Dominus la Warr. [No arms.]

[Johannes] Dominus Sandes de Vine. [No arms.]

Temporibus Regis Edwardi IV. Regis Edwardi V. et Regis Ricardi III.

Johannes Popham. [No arms.]

Stephanus Popham, de Popham. [No arms.]

Mauricius Barkley, de Batteshorn : Gules, a chevron between eight crosses, patty and a bordure argent.

[Tempore Regis Henrici VII.]

Ricardus West, Dominus la Warr, Obiit 17 Henrici VII. [No arms.]

Reginaldus Bray. [No arms.]

Willelmus Keloway, de Rockborn. [No arms.]

Johannes Lisley, Obiit 19 Henrici VII. : ..., on a chief ... three lions rampant ...

Johannes Powlet, de Basing : ..., three swords in pile, points in base ... in dexter chief a crescent ...

Nicolaus Lisley, Obiit 22 Henrici VII. : ..., on a chief ... three lions rampant ...

Willelmus Sandes. [No arms.]

King Henry VIII.

Willelmus Powlet, Dominus St. John de Basing. [No arms.]

Thomas West Dominus la Warr. [No arms.]

WILLELMUS, DOMINUS SANDES DE VINE. [No arms.]
THOMAS, DOMINUS WRIOTHESLEY, DE TICHFILD. [No arms.]
WILLELMUS FITZWILLIAM, COMES SOUTHAMTON. [No arms.]
RADULPHUS PEXSALL. [No arms.]
JOHANNES LISLEY. [No arms.]
THOMAS LISLEY. [No arms.]
JOHANNES PHILPOT. [No arms.]
JOHANNES KELEWAY, DE ROCKBORN. [No arms.]
GEORGIUS POWLET, DE CRUNDALL. [No arms.]
WILLELMUS GIFFORD, DE ICHING: Argent, ten roundels gules.

KING EDWARD VI. AND QUEENE MARY.

WILLELMUS POWLET, MARCHIO WINTONIE. [No arms.]
JOHANNES POULET, DOMINUS ST. JOHN DE BASING. [No arms.]
THOMAS WRIOTHESLEY, COMES SOUTHAMTONIE, CANCELLARIUS ANGLIE. [No arms.]
HENRICUS, DOMINUS WRIOTHESLEY, FILIUS THOME. [No arms.]
WILLELMUS WEST, DOMINUS LA WARR. [No arms.]
THOMAS, DOMINUS SANDES DE VINE. [No arms.]

QUEENE ELIZABETH.

WILLELMUS, MARCHIO WINTONIE, THESAURARIUS ANGLIE. [No arms.]
JOHANNES, DOMINUS ST. JOHN, MARCHIO WINTONIE. [No arms.]
WILLELMUS POWLET, MARCHIO WINTONIE, FILIUS JOHANNIS. [No arms.]
WILLELMUS, MARCHIO WINTONIE, FILIUS WILLELMI. [No arms.]
HENRICUS WRIOTHESLEY, COMES SOUTHAMTONIE. [No arms.]
HENRICUS, COMES SOUTHAMTONIE, FILIUS HENRICI. [No arms.]
WILLELMUS WEST, DOMINUS LA WARR. [No arms.]
THOMAS WEST, DOMINUS LA WARR. [No arms.]
THOMAS, DOMINUS SANDES DE VINE. [No arms.]
WILLELMUS SANDES, DOMINUS SANDES DE VYNE. [No arms.]
HENRICUS WALLOP. [No arms.]
WILLELMUS KINGESMILL. [No arms.]

HENRICUS SEAMER, DE MARWELL. [No arms.]
RICARDUS PEXSALL. [No arms.]
EDWARDUS HORSY, CAPITANEUS INSULE VECTE. [No arms.]
THOMAS WEST. [No arms.]
WALTERUS SANDES. [No arms.]
JOHANNES SEAMER DE MARWELL. [No arms.]
HENRICUS GIFFARD: Argent, ten roundels, four, three, two and one gules.
HERBERTUS POWLET. [No arms.]
RICARDUS POWLET. [No arms.]

[MILITES TEMPORE JACOBI PRIMI.]

WILLELMUS POWLET, MARCHIO WINTONIE. [No arms.]
HENRICUS WRIOTHESLEY, COMES SOUTHAMTONIE. [No arms.]
WILLELMUS WEST, DOMINUS LA WARR. [No arms.]
WILLELMUS, DOMINUS SANDES. [No arms.]
WILLELMUS POWLET. [No arms.]
RICARDUS POWLET. [No arms.]
BENJAMYN TICHBORN, DE TICHBORN, BARONETTUS. [No arms.]
GUY PALMES. [No arms.]
THOMAS WEST. [No arms.]
WALTERUS SANDES. [No arms.]
JOHANNES SEYMER. [No arms.]
HENRICUS GIFFARD. [No arms.]
HERBERTUS POWLET. [No arms.]
HENRICUS WALLOP. [No arms.]
PEXSAL BROKAS. [No arms.]
GEORGIUS KINGSMELL. [No arms.]
FRANCISCUS SOUTH. [No arms.]
RICARDUS WORSELEY, BARONETTUS. [No arms.]
WILLELMUS JEPHSON. [No arms.]
RICARDUS GIFFARD. [No arms.]
WILLELMUS KINGSMELL, DE SIDMANTON. [No arms.]
RICARDUS TICHBORN. [No arms.]
WALTERUS TICHBORN. [No arms.]
GUYDO PALMES. [No arms.]
WILLELMUS KINGSWELL. [No arms.]
WALTERUS NORTON. [No arms.]
GERARDUS FLEETWOOD. [No arms.]
GEORGIUS PALMES. [No arms.]
THOMAS DABRIGCORT. [No arms.]
THOMAS FLEMYNGE, CAPUT JUSTICIARIUS ANGLIE, BARONETTUS. [No arms.]

GEORGIUS PHILPOT. [No arms.]
JOHANNES PHILPOT, FILIUS GEORGII. [No arms.]
DANYEL NORTON. [No arms.]
HENRICUS WHITHED. [No arms.]
FRANCICUS PELL. [No arms.]
GEORGIUS COTTON, DE WARBLINGTON. [No arms.]
RICARDUS WHITE. [No arms.]
ROBERTUS DILLINGTON. [No arms.]
JOHANNES FLEMYNG. [No arms.]
WILLELMUS VUEDALL, DE WICKHAM, ET BARONETTUS. [No arms.]
AMBROSIUS BUTTON. [No arms.]
JOHANNES MEWYS. [No arms.]
WILLELMUS LISLEY. [No arms.]
JOHANNES LEGH. [No arms.]
WILLELMUS MEWYS. [No arms.]
BOYER WORSELEY. [No arms.]
WILLELMUS VUEDALL, FILIUS WILLELMI. [No arms.]
THOMAS BILSON. [No arms.]
THOMAS NEALE. [No arms.]
HENRICUS KINGSMELL. [No arms.]

TENANTS OF

LANDS AND MANORS IN ENGLAND,

FROM THE REIGN OF HENRY III. TO THE 32ND YEAR OF KING HENRY VIII.

EXTRACTED FROM VARIOUS RECORDS.

(PAGES 37, 39—107.)

BREVIA COLLECTA EX DIVERSIS RECORDIS DE TENURIS.

Bussell. ROBERTUS BUSSELL tenet manerium de Tyngwike in comitatu Devonie in capite de rege Henrici III.

Bechamp. Robertus Bechamp tenet maneria de Stokes et Merston et Schepton, in comitatu Glocestrie de rege Henrici III.

Dinham. Galfridus Dinham tenet manerium de Hertland in comitatu Devonie de domino rege Henrici III.

Botreaux. Willelmus de Botereaux tenet maneria de Mortein, Penhele [et] Crakhampton in capite de rege Henrici III.

Soleigny. Andreas de Soleigny tenet manerium de Kynersdon in comitatu Somersetie de rege Henrici III. in capite.

Pruz. Willelmus de Prus tenet manerium de Gydley in comitatu Devonie de rege Henrici III. in capite.

Vere.	Hugo de Vere, comes Oxonie, tenet maneria de Colne et Heugham ut camerarius regis. Tenet etiam manerium de Eystresham ut de honore de Bulbeck in comitatu Bokingham, et manerium de Celham in comitatu Essex, et manerium de Kensenton in comitatu Middlesex, ut domini regis Henrici III. camerarius.
Averinches.	Johannes de Averinches tenet manerium de Bromland, in comitatu Somersetie de rege, Henrici III. in capite.
Mules.	Nicolaus de Muleis tenet manerium de Cadbury, in comitatu Somersetie de rege Henrici III. in capite.
Basset.	Radulphus Basset tenet manerium de Berwike, in comitatu Somersetie in capite de rege Henrici III.
Basset.	Phillippus Basset tenet manerium de Telleshurt, in comitatu Essex, et manerium de Woking in comitatu Surrey de rege Henrici III.
Umfrevil.	Henricus de Umfrevill tenet maneria de Kilmenton et Toryton in comitatu Devonie de rege Henrici III. in capite.
Tony.	Rogerus Tony tenet maneria de Southtawton, Kertling et Waltonstow, in comitatu Devonie et Flamsted in comitatu Hartfordie de rege Henrici III. in capite.
Talbot.	Gilbertus Talbot tenet maneria de Ecleswall et Lynton in comitatu Herefordie in capite die quo obiit, et Ricardus Talbot est filius et heres predicti Gilberti, 1 Edwardi I.
Tracy.	Henricus Tracy tenet de rege in capite maneria de Fremington, Barnstable, Tawstoke et Nymett, parcelle baronie Barnstable, 1 Edwardi I.
Plecy.	Willielmus de Placetis tenet de rege in capite maneria de Newton, Avebrige et Exton, in comitatu Somersetie, 2 Edwardi I.
Poynz.	Nicolaus de Poyns tenet de rege in capite maneria de Ho et diversas alias terras in comitatu Cantie, et manerium de Cory Malet, in comitatu Somersetie, 2 Edwardi I.
Mortymer.	Hugo Mortymer de Castro Ricardi tenet manerium de Wickleband, parcella baronie de Bureford, quod jacet in comitatu Salopie, et manerium de Castro Ricardi quod jacet in comitatu Bokenham, 2 Edwardi I.

Dawbeney. Symon de Albaneto tenet die quo obiit manerium de Caynho per dimidium Baronie de rege in capite, 2 Edwardi I.

Mucegros. Jordanus de Mucegros tenet manerium de Berton, et unum feodum militis in Kenemerton, in comitatu Glocestrie, et manerium de Northon, in comitatu Somersetie, 3 Edwardi I.

Basset. Ricardus Basset tenet manerium de Weldon, in comitatu Northamptonie, de rege in capite per baroniam, 4 Edwardi I.

Crubb. Pruz. Lucomb. Wanton. Regny. Joanna, uxor Roberti Crubb, Alicia, uxor Willielmi le Pruz, Joanna uxor Hugonis Luccomb, et Elizabetha, uxor Nicholai Wanton * sunt participes heredes Willelmi de Reigny, 4 Edwardi I.

Dynant. Alda filia Galfridi Dynant tenet de rege in capite Villa de Bardford ut de honore de Bonony, in comitatu Essex, 5 Edwardi I.

Lincoln. Fitzpayn. Govys. Albreda de Lyncolnia tenet de rege in capite diversas terras in comitatu Dorsetie, et Robertus filius Pagani et Willelmus Govys sunt nepotes et heredes dicte Albrede, 6 Edwardi I.

Gurney. Clifford. Ada de Gorney obiit seisita de diversis terris in comitatu Glocestrie et Robertus Clifford est cognatus et proxime heres, 7 Edwardi I.

Paveley. Johannes de Paveley tenet tempore mortis manerium de Bikenhull, in comitatu Somersetie de rege in capite, 8 Edwardi I.

Fitzpayn. Robertus Fitzpayn tenet die obitus manerium de Chamberg, cum membris et dimidium baronie qua Rogerus Arondel tenet in comitatu Dorsetie.

Idem tenet manerium de Coden, et dimidium manerii de Cherleton Makerel, et dimidium baronie in comitatu Somersetie, 8 Edwardi I.

Keynes. Robertus Keynes tenet manerium de Thelworth, cum custodia foreste de Braden, et manerium de Stowford, in comitatu Wiltes, et manerium de Tarent Keynes, in comitatu Dorsetie, 10 Edwardi I.

Audelegh. Willelmus de Audelegh tenet manerium de Egmondeñ, in comitatu Salopie de rege in capite, 11 Edwardi I.

* Elizabeth Horsey and Nicholas Walton were two of the heirs of William de Reigny.—Eds.

Mortimer. Rogerus Mortymer tenet castellum de Bridgwater, cum burgo et diversis aliis terris in comitatu Somersetie de rege, 11 Edwardi I.

Keynes. Johannes Keynes tenet manerium de Midelton Keynes, in comitatu Buckingham de rege, 11 Edwardi I.

Vepont. Robertus de Veteri Ponte obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Westmerland et cetera, et Sibilla [Isabella] uxor [Rogeri] Clifford est filia et [co-]heres predicti Roberti, 11 Edwardi I.

Muzard. Johannes Muzard tenet manerium de Seinbury, in comitatu Glocestrie, et Stanlege, in comitatu Derbie, de rege, 12 Edwardi I.

Spichwike. Willelmus Spichewike obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Devonie, et Michael Spichwik est filius et heres, 12 Edwardi I.

Dawbeney. Willelmus Dawbeney tenet manerium de Kineriston, in comitatu Somersetie, de rege in capite, 13 Edwardi I.

Bourchier. Willelmus Bourchier obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu [Southamptonie] et cetera, et Robertus Bourchier est filius et heres 13 Edwardi I.

Fitzpeter. Reginaldus Fitz Peter tenet manerium de Chuyton, in comitatu Somersetie de hereditate Joanne, uxoris ejus, manerium de Haishfield et diversas alias terras in comitatu Somersetie, manerium de Columbar in comitatu Glocester, manerium de Stanton, in comitatu Wiltes, obiit 14 Edwardi I.

Sully. Walterus de Sully tenet quintam partem baronie de Toryton, de rege in capite, 14 Edwardi I.

Damarell. Willelmus de Albemarl tenet manerium de Woodbyry, in comitatu Devonie de rege in capite, 17 Edwardi I.

Maundevill. Bodrugan. Walterus Maundevill obijt seisitus de terris in comitatu Cornubie et Sibilla uxor Henrici Bodrugan est soror et heres, 17 [*i.e.*, 16] Edwardi I.

Hussey. Henricus Hussey tenet manerium de Moreton, in comitatu Barks, de rege in capite, 18 Edwardi I.

Gorges. Radulphus Gorges tenet unum feodum in Alrebut [in comitatu Oxoniæ], de hereditate Isabelle [? Margaretæ filiæ Simonis de Bryone] uxoris sue, de rege in capite, 18 Edwardi I.

Hussey. Henricus Hussey tenet terras in Southmerston in comitatu Barks de rege, 18 Edwardi I.

De la Mare. Petrus de la Mare tenet manerium de Stuple Lanerton, in comitatu Wiltes de rege, 19 Edwardi I.

Molton. Thomas de Molton obiit [seisitus] de manerium de Gillesland et aliis terris, tenet et cetera, et Thomas est filius et heres, 21 Edwardi I.

Mules. Rogerus de Mules tenet in capite manerium de Cenerorton, in comitatu Oxonie, Villam de Hardwike in comitatu Bokingham, Barkhamsted Parva in comitatu Hartfordie, manerium de King Karswill et Hundredum de Haytor, manerium de Dupeford, in hundredo de Stanburgh, in comitatu Devonie, maneria de Maperton, Cadley et Halton in comitatu Somersetie, et manerium de Oxton in comitatu Berks, et obiit 23 Edwardi I.

Moigne. Willelmus le Moygne tenet die obitus manerium de Cyres in comitatu Dorsetie, Schepton Magna, in comitatu Glocestrie, et manerium de Wynterborn, Maydentowne, per servicium esse larderarius domini regis, 23 Edwardi I.

Peverel. Hugo Peverell tenet et cetera manerium de Sampford Peverell, de rege in capite, 23 Edwardi I.

Bonvill. Nicolaus Bonvill tenet dimidium manerii de Dulverton, in comitatu Somersetie de rege et cetera, 23 Edwardi I.

Gurney. Helena Gurney tenet manerium de Harptrew, in comitatu Somersetie de rege in capite, 23 Edwardi I.

St. Martyn. Laurencius St. Martin tenet villam de Pulton, proxime Crikland, in comitatu Wiltes, de rege et cetera, 24 Edwardi I.

Ferrers. Mucegros. Hawisia, uxor Johannis Ferrers, est cognata [neptis] et heres Cicelie Mucegros, 24 Edwardi I.

Flemyng.	Ricardus le Flemyng obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu Devonie, et Baldwinus est filius et heres, 24 Edwardi I. [Inq. p. m., 29 Edwardi I.].
Seamor.	Rogerus filius et heres Henrici de Seamor, 24 Edwardi I.
Mortimer.	Willelmus Mortimer tenet castellum de Bridgwater de rege in capite, et terciam partem manerii de Bridgwater, in comitatu Somersetie, duas partes manerii de Wolverton, et Odecomb, in comitatu Somersetie, et Kingston in comitatu Cambridge, 25 Edwardi I.
Moun.	Willelmus de Moun tenet die obitus manerium de Sturmister Marshal in comitatu Dorsetie de rege in capite, 25 Edwardi I.
Matrevers.	Johannes Matravers obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu Dorsetie, et Johannes est filius et heres, 25 [Edwardi I.].
Ufford.	Robertus de Ufford tenet die obitus manerium de Creford, in comitatu Suffolkie, tenet de rege, 26 Edwardi I.
Cantilupe.	Milisenta de Cantilupe obiit seisita de manerio de Totenays et aliis terris in comitatu Devonie,
Zouch.	et Willelmus la Zouch est filius et heres, 27 Edwardi I.
Dinham.	Oliverus Dinham tenet die obitus manerium de Harpford, Notwell et Hartland, in comitatu Devonie, tenet in capite, 27 Edwardi I.
Plokenet.	Alanus Plokenet tenet manerium de Haselbyry, in comitatu Somersetie, manerium de Gemny, in comitatu Berks et Podington in comitatu Oxfordie, 27 Edwardi I.
Murdak.	Willelmus Murdake, obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu Northamptonie, et cetera, et Thomas Murdake est filius heres, 27 Edwardi I.
de la Pole.	Walterus de la Pole obiit seisitus de diversis terris et tenementis in comitatu Oxonie, et cetera, et Johannes est filius et heres, 27 Edwardi I.
Sanford.	Thomas Sanford obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu Dorsetie, et quod Ada filia est et heres dicti Thome, 27 Edwardi I.

Mortimer. Mabilia de Mortimer tenet die obitus manerium de Brigwater, in comitatu Somersetie de rege in capite, 28 Edwardi I.

Hussey. Nicolaus Hussey tenet, et cetera, manerium de Rolledon, in comitatu Wiltes de rege, 28 Edwardi I.

Mohun. Willelmus de Moun tenet die quo obiit manerium de Sturmister Marshall, in comitatu Dorsetie de rege in capite, 28 Edwardi I.

de la Pole. Willelmus [Walterus] de la Pole [Poyle] tenet die obitus manerium de Hamton Stovein in comitatu [Oxonie], 28 Edwardi I.

Peverell. Thomas Peverell tenuit die obitus maneria de Sampford et Alre Peverell, in comitatu Devonie de rege in capite, et hundredum de Staple in comitatu Wiltes, ut de manerio de Sampford, 28 Edwardi I.

Maudut. Warinus Mauduit tenet manerium de Warmister in comitatu Wiltes de rege, 29 Edwardi I.

Dinham. Joceus Dinham tenet manerium de Buckland, in comitatu Somersetie, maneria de Donegny, Cardynan et Bokerell, in Cornubia, maneria de Harpford, Notwell et Hartland, in comitatu Devonie, 29 Edwardi I.

Russell. Radulphus Russell tenet manerium de Horsington, in comitatu Sòmersetie de rege, 29 Edwardi I.

Tregoz. Warr. Grauntson. Johannes Tregoz obiit seisitus de manerio de Chelworth, et cetera, et Johannes le Warr [filius Rogeri le Ware et Clarissiæ filiæ dicti Johannis Tregoz] cognatus, et Sibilla uxor Willelmus Grauntson [Grandisson] filia dicti Johannis Tregoz sunt heredes dicti Johannis et Clare, uxoris sue, 29 Edwardi I.

Tregoz. Johannes Tregoz tenet die obitus manerium de Chelworth, in comitatu Somersetie, ut de honore de Ewias, 30 Edwardi I.

Mucegros. Ferrers. Cecilia Mucegros tenet die quo obiit diversis terris in comitatu [Glocestrie], et Hawisia uxor Johannis Ferrers est cognata [neptis] et heres, 30 Edwardi I.

Walleys. Ingeramus Walleis tenet die obitus manerium de Langton, in comitatu Dorsetie, per servicium dimidium feodi, 31 Edwardi I.

Molton.	Thomas Molton, nepos et heres Thome filii Lamberti de Molton, de Gillesland, 31 Edwardi I.
Montcheinsy. Vere.	Dionisia de Monte Canisio obiit seisita de diversis terris in [comitatu Wygornie] et cetera, et Dionisia uxor Hugonis Vere est cognata et proxima heres, 32 Edwardi I.
Mulis.	Rogerus de Mulis obiit seisitus de manerio de Kingscarswell, et aliis terris in comitatu Devonie, et Johannes est filius et heres, 32 Edwardi I.
Basset.	Willelmus Basset tenet die quo obiit manerium de Tehydy, in comitatu Cornubie, per servicium dimidium feodi militis, et Trevalga per servicium parte unius feodi, 33 Edwardi I.
Gurnay. Ap Adam.	Johannes Gurney obiit seisitus de manerio de Benerston, in comitatu Wiltes, et Elizabetha uxor Johannis Ap Adam est filia et heres, 33 Edwardi I.
Mortimer.	Agatha Mortimer tenet octavam partem manerii de Sturmister Marshall, in comitatu Dorsetie de rege in capite, 33 Edwardi I.
Gorges.	Thomas Gorges tenet manerium de Schepton Marward, in comitatu Dorsetie de rege et cetera, 33 Edwardi I.
Valletort.	Radulphus de Valletorta tenet maneria de Hurberton et Brixham de rege, 33 Edwardi I.
Esturmy.	Henricus Esturmy tenet diversas terras in comitatu Wiltes de rege, et cetera, et Henricus est filius et heres, 34 Edwardi I.
Burgheirs.	Robertus de Burgheirs tenet duas partes manerii de Bocton in comitatu [Kancie] ut de honore de Boloina, 34 Edwardi I., et Stephanus Burghersh est filius et heres, 34 Edwardi I.
Hussey.	Petrus de Hussey tenet manerium de Rolledon in comitatu Wiltes de rege, 34 Edwardi I.
Urtiaco sive Lorty.	Walterus de Urtiaco tenet manerium de Cory Rivell, in comitatu Somersetie, et Henricus est filius et heres, 34 Edwardi I.
Ferrers.	Reginaldus de Ferrers obiit seisitus de maneria de Newton Ferrers et Beere in comitatu Devonie et W[illelmus] est filius et heres, 34 Edwardi I.

Poynz. Johannes de Poynez tenet manerium de Cory Malet, et diversas alias [terras], in comitatu Somersetie, 1 Edwardi II.

Stafford. Edmondus nuper baro Staffordie tenuit die quo obiit maneria de Stafford, Bradley et Madeley, cum pertinenciis, in comitatu Staffordie, 2 Edwardi II.

Aldelegh. Thomas de Aldighlegh tenet manerium de Newhall in comitatu Chester, de rege in capite, 2 Edwardi II.

Arches. Nicolaus Arches obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu Oxonie, et Edmondus est filius et heres, 2 Edwardi II.

Carmyno. Rogerus Carmyno obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu Cornubie, et Oliverus est filius et heres, 2 Edwardi II.

Mules. Johannes de Mules tenet die obitus manerium de Overonton, in comitatu Oxfordie, manerium de Sodington, in comitatu Lecestrie, in capite in libero socagio, per servicium 1 parisiis calcarium de auratorum vel vj^{d} per annum, tenet etiam manerium de Upper Wallop, in comitatu Southamptonie, per 1 feodum manerium de North Cadbery, in comitatu Somersetie, per servicium dimidium baronie de manerio de Herdwike, in comitatu Bukingham, cum dimidia parte hamleti de Kenewell et Werdon, dimidium manerii de Sutton in comitatu Dorsetie, per dimidium feodi manerii de Karswill Regis et Dupeford, cum hundredis de Haytorr et Stanburgh in comitatu Devonie, de rege in capite, 3 Edwardi II.

Valletort. Margareta, que fuit uxor Roberti de Valletorta obiit seisita de terris in comitatu Cornubie et Thomas est filius et heres, 4 Edwardi II.

Tuchet. Willelmus Tuchet obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu Salopie, et Willelmus est filius et heres, 4 Edwardi II.

Russel. Willelmus Russell tenet die quo obiit maneriam de Durehay, in comitatu glocestrie, Est Bedwyn, in comitatu Wiltes, Herdwike, in comitatu Bokingham, Upton, in comitatu Barks, Horsington, in comitatu Somersetie, et Yeverland et Wath, in comitatu Southamptonie, 4 Edwardi II.

Sturmy. Willelmus Sturmy obiit seisitus de diversis terris, in comitatu [Ebor] et Ricardus est filius et heres, 5 Edwardi II.

Poinz. Nicolaus Poyns tenet manerium de Cory Malet, in comitatu Somersetie, de rege in capite, 5 Edwardi II.

De la Hay. Hurst. Petrus de la Hay obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu [Sussex], et Johanna uxor Philippi Hurst est filia et heres, 5 Edwardi II.

Carew. Nicolaus Carew obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu [Berks], et Johannes est filius et heres, 6 Edwardi II.

Vere. Alicia Comitissa Oxonie obiit seisita de diversis terris in comitatu Cancie, Surrie et cetera, et Robertus Vere, comes Oxonie, est filius et heres, 6 Edwardi II.

Zouch. Alanus la Zouch tenet manerium de Northmolton, in comitatu Devonie, 7 Edwardi II.

Carmyno. Rogerus de Carmyno obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu Cornubie, et Walterus est filius et heres, 7 Edwardi II.

Moyne. Henricus le Moign tenet manerium de Schupton, in comitatu Glocestrie, per servicium esse lardiarius reges; tenet etiam maneria de Curemoigne, in comitatu Dorsetie, et Eston, in comitatu Essex, per servicium predictum, 8 Edwardi II.

Fitzpayn. Robertus Fitzpayne tenet manerium de Credden, in comitatu Somersetie, per 4 partem feodis, manerium de Stoke Cursy cum hundredo de Cannington et hamlettam de Radway, per servicium feodis, manerium de Chellegh, in comitatu Dorsetie per servicium 1 feodis, hamlettam de Potington, in comitatu Devonie per servicium dimidium feodis, 8 Edwardi II.

Arches. Edmundus de Arches obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu [Glocestrie] et Galfridus est filius et heres, 8 Edwardi II.

Peverell. Jacobus Peverell obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu Devonie et Cornubie, et Hugo est filius et heres, 8 Edwardi II.

Audelegh. Nicolaus de Audelegh tenet manerium de Egmondon et villatam Novi Burgi de rege in capite, per servicium unius espervarii mutarii ad Scaccarium, et iiij^{d} ad idem Scaccarium, et manerium de Ford ad idem Scaccarium reddendum xij^{l}, 10 Edwardi II.

St. Maur. Nicolaus St. Maur tenet manerium de North Molton, in comitatu Devonie, manerium de Palton, in comitatu Wiltes, 10 Edwardi II.

Knovill. Johannes Knovill tenet hamelettam de Trevalga, in comitatu Cornubie, 10 Edwardi II.

Mortymer. Henricus Mortimer tenet quartam partem manerii de Sturmister Marshall, et quartam partem hundredi de Loseburgh, in comitatu Dorsetie, et sextam partem manerii de Luton, in comitatu Bedfordie, 10 Edwardi II.

Vernet. Hussey. Johannes de Verneto obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu [Dorsetie] et Rogerus Hussey est cognatus et heres, 10 Edwardi II.

Nansladron. Serlo de Nansladron tenet manerium de Alletes, in comitatu Cornubie, de rege, 11 Edwardi II.

Valletort. Johannes Valletort obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Devonie, et Radulphus est filius et heres, 12 Edwardi II.

Zouch. Lovell. Matilda, uxor Willelmi la Zouch, filia et heres Johannis Lovell de Tichmarsh, 12 Edwardi II.

Roald. Henricus filius Alani Roald obiit seisitus de manerio de Dodbroke, in comitatu Devonie, et Rogerus est filius et heres, 12 Edwardi II.

[Tuchet.] Thomas Tuchet obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu [Derbie, etc.] et Robertus est filius et heres, 13 Edwardi II.

Sturmy. Margareta Sturmy obiit seisita de diversis terris in comitatu Wiltes, et Henricus Sturmy est filius et heres dicte Margerete, 14 Edwardi II.

Montacut. Willelmus Montacute tenet manerium de Thorlebere in capite, Schepton Montacut, Chedsy, manerium de Donyete, membrum de Shepton, maneria de Jerlington [et] Aston Clinton, et manerium Fyneton, et Wombernford proxime Cottelegh, in comitatu Devonie, 14 Edwardi II.

Vuedall. Johannes de Vuedall tenet die obitus terras in Hamshire, et quod Petrus de Vuedall est filius et heres, 15 Edwardi II.

Urtiaco, sive Lorty.	Henricus de Urtiaco obiit seisitus de manerio de Cory Rivell, in comitatu Somersetie, et Johannes est filius et heres, 15 Edwardi II.
Fitz Reginald.	Petrus filius Reginaldi tenet manerium de Chuton, in comitatu Somersetie, dimidium manerii de Westkington, in comitatu Wiltes, et manerium de Sellings, in comitatu Cancie, de rege in capite, 16 Edwardi II.
Wigbeare.	Willelmus de Wigebeare obiit seisitus de manerio de Wigbeare, in comitatu Somersetie, et quod Ricardus est frater et heres, 18 Edwardi II.
Zouch. Lovell.	Matilda, uxor Willelmi la Zouch, filia et heres Johannis Lovell de Tichmersh, 18 Edwardi II.
Plokenet.	Alanus Plokenet tenet manerium de Haselbyry in capite, manerium de Kilpek in franca [firma], et manerium de Mymestoke, in comitatu Southamton, 19 Edwardi II.
Rivers.	Johannes Rivers tenet maneria de Launcyan, Treglost, Kisewik et cetera, de manerio de Trevorn, in Cornubia, 19 Edwardi II.
Bohun. De la Warr.	Johanna Bohun, de Kilpek, obiit seisita de diversis terris in comitatibus [Southamptonie et Somersetie] et Ricardus de la Warr est filius et heres, 2 Edwardi III.
Wake.	Jana, que fuit uxor Hugonis Wake, tenet die quo obiit manerium de Winterborn Stoke, in comitatu Wiltes, et Thomas Wake est filius et heres dicti Hugonis et Jane, 2 Edwardi III.
Basset.	Thomas Basset tenet die qui obiit villam de Netherhaddon, in comitatu Derbie, et Johannes est filius et heres, 2 Edwardi III.
Mohun.	Johannes Mohun, senior, tenet die quo obiit manerium de Gravell, ut de manerio de Odiham, et Johannes est filius et heres, 4 Edwardi III.
Sanford. Matravers.	Alda [filia Thomæ] de Sanford tenet die obitus sextam partem ville de Malbone Nonhall, [et de] Aston proxime Nonhall, et duas partes de Hasbutton per servicium militare, et Jana, uxor Johannis Matravers, est filia et heres, 4 Edwardi III.
Killigrew.	Henricus Killigrew tenuit die obitus duas feoda militum [in] Moreton, in comitatu Cornubie, et Johannes est filius et heres, 5 Edwardi III.

Verdon. Furnevall. Burghersh. Blount. Ferrers.

Theolbaldus de Verdon obiit seisitus de terris in comitatibus [Oxonie, Salopie, Herefordie et Staffordie], et Johanna uxor Thome Furnevall, Elizabetha uxor Bartholomeus Burgheirs, Margareta uxor Willelmi Blunt et Isabella uxor Henrici Ferrers sunt filie et heredes predicti Theobaldi Vernon, 5 Edwardi III.

Dawbeney.

Johannes de Albiniaco tenet die obitus manerium de Henton in comitatu Southamptonie, et Elias est filius et heres, 6 Edwardi III.

Biset. Martin.

Johannes Biset tenet die obitus terciam partem manerii de Kiderminster, in comitatu Herefordie, et manerium de Rockburn, in comitatu Hamshire, et Margareta uxor Roberti Martyn est soror et heres, 6 Edwardi III.

Columbers. Audelegh.

Phillippus de Columbers, et Elinora uxor ejus, in jure dicte Elinore, tenent de rege sibi et heredibus masculis, manerium de Nitherstawey, manerium de Peryton, cum hamlettam de Donhed, per servicium dimidie baronie. Remanere Jacobo Audelegh habendum pro termino vite, remanere Rogero Audelay filio Jacobi et heredibus de corpore et pro defectu talis exitus, remanere Nicolas Audelegh, filio et heredi predicti Jacobi, 6 Edwardi III.

Romesey.

Walterus de Romesey obiit seisitus de terris in comitatibus Southamtonie et Somersetie, et Johannes Rommesey est filius et heres, 8 Edwardi III.

Mohun.

Johannes Mohun de Ham obiit seisitus de manerio de Ham et aliis terris, in comitatu Dorcetie, et Johannes est filius et heres, 9 Edwardi III.

Mulis.

Nicolaus Mulis obiit seisitus de manerio de Kingkarswell et aliis terris, in comitatu Devonie et Somersetie, et Rogerus Mulis est filius et heres, 9 Edwardi III.

Bechamp.

Johannes Bechamp obiit seisitus de manerio de Hach, Stoke subtus Hemden, Shepton Bechamp, et de manerio de Boltbury, in comitatu Devonie, et Johannes est filius et heres, 10 Edwardi III.

Poinz.	Hugo Poinz obiit seisitus de manerio de Corry Malet, in comitatu Somersetie, et Nicolaus est filius et heres, 11 Edwardi III.
Mules.	Margareta, que fuit uxor Nicolai de Mules, tenet de hereditate Murielis et Isabelle, filiarum Johannis Mules, maneria de Kingscarswill, Tupeford et North Cadbury, parcella baronie de Maperton, 12 Edwardi III.
Newburgh.	Robertus Newburgh obiit seisitus de manerio de Winfride et diversis aliis terris, in comitatu Dorcetie, et Thomas est filius et heres, 12 Edwardi III.
Lisley.	Johannes de Insula, de Gatcomb, in comitatu Southampton, tenuit manerium de Gatcomb, et Johannes est filius et heres, 12 Edwardi III.
Wilmington.	Johannes de Wilmington tenet manerium de Frampton Coterell, et Radulphus est filius et heres, 14 Edwardi III.
Monthermer.	Thomas de Mounthermer tenet in capite maneria de Stokenham, Pyworthy et Okeford, in comitatu Devonie, et Margareta est filia et heres; tenuit etiam maneria de Hamton et Warblington in Southamton, 14 Edwardi III.
Urtiaco [sive] Lorty.	Henricus de Urtiaco tenet conjuncturi cum Sibilla uxore sua manerium de Cory Rivell, cum advocacione ecclesie, Stoke Dristre et Coklington, cum advocacione ecclesie, et manerium de Langport, et Jonannes est filius et heres, 15 Edwardi III.
Russel.	Theobaldus Russell tenuit die obitus manerium de Derham, cum pertinenciis, in comitatu Buckinham, per servicium unius feodi, et tenuit de hereditate Elinore, uxore sue, manerium de Manerland, in comitatu Southamptonie; tenuit etiam maneria de Horsington, in comitatu Somersetie, et Upton, in comitatu Berks, et Radulphus est filius et heres 16 Edwardi III.
Basset.	Radulphus Basset tenuit die obitus manerium de Weldon in comitatu Northamptonie, et Radulphus est filius et heres, 16 Edwardi III.
Audelegh.	Margareta, que fuit uxor Hugonis Audelegh [junior], comes Glocestrie, tenuit manerium de Fordington, in comitatu Dorsetie, 16 Edwardi III.

Columbers. Phillippus de Columbers, et Elinora uxor, ut de jure ejusdem Elinore, tenuit sibi et heredibus masculis de corpore, maneria de Netherstawey et Peryton, cum hamletta de Donhed per dimidium baronie. Remanere Jacobo Audeley pro termino vite, remanere Rogero, filio Jacobi, et heredes de corpore et pro defectu Nicolao, filio et heredibus dicte Jacobi. Tenuit etiam maneria de Barstable, Fremington, Holm, Combmartyn, Bovetracy, Nymet Tracy, quintam partem maneriide Torrington, maneiium de Postling, in comitatu Cancie, et Showe in Berks. Remanere Jacobo de Adelegh. Et Stephanus Columbers, parsona Ecclesie de Shirwel, est frater et proximus heres predicti Phillippi, 16 Edwardi III.

Audeley.

Columbers.

Moygne. Johannes le Moign tenuit die obitus manerium de Oure, in comitatu Dorsetie per francam [firmam], et Henricus de Moigne est filius et heres, 16 Edwardi III.

Russel. Willelmus Russell filius Theobaldi tenet pro termino vite sue manerium de Knighton, et Theobaldus Russel est frater et heres, 17 Edwardi III.

St. John. Edwardus St. John obiit seisitus de manerio de Basing, in comitatu Southampton, et Margareta, uxor Johannis St. Philbert, et Isabella, uxor Henrici Burghers, sunt sorores et heredes, 17 Edwardi III.

St. Philbert.

Burghersh.

Denham. Oliverus Dinham tenuet die obitus manerium de Sampford Peverell, in comitatu Devonie, et Radulphus est filius et heres, 17 Edwardi III.

Wilington. Joanna, que fuit uxor Johannis de Wilington, tenuit die obitus manerium de Frampton Coterel, et Radulphus est filius et heres, 19 Edwardi III.

De la Pole. Ricardus de la Pole tenuit die obitus terram in comitatu Ebor, et dedit Joanne uxori sue, et Willelmus de la Pole miles est filius et heres, 19 Edwardi III.

Fitzherbert. Reginaldus Fitzherbert tenuit die obitus manerium de Midsommer Norton et Hundredum de Norton, in comitatu Somersetie, et manerium de Lewton, in comitatu Bedfordie, et Edmondus Fitzherbert est filius et heres, 20 Edwardi III.

Filloll. Bohun. Margeria, que fuit uxor Johannis Filloll, tenet manerium de Kellendon, in comitatu Essex, remanere Ricardi Filloll, filio suo et heredi, et quod Cecilia, uxor Johannis Bohun, et Margeria, sunt filie et heredes, 20 Edwardi III.

Botreaux. Reginaldus Botreaux tenet cum Isabella, uxore sua, pro termino vite manerium de Caynersdon, in comitatu Somersetie, et Willelmus Botreaux est filius et heres, 20 Edwardi III.

Dauney. Nicolaus Dauney tenuit die obitus manerium de Madeford Terry, in comitatu Somersetie, et quod Johannes est filius et heres, et Emma fuit filia et heres de Johannis, 20 Edwardi III.

Burghers. Henricus de Burghers tenuit die quo obiit manerium de Basing, in comitatu Southamtonie, 21 Edwardi III.

Fitzwarren. Fulco Fitzwarren tenuit die quo obiit manerium de Wanting, in comitatu Berks, et Whitington, in comitatu Salopie, per servicium unius feodi, et Fulco est filius et heres, 23 Edwardi III.

Fitz Reginald. Matilda, que fuit uxor Petri filii Reginaldi, tenuit die quo obiit manerium de Westkington, in comitatu Wiltes, 23 Edwardi III.

Botreaux. Isabella, que fuit uxor Willelmi Botreaux, [tenuit] terras in Wedon et Hardwike proxime Alesbury, in comitatu Buckinghamie, 23 Edwardi III.

Botreaux. Willelmus Botreaux tenuit die quo obitus manerium de Dupford, et hundredum de Stanburgh, in comitatu Devonie, et Willelmus est filius et heres, 24 Edwardi III.

Alabaster. Radulphus Alabaster obiit seisitus de diversis tenementis et cetera, et Alicia et Agneta sunt sorores et heredes, 25 Edwardi III.

Dinham. Oliverus Dinham tenuit die obitus manerium de Samford et Alre Peverell, per servicium quinto partis feodi, in comitatu Devonie, 26 Edwardi III.

Fitzpayn. Robertus Fitzpayne tenuit die obitus maneria de Stoke Cursy [et] Reddeley et hundredum de Canington, in comitatu Somersetie, una cum advocacione ecclesie de Canington, maneria de Cherlton et Cayry, in dicte comitatu, manerium de Mershwood, in comitatu Dorcetie, et manerium de Chelburgh, in dicte comitatu, 27 Edwardi III.

Warr. Johannes le Warr obiit seisitus de manerio de Wikewarr, in comitatu Glocestrie, et Rogerus est filius et heres, 27 Edwardi III.

Sifrewast. Joanna, que fuit uxor Roberti Siferwast, tenuit manerium de Hoke, in comitatu Dorcetie, per servicium militare, 29 Edwardi III.

Martyn. Robertus Martyn tenuit die obitus manerium de Rockborn, in comitatu Southamptonie, et Combe Byset, in comitatu Wiltes, 29 Edwardi III.

Fitzpayn. Ella, que fuit uxor Roberti Fitzpayn, tenet maneria de Stokecursy [et] Radway, et hundredum de Canington in comitatu Somersetie in capite, 30 Edwardi III.

Burgheirs. Johannes Burgheirs tenet manerium de Estworlegham, et unum capitalem messuagium et trecentas acras terre, in comitatu Southamtonie, 31 Edwardi III.

Fitpayn. Robertus Fitzpayn obiit seisitus de quibusdam terris, in comitatu Somersetie, et Isabella, uxor Johannis Chideok, est filia et heres, 31 Edwardi III.

Fitzherbert. Reginaldus Fitzherbert obiit seisitus de quinta parte manerii de Midsommernorton, in comitatu Somersetie, 33 Edwardi III.

De la Pole. Henricus de la Pole tenet manerium de Hamton et Brigge, in comitatu Oxfordie, et terram in Gilford, in comitatu Surrey, 33 Edwardi III.

Seamor. Thomas Seamor tenet unum messuagium et diversas terras in Poldon, cum advocacione ecclesie ibidem in comitatu Wiltes, per servicium militare, 33 Edwardi III.

Brotherton. Manny. Ufford. Montagu. Thomas de Brotherton, comes Norffolkie, et marescallus Anglie, obiit seisitus de diversis terris et cetera, et Margareta uxor [Johanni, Domini Segrave, et postea] Walteri Manny, Elizabetha [Johanna] uxor Walteri [Willelmi] de Ufford [comes Suffolcie] et Matilda que fuit filia Alicia, nuper uxor Edwardi Montagu, sunt filie [et neptis] et heredes predicti Thome Brotherton, 34 Edwardi III.

St. Maur. Nicolaus St. Maur tenuit maneria de Castle Cary et Marsh, cum burgo de Wymbulton, maneria de Northbarn et Broughton, Somersetshire, et Wynfred, in comitatu Dorcetie, 35 Edwardi III.

Fitzwarren. Willelmus Fitzwarren tenuit manerium de Houghton in comitatu Dorcetie in capite, maneria de Ilbruer Pernttendy et Wernplokenet in comitatu Somersetie, villam de Wilton et xl^{s} reditus in Bernford, in comitatu Wiltes in capite, 35 Edwardi III.

Hussey. Reginaldus Hussey tenuit manerium de Burton Stacy, in comitatu Southamtonie, 35 Edwardi III.

Wake. Mitchell. Kaynes. Johannes Wake obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu Somersetie, et Elizabetha, uxor Ricardi Michell, Thomas filius Isabelle Kaynes, et Joanna uxor . . . sunt filie [et nepos] et heredes, 35 Edwardi III.

Fitz Roger. Henricus Fitz Roger tenuit manerium de Sellings, in comitatu Cancie, 36 Edwardi III.

Bechamp. Johannes Bechamp de Somersetshire tenuit maneria de Stoke subtus Hamden, Midsommer Norton, Welweton et Widecomb in capite, maneria de Hurberton et Brixham, in comitatu Devonie, et Little Holm in comitatu Stafford, 36 Edwardi III.

De la Pole. Katerina, que fuit uxor Thome de la Pole, tenuit manerium de Rameridge, in comitatu Southamtonie, manerium de Marsh, cum advocacione ecclesie in Buckinghamshire, unum messuagium cum pertinenciis in Cork, in comitatu Wiltes, 36 Edwardi III.

Courteney. Thomas Courteney, miles, tenuit manerium de Maperton cum membris Hamilton et Clopton, maneria de South Cadbury et Wootton, in comitatu Somersetie, 36 Edwardi III.

Erle. Elizabetha, que fuit uxor Johannis Erle, tenuit die obitus manerium de Sommerton Erlegh in comitatu Somersete, 36 Edwardi III.

Talbot. Johannes Talbot miles, filius et heres Johannis Talbot, de Castro Ricardi, militis, et Juliane uxoris ejus, 36 Edwardi III.

Carew. Johannes de Carew, miles, obiit seisitus de maneriis de Otery et Stoke Fleming, in comitatu Devonie, et cetera, et Laurencius est filius et heres, 36 Edwardi III.

Rous. Herl. Thomas de Rous tenuit die obitus manerium de Harescoort, in comitatu Glocestrie, et Juliana uxor Andree Herle est filia et heres [Inq. p. m. 48] Edwardi III.

Carrant. Willelmus Carrant obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu Somersetie, et Willelmus est filius et heres, 37 Edwardi III.

Pakenham. Ufford. Henricus de Pakenham, obiit seisitus de diversis terris et cetera, et Robertus Ufford, comes Suffolcie est consanguineus et heres, 37 Edwardi III.

Dawbeney. Ricardus qui fuit filius Elizabethe [Elias]* Dawbeney tenuit manerium [medietatis manerii] de la Kingsholm, in comitatu Glocestrie, per serjanciam [Inq. p. m.], 38 Edwardi III.

* Elizabeth was the daughter of Elias Dawbeney, and inherited one half of the manor of Kingsholm on the death of her brother, Richard Dawbeney.—Eds.

Alabaster. Agneta Alablaster soror et heres Alicie filie et heredis Walteri Alabaster [Inq. p. m., 38 Edwardi III.], 39 Edwardi III.

Molyns. Egidia, que fuit uxor Johannis Molyns, tenuit die obitus maneria de Aston Bernard et Ilmere, in comitatu Barks, et Willelmus Molyns est filius et heres, 41 Edwardi III.

St. Maur. Nicolaus filius Nicolai St. Maur tenuit die obitus manerium de Northmolton, in comitatu Devonie, et Willelmus est filius et heres, 41 Edwardi III.

Bechamp. Johannes Bechamp de Somersetshire, tenuit tria feoda in Portlemouth, Delton, Sourle, Alneston et Rake; quartam partem feodis in Tavybemor, unum feodum in Thurleston, unum feodum in Weston, dimidium feodi in Whitley et Thorn, dimidium feodi in Southbroke, octavam partem feodi in Thorleston, sextam decimam partem feodi in Burgh Pomeray, terciam decimam partem feodi in Rotherford, quartam partem feodi in Coletonprall, unum feodum in Stancomb et Wolston, unum feodum in Alwington Crispin, unum feodum in Mewy, unum feodum in Shann et Halgewell, dimidium feodi in Godmewy Pomeray, unum feodum in Fernhull, decimam partem feodi in Brestinworth, octavam partem feodi in Washborn, vicesimam partem feodi in Clifton Mauncell, quartam partem feodi in Crokedon, trigesimam partem in Scopcomb, trigesimam sextam partem feodi in Brugg, vicesimam partem feodi in la Moxe, quadragesimam partem feodi in Helepayn, vicesimam partem feodi in Crokedon, et dimidium feodi in Hurbernford, in comitatu Devonie, 42 Edwardi III.

Sturmy. Henricus Sturmy obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu Wiltes, et Henricus Sturmy est filius et heres, 42 Edwardi III.

Molynes. Willelmus Molyns, filius et heres Johannis Molyns, et Egidie uxoris ejus, 43 Edwardi III.

Esturmy. Henricus Esturmy obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu Wiltes, et Henricus est filius et heres, 42 Edwardi III.

Botreaux.
Lumley.
Pedwardyn.
Twenge.

Elizabetha, uxor Willielmi Botreaux, militis, filia Katerine, Robertus filius Marmaduci Lumley filie Lucie, et Isabella uxor Walteri Pedwardin, militis, filie Margarete sororum Thome Twenge sunt consanguinei et heredes dicti Thome Twenge, 43 Edwardi III.

Everard.
Loundres.
Ramesburgh.

Edmondus Everard, miles, obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Somersetie, et Elizabetha uxor Roberti Loundres, et Margareta uxor Thome de Ramesburgh, sunt sorores et heredes dicti Edmondi, 44 Edwardi III.

Warr.

Johannes le Warr obiit seisitus de manerio de Wikeware et aliis terris in comitatu Glocestrie, et Rogerus est frater et heres predicti Johannis, 44 Edwardi III.

Cary.

Edmondus Cary obiit seisitus de diversis terris et cetera, et Juliana est soror et heres, 46 Edwardi III.

Pomeray.

Henricus de la Pomeray obiit seisitus de manerio de Byry et aliis terris, in comitatu Devonie, et Johannes est filius et heres, 48 Edwardi III.

Chideok.
Bradeston.
Paveley.

Joanna, uxor Johannis Chideok, militis, et Ella de Bradeston, sunt filie [et] heredes Alicie filie et heredis Johannis de Paveley, 49 Edwardi III.

Pipard.
Lisley.
Hammeley.

Willelmus Pipard obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu Cornubie, et Margereta uxor Gerardi filii Warini de Insula, et Margeria, uxor Osberti Hameley, sunt filie et heredes, 50 Edwardi III.

Burghers.
Spencer.

Bartholomeus Burghers, miles, tenuit die obitus, maneria de Hugkredebury, Stedert et Ohern, in comitatu Wiltes de rege, in capite, et Elizabetha, uxor Edwardi Spencer, est filia et heres, 1 Ricardi II.

Molines.

Willelmus Molines, miles, tenuit die obitus manerium de Whitley, in comitatu Wiltes, manerium de Henley super Tamisim, et Ricardus est filius et heres, etatis 20 annorum, 1 Ricardi II.

Arundell. Johannes Arundell, miles, tenuit conjunctim cum Elinora uxore sua, sibi et heredibus de corpore [eorum] manerium de Estmorden, in comitatu Dorsetie, maneria de Cocklington, Stoke Trestre [et] Boxford cum balliva de Selwood, in comitatu Somersetie, cum diversis terris in comitatu Wiltes et Kent, et Johannes Arondell est filius et heres eorum et etatis 15 annorum, 2 Ricardi II.

Audelegh. Jacobus de Audelegh, miles, tenuit die obitus, maneria de Newburg et Forde in comitatu Salopie, manerium de Broughton, in comitatu Wiltes, manerium de Stowey infer Peryton, et Donend cum pertinenciis, in capite predicta baronia, manerium de Blakdon cum advocacione ecclesie, in comitatu Somersetie. Et tenet conjunctim cum Isabella, uxore sua, pro termino vite, remanere heredibus masculis, remanere Regi, maneria de Barnstable, Combemartin, Dertington, Fremington et Southmolton, cum advocacione ecclesiorum, maneria de Bovitracy, Northlew [et] Holdesworthy, in comitatu Devonie, et Talkbaro, in comitatu Cornwallie. Et tenet sibi et Isabelle uxore et heredis de corpore eorum maneria de Nymet Tracy et Holn, cum pertinenciis, et Nicolaus est filius et heres, [10] Ricardi II.

Molines. Willelmus Molines, miles, tenuit de hereditate Margarete, uxore sue, maneriam de Elton, in comitatu Cancie, et Ricardus est filius et heres eorum, 4 Ricardi II.

Gorges. Theobaldus Gorges, miles, tenuit die obitus castellum de Caresbrooke, in Insula Vecte, et manerium de Kington, per servicium unius feodi, in comitatu Southamtonie, et manerium de Braunton, in comitatu Devonie, quartam partem manerii de Sturmister, in comitatu Dorsetie, et Ricardus est filius et heres, et est etatis 28 annorum, 4 Ricardi II.

Gorges. Radulphus de Gorges obiit seisitus de terris ut supra, et Bartholemeus Gorges est frater et heres, 5 Ricardi II.

Latymer. Robertus Latimer, miles, obiit seisitus de quibusdam terris in comitatu Dorsetie, et Robertus filius et heres est, etatis 21 annorum, 5 Ricardi II.

Newburgh. Hawisia de Newburgh, que fuit uxor Thome Newburgh, tenuit die obitus manerium de Wynfred, in comitatu Dorsetie, et Johannes filius Johannis filii dictorum Thome et Matilde, est consanguineus et proxime heres, 5 Ricardi II.

Fitz Roger. Bonvil. Thomas Fitz Roger tenuit die obitus medium manerii de Sellings, in comitatu Cancie, et quod Elizabetha, uxor Johannis Bonvill, filii et heredis Willelmi Bonvil, militis, est consanguinea et proxime heres, 5 Ricardi II.

Ufford. Willoby. Scales. Ferrers. Willelmus Ufford, comes Suffolkie, obiit seisitus de diversis terris, et quod Robertus Willoby, Rogerus dominus Scales, et Henricus Ferrers de Groby, sunt consanguines et proxime heredes predicti Willelmi, 5 Ricardi II.

Fitz Warren. Fulco Fitzwarren tenuit die obitus manerium de Whitington, in comitatu Salopie, et dimidium manerii de Fitzherbert, in comitatu Wiltes, et Fulco est filius et heres, et etatis 31 annorum, 5 Ricardi II.

Denham. Johannes Denham, miles, tenuit die obitus maneria de Hartland, Notwell, Comb et Harpford, in comitatu Devonie, et Johannes est filius et heres etatis . . . annorum. Tenuit etiam maneria de Cardynan, Boderell et Donuguy, in Cornubia, et Bokland Dinham, in comitatu Somersetie, 5 Ricardi II.

Argenton. Naunton. St. George. Fitzwarren. Argenton. Kinderston. Johannes Argenton, miles, tenuit maneria de Wymondlegh Magna et Parva, cum advocacione ecclesia, terras in Throcton, per servicium corone, et Margareta, filia Joanne, nuper uxoris Bartholomei Naunton, Baldwinus St. George filius Baldwini et Elizabethe, secunde filiarum, et Matilda, uxor Ivonis Fitzwarren, tertia filia, sunt heredes dictis Johannis Argenton, 5 Ricardi II. Tenuit etiam dictus Johannes Argenton, miles, cum Margeria uxore sua, ad terminum vite, manerium de Halisworth, remanere Willelmo Argenton et Elizabethe filie Willelmi de Kinderston et heredibus ipsius Willelmi, 5 Ricardi II.

Sturmy. Galfridus, frater et heres Henrici Esturmy, obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu Wiltes, et Willelmus est filius et heres, 5 Ricardi II.

Basset. Willelmus Basset tenuit die obitus manerium de Ipisden, in comitatu Oxfordie, de honore de Walingford, et Johannes Basset est filius et heres, 7 Ricardi II.

Matravers. De la Mare. Fitz Roger. Johannes Matravers, miles, tenuit die obitus manerium de Hoke, in comitatu Dorsetie, cum Elizabethe, uxore sua, et quod Matilda uxor Petri de la Mare, et Elizabetha, sunt filie et heredes predictorum Johannis et Elizabethe, 7 Ricardi II. Tenuit etiam manerium de Crawell, cum advocacione [ecclesiæ], tenet de honore de Walingford, in Oxfordie, medium manerii de Westkington, in comitatu Wiltes, quod fuit in manu Regis per mortem Thome Fitz Roger, durante minori etate Elizabethe uxoris Johannis Bonvile, consanguinie et heredis dicti Thome Fitz Roger, 7 Ricardi II.

Basset. Johannes Basset tenuit die obitus manerium de Ipisden, in comitatu Oxonie, et Johannes Basset est filius et heres, 10 Ricardi II.

Dawbeney. Egidius Dawbeney, miles, tenuit die obitus manerium de South Pederton cum hamlettis de Barington, Donyeate, Southaier et Chelston, cum hundredo de Southpetherton, cum diversis terris in Kinemerston, in comitatu Somersetie, et Egidius est filius et heres. Tenuit etiam maneria de Foweton cum Travey versus Polruan, et Lumberdlowe cum balliva hundredi de Westwenelshire, ut de ducatu de Cornwall, et castello de Launceston, 10 Ricardi II.

Russel. Alicia, que fuit uxor Radulphi Russell, militis, tenuit pro termino vite manerium de Upton, in comitatu Barks, remanere Mauricis Russell, filio dicti Radulphi. Tenuit etiam duas partes manerii de Athelinton, cum advocacione ecclesie, remanere post mortem Alicie, Theobaldo Russell, filio dictorum Radulphi et Alicie, et heredibus, et pro defectu Johannis fratri ejusdem. Tenuit etiam terciam partem manerii de Kingston Russell, in comitatu Dorsetie, per servicium militum, et etiam manerium de Horsington, in comitatu Somersetie, 10 Ricardi II.

Chideok. Johannes Chideok, miles, obiit seisitus de diversis terris, in comitatu Somersetie et Dorsetie, et Johannes est filius et heres, 12 Ricardi II.

Hussey. Ancreta, que fuit uxor Henrici Hussey, tenuit medium manerii de Saperton, in comitatu Glocestrie, et Henricus Hussey est filius et heres predictorum Henrici et Ancrete, 13 Ricardi II.

Bonvil. Johannes Bonvill, miles, tenuit die obitus manerium de Lobbenham, in comitatu Lecestrie, de ducatu Lancastrie, et Thomas Bonvil est filius et heres, 13 Ricardi II.

Carew. Robertus de Careu obiit seisitus de quibusdam terris in ... et cetera, et Nicolaus est filius et heres, 14 Ricardi II.

Carew. Nicolaus de Careu obiit seisitus, et cetera, et Nicolaus est filius et heres, 14 Ricardi II.

Denbaud. Johannes Denbaud tenuit die obitus manerium de Henton St. George, in comitatu Somersetie, et Thomas est filius et heres, 14 Ricardi II.

Chideok. Johannes Chideok, miles, tenuit conjunctim cum Joanna, uxore sua, quartam partem manerii de Westbery, cum hundredo, et quartam partem manerii de Hulprington, de honore de Trobrigg, in comitatu Wiltes, et Johannes est filius et heres, 14 Ricardi II.

Botreaux. Willelmus Botreaux, miles, [tenuit] cum Elizabetha, uxore ejus, heredibus masculis de corpore eorum maneria de North Cadbury [et], Kinemerston, cum terris in Barington, Southpetherton, Stretton [et] Chilton, et Willelmus Botreaux, miles, est filius et heres, 15 Ricardi II. Tenuit etiam manerium de Parva Barkhamsted, in comitatu Hereford, manerium de Upton Mules, in comitatu Barks, manerium de Ellingham, cum pertinenciis vocatum Mules, in comitatu Southamtonie, manerium de Dupeford et hundredum de Stanburgh, heredibus masculis; manerium de Witherige, cum hundredo, in comitatu Devonie, maneria de Penhele, Wothenale, Botreaux Castell, Botelet, Tremethon, Lananton, Boswygy et Trewornall, pro termino vite eorum; remanere Willelmo Botreaux filio dictorum Willelmi et Elizabethe. Tenuit etiam maneriam de Crukehamton et Trewathenant, tenentur de honore et castro de Launceston, 15 Ricardi II.

Fitzwarren. Fulco Fitzwarren tenuit die obitus, conjunctim cum Elizabetha, uxore sua, duas partes manerii de Wiggebeare, in comitatu Somersetie, maneria de Holne et Nymet Tracy, et manerium de Baunton, in comitatu Devonie, et manerium de Whitington in comitatu Salopie, et Fulco est filius et heres, 15 Ricardi II.

Burghersh. Johannes Burgheirs tenuit die obitus terciam partes manerii de Scendelby, in comitatu Lincolnie, et Margareta et Matilda sunt filie et heredes, 15 Ricardi II.

Fitzpayn. Poyninges. Robertus Fitzpayn tenuit die obitus maneria de Stokecurcy, Rodway, Cary et Carlet, cum hundredo de Canington, in comitatu Somersetie, terras in Wynyeat et Brighamton, et quod Isabella, uxor Ricardi Poyning, est filia et heres, 15 Ricardi II.

Fitzwarren. Elizabetha, que fuit uxor Fulconis Fitzwarren, tenuit die obitus manerium de Nymet Tracy, in comitatu Devonie, et Fulco est filius et heres, 21 Ricardi II.

Seamor. Turbervil. Willelmus Seamor tenuit die obitus manerium de Hach Bechamp cum advocacione ecclesie, in comitatu Somersetie, cum consensu et relaxacione Cecilie Turbervil, quondam uxoris Rogeri Seamor militis, patris dicti Willelmi, et Rogerus est filius et heres, 15 Ricardi II.

Herring. Alicia, que fuit uxor Johannis Herryng, tenuit die obitus manerium de Thornston, et Johannes Herryng est filius et heres, 15 Ricardi II.

Devereux. De la Forde. Johannes Devereux, miles, filius Johannis, filii Symonis Devereux, de Standen et Sage, uxoris ejus sororis et heredis Jacobi de la Ford, patris Ricardi, patris Isabelle, cujus heres ipse Johannes Devereux est, 16 Ricardi II.

Herring. Johannes Herring de Thornston obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Dorcetie, et Henricus Herring, clericus, est frater est heres, 17 Ricardi II.

Willoughby. Norwich. Scales. Ferrers. Norwich.

Robertus Willoughby, miles, filius Cecilie Ufford, filie Margarete, filie Johannis Norwich, Robertus de Scales, miles, filius Rogeri, filii Katerine, filie dicte Margarete, Willelmus Ferrers de Groby, miles, filius Henrici, filii Margarete, filie dicte Margarete, filie Johannis Norwich, et sororis Johannis Norwich, sunt consanguines et heredes dicti Johannis Norwich, 19 Ricardi II.

Kenne. Try. Boteler.

Johannes Kenne de Somersetshire, filius et heres Isabelle, quondam uxoris Johannes Try, sororis et heredis Almavici le Botiler, militis, 20 Ricardi II.

Arondell. Carmyno. Trevarthian.

Johannes Arondell, miles, filius et heres Johannis, filii Elizabethe, filie Oliveri Carmyno, filii Rogeri Carmyno, militis, patris Thome Carmyno, armigeri, patris Joanne, et Johannes Trevarthian, filius Matilde, filie dicti Oliveri, sunt consanguines et heredes predicte Joanne filie predicti Thome, 20 Ricardi II.

Molins.

Ricardus Molines, filius Willelmi Molins, militis, obiit seisitus, et cetera, et Willelmus Molines est filius et heres, 20 Ricardi II.

Courtney.

Phillippus Courteney obiit seisitus de diversus terris in comitatu Devonie, et Willelmus est filius et heres, 3 Henrici IV.

Denys.

Gilbertus Denys obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Glocestrie, et Mauricius Denys est filius et heres, 9 Henrici IV.

Tomer. Carrant.

Johannes, filius et heres Ricardi de Tomer, obiit seisitus de manerio de Tomer, in comitatu Somersetie, et Alicia, uxor Willelmi Carrant, et Editha, sunt sorores et heredes dicti Johannis, 10 Henrici IV.

Bache. Chideok.

Joanne, que fuit uxor Johannis Bache, obiit seisita de diversis terris in comitatibus Dorcetie, Somersetie et Wiltes, et Johannes Chideok est filius et heres, 11 Henrici IV.

Tuchet. Audeley.

Johannes Tuchet, miles, filius Johannis, filii Joanne, sororis et unius heredium Nicolai Audelegh, 12 Henrici IV.

Marney. Passelew. Sergeaux. — Elizabetha, uxor Willelmi Marney, militis, [et] Philippa, uxor Roberti Passelew, sunt sorores et heredes Joanne, sororis et una heredis Ricardi de Sergeaux, militis, filii et heredis Ricardi Sergeaux, militis, et Philippe uxoris ejus, 12 Henrici IV.

Kingston. Calston. Chelrey. — Elizabetha, uxor Johannis Kingston, militis, Elizabetha, filia Joanne, uxoris Thome Calston, secunda filia, et Sibilla, sunt filie et heredes Thome Chelrey, et Elizabethe, uxoris suis, 13 Henrici IV.

Fitzwarren. Chideok. — Ivo Fitzwarren, miles, obiit seisitus de terris in comitatibus Somersetie et Wiltes, et Elizabetha, uxor Johannis Chideok, armigeri, est filia et heres, 2 Henrici V.

Marney. — Thomas Marney est filius et heres Willelmi Marney, militis, et Elizabethe uxoris ejus, 2 Henrici V.

Arondel. Matravers. — Johannes Arondell obiit seisitus, et cetera, et Johannas Arondell, de Arondell, Dominus Matravers, est filius et heres, 3 Henrici V.

Fitz Nicoll. Poyntz. Brownyng. — Thomas Fitz Nicoll obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Glocestrie, et Katerina, uxor Roberti Poyntz, et Elinora, uxor Johannis Brownyng, sunt filie et heredes predicti Thome, 6 Henrici V.

Servinton. — Oliverus Servinton obiit seisitus de terris in Wiltes et Devonia, et Oliverus est filius et heres, 7 Henrici V.

Seamor. — Johannes Seamor, miles, obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Somersetie, et Johannes Seamor, miles, est filius et heres, 8 Henrici V.

Servinton. — Oliverus Servinton, filius et heres Johannis Cervinton, obiit seisitus de terris in Wiltes, et David est frater et heres predicti Oliveri, 8 Henrici V.

Tuchet. — Johannes Tuchet obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Somersetie, et Jacobus est filius et heres, 8 Henrici V.

Hull. Walsh. — Nicolaus Hull, filius et heres Christiane, unius sororum et heredum Nicolai Le Walsh, 9 Henrici V.

Chideok. Johannes Chideok, miles, obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatibus Glocestrie et Dorsetie, et Johannes est filius et heres, 1 Henrici VI.

Horsey. Johannes Horsey obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu Somersetie, et Henricus Horsey est filius et heres, 1 Henrici VI.

Marney. Thomas Marney obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu Cornubie, et Johannes est frater et heres, 2 Henrici VI.

Cheyney. Willelmus Cheyney obiit seisitus de terris in comitatibus Wiltes, Dorsetie et Devonie, et Edmondus est filius et heres, 2 Henrici VI.

St. Liger. Johannes St. Liger, filius et heres Philippi St. Liger, obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu ... et cetera, et Thomas est frater et heres, 2 Henrici VI.

Bevill. Johannes Bevill obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu Cornubie, et Humfricus Bevill est filius et heres, 4 Henrici VI.

Sturmy. Seamor. Matilda, filia et heres Willelmi Sturmy, militis, obiit seisita de terris in comitatu Wiltes, et Johannes Semor est filius et heres dicte Matilde, 6 Henrici VI.

Gorges. Theobaldus Gorges, miles, filius et heres Thome, filii et heredis Theobaldi, patris Radulphi, patris Mauricii, patris Thome est consanguineus et heres predicte Thome, 10 Henrici VI.

Cheyney. Philloll. Joanna, que fuit uxor Willelmi Cheyney, militis, obiit seisita de terris in comitatu Dorcetie, et Johannes Philloll est filius et heres dicte Joanne, 12 Henrici VI.

Clifford. Thomas Clifford [est] filius et heres Johannis, nuper domini Clifford, et Elizabethe uxoris sue, 12 Henrici VI.

Bigbery. Willelmus Bigbery obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Devonie, et Margareta et Elizabetha sunt filie et heredes predicti Willelmi, 10 Henrici VI.

Chideok.	Johannes Chideok, miles, obiit seisitus de terris in comitatibus Glocestrie et Dorcetie, et
Stafford. Sturton.	Katerina, uxor Willelmi Stafford, et Margareta, uxor Willelmi Sturton, sunt filie et heredes predicti Johannis, 18 Henrici VI.
Brooke.	Thomas Broke, miles, obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Somersetie, et Edwardus Brooke, miles, est filius et heres, 21 Henrici VI.
Hawley.	Johannes Hawley obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Devonie, et Elizabetha uxor Johannis
Copleston.	Copleston est filia et heres, 21 Henrici VI.
Dawbeney.	Egidius Dawbeney obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Somersetie, et Willelmus est filius et heres, 24 Henrici VI.
St. Low.	Johannes St. Low obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Wiltes, et Nicolaus St. Low est filius et heres, 27 Henrici VI.
[Crookehorn.]	Johannes Crookehorn obiit seisitus de terris in comitatibus Somersetie et Dorsetie, et Ricardus est filius et heres, 29 Henrici VI.
Horsey.	Willelmus Horsey obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu Somersetie, et Thomas Horsey est filius et heres, 3 Edwardi IV.
Blewet.	Johannes Blewet obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatibus Devonie et Somersetie, et Walterus Bluet est filius et heres, 3 Edwardi IV.
Tuchet.	Jacobus Tuchet obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Somersetie, et Johannes est filius et heres, 5 Henrici VI.
Chudlegh.	Johannes Chudlegh obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu Devonie, et Robertus Chudlegh est cognatus et heres, 6 Edwardi IV.
Killigru.	Johannes Killigrew obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatu Cornubie, et Johannes est filius et heres, 7 Edwardi IV.
Fulford.	Baldwinus Fulford, miles, obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Devonie, et Thomas est filius et heres, 15 Edwardi IV.
Philloll.	Johannes Philloll obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Dorsetie, et Willelmus est filius et heres, 12 Edwardi IV.

Gorges. Walterus Gorges obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Somersetie, et Edmondus Gorges est filius et heres, 18 Edwardi IV.

Baunfild. Walterus Baunfild obiit seisitus de quibusdam terris in comitatu Devonie, et Andreas est filius et heres, 19 Edwardi IV.

Souch. Johannes Dominus Zouch, obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Devonie, et Willelmus est filius et heres, 20 Edwardi IV.

Blewet. Walterus Blewet obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatibus Devonie et Somersetie, et Nicolaus est filius et heres, 21 Edwardi IV.

Seamor. Johannes Seamor, cognatus et heres Johannis Seamor, militis, videlicet filius Johannis Seamor, armigeri, filii dicti Johannis Seamor, militis, 1 Henrici VII.

Courtney. Willelmus Courtney, miles, obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Devonie, et Willelmus Courtney est filius et heres, 1 Henrici VII.

Dernford. Dinham. Jacobus Dernford obiit seisitus de diversis terris in comitatibus Devonie et Cornubie, et Joanna, uxor Caroli Dinham, est filia et heres dicti Jacobi, 5 Henrici VII.

Hach. Johannes Hach obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Devonie, et Thomas Hach est filius et heres, 6 Henrici VII.

Walrond. Johannes Walrond obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Devonie, et Humfridus Walrond est filius et heres, 9 Henrici VII.

Catesby. Zouch. Georgius Catesby, filius et heres Margarete, filie et heredis Willelmi Domini Zouch, et Elizabethe, uxoris ejus, 10 Henrici VII.

Edgcomb. Ricardus Edgcomb, miles, obiit seisitus de terris in comitatibus Devonie et Cornubie, et Petrus Edgcomb, miles, est filius et heres, 12 Henrici VII.

Clifford. Johannes Dominus Clifford, obiit seisitus de diversis terris et cetera, et Henricus est filius et heres, 15 Henrici VII.

Stonar.	Thomas Stonar, armiger, consanguineus et heres masculus Johannis Stonar, videlicet frater Willelmi Stonar, militis, patris predicti Johannis Stonar, qui dictus Willelmus et Thomas fuerunt filii Thome Stonar, 15 Henrici VII.
Pomeray.	Edwardus Pomeray, filius et heres Ricardi Pomeray, fuit consanguineus Henrici Pomeray, patris dicti Ricardi, 16 Henrici VII.
Gorges.	Ricardus Gorges obiit seisitus de diversis terris et cetera et Marmaduk Gorges est filius et heres, 17 Henrici VII.
Zouch.	Willelmus Zouch, miles, obiit seisitus de diversis terris et cetera et Johannes est filius et heres, 17 Henrici VII.
[Marney.]	Johannes Marney obiit seisitus de diversis terris et cetera, et Henricus Marney est filius et heres, 17 Henrici VII.
Cervinton.	Edwardus Cervinton obiit seisitus de terris in comitatibus Devonie et Wiltes, et Walterus est filius et heres, 18 Henrici VII.
Carew.	Jacobus Carew obiit seisitus de terris et cetera, et Ricardus Carewe est filius et heres, 19 Henrici VII.
Carrant.	Johannes Carrant obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Somersetie, ut Willelmus Carrant est filius et heres, 21 Henrici VII.
Fortescu. Stonar. Nevill. Montacut, Scrope. Brandon. Browne. Dacres.	Adrianus Fortescu, miles, Anna uxor ejus, soror et heres Johannis Stonar, filii et heredis Anna, uxoris Ricardi Stonar, militis, sororis et unius heredum Georgii Nevill, filii et heredis Isabelle, Marchionis Montacut, Elizabetha Scroope, secunda soror Margareta, uxor Caroli Brandon, tercia Lucia Browne quarta soror et Isabella Dacres vidua quinta soror et heredum, 23 Henrici VII.
Brooke.	Johannes Brooke de Cobham, miles, obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Devonie et Somersetie, et Thomas est filius et heres, 4 Henrici VIII.
Courtney.	Willelmus Courteney, miles, seisitus obiit de terris in comitatu Devonie et Willelmus est filius et heres, 4 Henrici VIII.

Troutbeck. Talbot. — Willelmus Troutebek obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Devonie et alibi, et Margareta uxor Johannis Talbot est filia et heres, 4 Henrici VIII.

Zouch. Denham. — Joanna, uxor Johannis, domini Zouch, soror et una heredum Johannis, domini Denham, obiit seisita de terris in comitatu Devonie, et Johannes, dominus Zouch, est filius et heres, [post 18] Henrici VIII.

Ormond. Hankford. St. Leger. Boleyn. — Anna uxor Thome Comitis Ormond, filia et heres Ricardi Hankford, militis, obiit seisita de terris in comitatu Devonie, et Anna St. Leger et Margareta Boleyn sunt filie et heredes, 8 Henrici VIII.

Vere. — Johannes Vere, comes Oxonie, obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Devonie, et Johannes Vere, Comes Oxonie, est consanguineus et heres, videlicet, filius Georgii Vere, filii dicti Johannis Vere, Comitis Oxonie, 12 Henrici VIII.

Ralegh. — Edwardus Ralegh, miles, obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Devonie, et Georgius Ralegh est cognatus et heres, videlicet, filius Edwardi, filii dicti Edwardi Ralegh, militis, 13 Henrici VIII.

St. Leger. — Jacobus St. Leger obiit seisitus et cetera, et Georgius St. Leger est filius et heres, 13 Henrici VIII.

St. Loe. — Nicolaus St. Loe obiit seisitus de diversis terris et cetera, et Johannes St. Loe est filius et heres, 13 Henrici VIII.

Gorges. — Edmondus Gorges obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Somersetie, et Edwardus Gorges, miles, est filius et heres, 17 Henrici VIII.

Fulford. — Willelmus Fulford obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Devonie, et Johannes Fulford est filius et heres, 17 Henrici VIII.

Holland. — Johannes Holland obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Devonie, et quod Thomazina, uxor Johannis Carew, est filia et heres, ... Henrici VIII.

Ralegh. — Wymondus Ralegh obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Devonie, et Walterus Ralegh est filius et heres, 18 Henrici VIII.

Thorn.	Henricus Thorn obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Devonie, et Edwardus Thorn est consanguineus et heres, videlicet filius Christopheri, filii dicti Henrici Thorn, 18 Henrici VIII.
Newton. Griffyn. Capell.	Ricardus Newton obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Devonie et alibi, et Joanna, uxor Thome Griffyn, prima filia, Elizabetha secunda filia, Henricus Capell filius Egidii Capell et Isabelle tercia filiarum sunt heredes predicti Ricardi Newton, 18 Henrici VIII.
Pyne.	Nicolaus Pyne obiit seisitus de quibusdam terris, et cetera, et Henricus est consanguineus et heres, videlicet, filius Thome Pyne, filii predicti Nicolai Pyne, 18 Henrici VIII.
Arondell.	Willelmus, Comes Arundell filius et heres Johannis, filii Johannis, filii Johannis, filii Ricardi nuper Comitis Arondell,* 18 Henrici VIII.
Speke.	Johannes Speke, miles, obiit seisitus de terris in comitatibus Somersetie et Devonie, et Thomas Speke est consanguineus et heres, videlicet, filius Johannis Speke, armigeri, filii predicti Johannis Speke, militis, 20 Henrici VIII.
Prideaux. Dennys. Uggesworthy.	Fulco Prideaux et Willelmus Dennys sunt cognati et heredes Margarete Uggesworthy, 22 Henrici VIII.
Hungerford.	Edwardus Hungerford, miles, obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Wiltes, et Walterus Hungerford, miles, est filius et heres predicti Edwardi, 22 Henrici VIII.
Gorges. Ludlow.	Marmaducus Gorges obiit seisitus de quibusdam terris in comitatu Wiltes, et Matilda, uxor Edwardi Ludlowe, est filia et heres predicti Marmaduci, 23 Henrici VIII.
Zouch.	Johannes dominus Zouch, obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Devonie, et Georgius est filius et heres, 23 Henrici VIII.
Yard.	Rogerus Yard obiit seisitus de terris in comitatu Devonie, et Ricardus est filius et heres, 26 Henrici VIII.

* This does not agree with the accepted genealogies.—Eds.

Vere.
Trussell.

Elizabetha, uxor Johannis Vere, armigeri, soror et heres Johannis Trussell et cognata et heres Willelmi Trussell, militis, videlicet soror Johannis filii Edwardi filii Willelmi Trussell, militis, 26 Henrici VIII.

Dygby.

Johannes Digby, filius et heres Willelmi Digby, filii et heredis Johannis Digby, 27 Henrici VIII.

St. Liger.

Johannes St. Liger cognatus et heres domine Anne, videlicet, filius et heres Georgii St. Leger, filii et heredis dicte Anne, 29 Henrici VIII.

Digby.

Rosa que fuit uxor Willelmi Digby obiit seisita de terris in comitatu et cetera, et Johannes Digby est filius et heres, 32 Henrici VIII.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

Abbot, 1, 94
Abrinces, 128
Abringes, 71
Acton, 115, 180, 247-254, 257, 263
Adamps, 1
Adiston, 1
Affeton, 288
Afton, 89
Ailtun, 252
Aincourt, 54, 55
Aishton, 250, 256
Aiulfus, 224
Akeford, 244
Akelan, 1 (2)
Akeland, 94, 182
Akland, 116, 117
Alabaster, 1, 309, 313
Albamari, 151, 154-158
Albaneto, 296
Albemarl, 297
Albemarle, 133, 135, 152
Albimar, 123
Albimarle, 88
Albiniaco, 132, 247
Albo Mari, 148
Aldighlegh, 302
Alesbury, 309
Allen, 195
Aller, 1, 162, 207
Allet, 202-204, 207
Alneto, 230, 231
Alno, 243
Alnon, 246
Alphius, 57
Alwyn, 1
Ameredeth, 1
Amidas, 1
Anderson, 192
Andrewe, 198
Angiens, 250
Anglicus, 58, 202
Ank, 2, 155
Ap Adam, 256, 301
Appeldor, 2
Appelton, 2
Archdeacon, 83
Archedecne, 2
Arches, 78, 302, 303
Argenton, 316
Arondel, 55, 123, 210, 211, 213, 215-222, 247, 248, 251, 296
Arondell, 2, 78, 90, 91, 101, 105, 106, 109, 112, 115, 119, 125, 140, 143, 154, 155, 157, 172-179, 205, 207, 224, 225, 234-236, 238, 239, 266, 321
Arscot, 95, 143
Arscott, 2, 123
Arthur, 267, 268
Arundell, 315, 320, 327
Ashford, 2, 95, 126, 143
Ashlegh, 2, 162
Ashleigh, 157
Ashley, 237-239, 241
Ashthorp, 2
Ashthorpe, 89, 101, 170
Ashton, 2, 256
Asseton, 2
Asshendon, 2
Aston, 2, 262, 281, 288
At Comb, 2
At Hach, 88
At Hull, 2 (2)
Atrio, 243, 246
Atway, 2
At Will, 2, 198
At Wood, 3 (2)
At Woode, 3
Audelegh, 3, 64-66, 83, 96, 138, 140-142, 144, 177, 296, 304, 306-308, 315, 320
Audeley, 66, 101, 175, 261, 265, 266, 272
Aula, 128, 150
Aulon, 245
Auncell, 3 (2), 88
Aure, 249
Avenell, 3 (2), 53, 54, 126, 127, 149
Averinches, 53, 54, 126, 127, 295
Awdelegh, 122, 125
Ayncoort, 127

Baa, 3, 135
Babington, 3
Bache, 320
Bacon, 130, 288
Baddianton, 249
Badialton, 244
Bagadrip, 255
Bagg, 183, 185
Bagge, 120
Baioc, 187
Baiocis, 257
Baker, 3
Baldwin, 122, 123, 133 [129
Baldwin, Erl of Devon, 126,
Baldwyn, 101, 126
Baloon, 159
Balun, 3, 17, 156, 243
Bamfield, 3, 90
Bamfild, 94, 116, 131, 145, 174, 181, 184
Bampfild, 108
Bampton, 70
Bany, 246
Bardolf, 68
Bardolph, 85, 186
Barkley, 3, 275, 276, 290
Barlist, 197
Barnhous, 3
Barr, 263, 270, 271
Barron, 3
Barry, 3 Bartlett 3.
Basing, 309
Basinges, 250
Basset, 3, 60, 92, 94, 101, 108-110, 114, 119, 124, 132, 135, 137, 152, 155, 171, 177-181, 183, 184. 203, 206, 211, 212, 214, 218-220, 243, 252, 256, 295, 296, 300, 305, 307, 317
Bastard, 3, 123, 148, 158,
Batesford, 189 [166
Bathon, 86-88, 153, 155, 157, 158, 253

Batin, 197
Batten, 3, 4, 123, 143
Battishull, 4, 197
Baucean, 157
Baucen, 4
Bauceyne, 135
Baunfild, 324
Baunton, 70-72, 126, 129, 155
Bauzan, 155
Bauzeyne, 156
Bawcomb, 4, 162
Baynton, 286
Beachamp, 4, 187
Beachampe, 36
Beadyn, 166
Beafort, 194
Beamond, 89, 90, 124
Beamont, 78, 91, 97, 100, 102, 106, 124, 160, 167, 168, 170, 174
Beapell, 4 (2), 88, 97, 163, 165-167, 169
Beapenny, 4
Beapre, 205
Beare, 4 (2), 123, 165, 166, 249, 255, 259
Beauchamp, 75, 242
Beaudin, 210
Beaudyn, 4, 87, 88
Beaufort, 83
Beaumeis, 251
Beaumont, 4
Beaupel, 213
Beaupre, 4, 208, 211, 212
Beavill, 4, 70, 90, 206, 209, 221
Beavin, 196
Bechamp, 86, 90, 98, 125, 162, 165, 168, 174, 230, 232, 245, 248, 254, 255, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267-269, 285, 294, 306, 311, 313
Becket, 83
Belet, 225-227, 258
Belhous, 4
Belismo, 139
Bellew, 4, 144
Bellocampo, 85, 246
Bellomont, 126, 128, 150, 223
Belstan, 154
Belston, 4, 163
Bene, 199
Bensted, 4
Beovill, 205
Bere, 204
Berenger, 281
Bernard, 148
Bernevill, 4, 163
Besilles, 263
Betty, 198
Bevill, 4, 322
Bevis, 200
Beynton, 285
Bickleigh, 87, 153, 160
Bickley, 4
Bicknell, 235
Bideford, 103
Bidelsgate, 5
Bidwell, 5
Bigbery, 5, 88, 322
Bigbyry, 102
Bigod, 244
Bigot, 246
Bikabyry, 161, 165, 168
Bikebiry, 166
Bikelegh, 158
Billet, 5
Bilson, 293
Bingham, 229, 238
Biset, 132, 154, 289, 306
Bisshop, 5
Bitlesgat, 5
Bitton, 263
Blachmonster, 206
Blackaller, 5, 199
Blackeall, 199
Blackford, 132, 161
Blakdon, 166
Blakford, 5, 132, 228
Blakston, 5
Blanc, 209
Blanchmonster, 5, 210, 213
Blerick, 5
Blewet, 5, 90, 112, 133, 255, 263, 265, 275, 323, 324
Bloiho, 202, 204
Blount, 306
Blowio, 58
Bloyhow, 5, 210, 211
Bloyow, 205, 207, 208
Bluet, 169, 215, 279, 281, 288
Blugenay, 76
Blukenet, 258
Blund, 195, 201
Blunt, 119, 264
Bockland, 151
Bocland, 85
Bodbram, 205
Bodlegh, 5
Bodrugan, 5, 124, 204, 205, 207, 210, 212, 217, 218, 297
Bodulgat, 5
Bohun, 55, 81, 146, 305, 309
Bole, 6
Bolebec, 60
Bolegh, 6
Boleville, 67
Boleworth, 59
Boley, 58
Boleyn, 326
Bolhay, 155, 157
Bolonia, 244, 250
Boloniensis, 225
Bolter, 6
Boltsam, 6
Bolworthy, 6
Bond, 6
Bonde, 207, 277
Bonet, 280
Bonifant, 6
Bonvill, 6, 83, 84, 89, 90, 99, 102, 104, 105, 123, 125, 133, 144, 155, 158, 160, 162, 164, 165, 167, 170, 172-174, 217, 268-270, 298, 316-318
Borage, 6
Borham, 253
Borhant, 256
Borhout, 258, 281, 288
Borough, 6
Bosco, 156, 189, 229
Bosmontell, 156
Bosum, 6
Boteler, 320
Boteraus, 58
Botereaux, 163, 165, 169, 170, 171
Boterell, 163, 202, 244, 247
Boterelles, 85
Boterels, 6
Boterford, 6
Botterells, 6
Botiler, 168
Botreaux, 6, 83, 100, 102, 104-107, 123, 125, 126, 135, 145, 154, 172, 173, 201, 204, 206, 209, 211, 212, 214-218, 263, 265, 267-270, 294, 309, 314, 318
Bourchier, 72, 78, 84, 107, 108, 110, 112, 113, 118, 175-177, 180, 271, 297
Bovedon, 59
Bovill, 6
Bowden, 6 (3)
Bowring, 6, 7
Bowrman, 7
Boyland, 188, 189
Boys, 7 (4), 88
Bozom, 90, 150, 153, 155, 197
Brabant, 7
Bracton, 136
Bracy, 7 (2)
Bradbridge, 7
Bradeston, 197, 314
Bradney, 7
Braeso, 224
Bragge, 7
Bran, 250
Branch, 250
Brandon, 325
Branscomb, 7, 89
Brantingham, 7, 146
Braose, 60-62
Bratton, 7, 244
Braunscomb, 88, 143
Braus, 7, 150
Bray, 7, 111, 123, 126, 290
Braybrok, 186
Breaute, 65
Bremlegh, 7
Brenchesley, 190
Brendisworthy, 158
Brent, 7, 256, 269
Breos, 60-63, 149, 151-153
Brereton, 7
Bret, 240, 243, 244, 254, 277
Breth, 59
Breuse, 128
Brewer, 134, 136

Brewere, 61
Brewerton, 200
Brewes, 188, 243, 247
Brews, 232
Brewse, 131
Brian, 8, 70, 78, 83, 129, 145, 165, 169-171, 231-233
Brideport, 196
Bridham, 8
Bridmanston, 231
Brigge, 8
Brigham, 8
Brightlegh, 88
Brightley, 8
Brigwater, 236
Brigwer, 8, 85, 86, 129, 151
Briket, 8
Brioniis, 8, 148
Bristricus, 59
Brit, 8, 88, 150
Britannia, 223
Britnall, 199
Brito, 242, 243
Briton, 190
Britricheston, 8
Britvile, 126, 150
Briwer, 8, 60, 69, 71, 74, 80, 82, 85, 129, 131, 186, 244-246, 248
Broadmore, 199
Brok, 59, 107
Brokas, 292
Brook, 51
Brooke, 8, 74, 84, 89, 90, 103-106, 111, 132, 144, 171-174, 177, 219, 236, 266-268, 270, 271, 323, 325
Brotherton, 311
Broughton, 8, 90, 177
Brounscomb, 8
Browne, 8, 116, 181, 191, 240, 325
Brownyng, 321
Bruer, 9, 58, 150, 153, 158
Bruere, 131, 136
Bruges, 277
Brugg, 9
Bruis, 75, 133, 169
Brun, 213, 214, 247, 256
Brushford, 9
Bruyn, 241
Bryan, 45, 98, 100, 103, 130, 150
Bryane, 63, 66, 67
Bryone, 298
Brywer, 134
Buckenham, 199
Buckerell, 9
Bucket, 9
Buckham, 229, 230
Buckland, 9
Buckton, 9
Budokeside, 9, 90
Bukland, 283
Buknam, 199
Bulkworthy, 9, 155
Buller, 9, 199, 222
Burcy, 224 [155
Burdon, 9, 58, 130, 151, 152,
Burell, 9
Burgheirs, 301
Burgheis, 252
Burghers, 264, 265, 289
Burghersh, 306, 308-310, 314, 319
Burghunte, 256, 258
Burgoyn, 9
Burlegh, 9
Burley, 194
Burneby, 9
Burnell, 9, 50
Burnford, 9
Bursh, 10
Burton, 10, 90, 140
Bury, 10
Bussell, 10, 294
Butteler, 10, 191
Button, 182, 293
Buttour, 10
Buzum, 126
Bykeley, 58
Byndon, 239
Byry, 10

Cabell, 10
Cabian, 252
Cadena, 250
Cadiho, 10
Cadurcis, 74, 75
Cahurta, 10
Callard, 10
Calley, 10
Calmady, 10, 119, 183, 185
Calston, 321
Calwoodlegh, 162, 198
Cammill, 70
Camoys, 144
Campell, 59
Campellis, 154
Campo Florido, 244, 246, 249
Camvil, 136, 137
Camvill, 10, 83, 163, 164
Camville, 63, 64, 67, 69
Cancell, 204
Cancellis or Chanceaux, 154, 155
Canington, 310, 319
Cantilup, 10, 97
Cantilupe, 60-62, 134, 137, 299
Capell, 327
Caperon, 69
Cardinan, 58, 201-204
Careslake, 10, 11
Carew, 11, 78, 91-94, 105, 106, 108-112, 114, 118, 120, 123, 130, 131, 138, 164, 165, 169, 172-174, 176-180, 183, 185, 220, 277, 303, 312, 318, 325, 326
Cariset, 11
Carleton, 11
Carmyno, 11, 89, 101, 203, 206, 207, 209, 211, 212, 214, 302, 303, 320
Carmynow, 168
Carnsiow, 222
Carowe, 139
Carrant, 273, 274, 320, 325
Carrew, 84, 139, 142
Carrio, 130, 138, 139, 151, 152
Carru, 98
Carswell, 11
Carvill, 150
Carwitham, 11
Cary, 11, 93, 94, 116, 119, 120, 144, 146, 180, 181, 185, 190, 232, 234, 314
Castre, 204
Cate, 180, 181
Catesby, 191, 324
Catlyn, 191
Caume, 257
Causheof, 132
Cavendish, 119
Cavill, 11
Cayry, 310
Cecill, 119, 239
Ceresi, 228
Cervinton, 11, 325
Chaffe, 200
Chagford, 11
Chalers, 285
Challons, 11, 89, 90, 103-106, 124, 125, 159, 161, 163, 164, 167, 171-173
Chalvedon, 11
Chamberlayn, 11, 280
Chambernon, 11, 88-90, 92, 128, 136-138, 144, 150, 151, 153, 157, 161, 163, 166-168, 170, 171, 177-181, 205, 206, 208-211, 214, 215
Chambers, 12
Chammond, 92, 93
Chamond, 111, 220
Champayn, 229, 232
Champeaux, 12, 151, 154, 157, 158, 162
Champernon, 12, 20, 51, 60, 73, 93, 94, 97, 102, 105, 110, 111, 114, 115, 119, 124, 173
Champneis, 198
Champney, 12
Chanceaux, 12
Chancomb, 283
Chanterell, 12
Chantmarl, 228
Chanton, 256
Chaple, 200
Chappell, 12, 200
Charleton, 169
Charlton, 98
Charteray, 12, 150, 153, 163, 165, 169
Chaworth, 74, 75
Chedelworth, 12
Chedindon, 228-230
Cheigni, 88
Chelburgh, 310
Chelrey, 190, 321
Chelsham, 12

Cheriton, 12
Cherlton, 310
Chertsey, 228
Chetill, 225
Cheverell, 279-283
Cheyney, 12, 88-91, 100, 103, 105, 106, 132, 157, 160, 163, 166, 167, 169, 171, 173, 174, 191, 258, 260, 264, 265, 270, 283-285, 322
Chichester, 12, 64, 91, 93, 94, 114, 118-120, 124, 179-181, 183-185
Chiddelegh, 12, 88
Chidelegh, 178
Chideok, 232-236, 238, 310, 318, 320-323
Chiderley, 12
Chidlegh, 70, 89, 90, 92, 103, 113, 118, 120, 121, 124, 178, 183-185, 215
Chilton, 249, 250, 254
Chiselden, 89, 133
Chiverston, 12, 13, 88, 99, 126, 159, 166-168
Chiverton, 99
Choke, 191, 271-273
Chostes, 258
Chub, 198
Chudelegh, 171, 172
Chudlegh, 69, 323
Churche, 13
Churchill, 13
Chuselden, 13, 89
Ciltsilt, 194
Circester, 13
Cirencester, 13, 86, 87, 154, 157, 248, 249
Clambow, 266
Clare, 13, 56, 133
Clark, 13, 198
Clatworthy, 183
Clavil, 148, 161
Clavile, 123, 158
Clavill, 13, 123, 152, 224, 239
Clerk, 86
Clesdon, 253
Clifford, 13, 81, 98, 130, 162, 165, 168, 179, 253, 296, 297, 322, 324
Clifton, 94, 114, 249, 257, 275, 276
Clist, 13, 152, 154
Clivedon, 13, 88, 256, 260, 262, 263, 283
Clobery, 13
Clopton, 13, 228, 252
Clotworthy, 13
Cobham, 13, 37, 84, 103, 107, 111, 171, 172, 177, 187, 188, 271, 325
Coblegh, 13
Cocinton, 13
Cocktree, 13
Cockworthy, 13
Code, 14, 126
Coffin, 14, 92
Coffyn, 14, 154, 155, 157, 160, 161, 178
Cogan, 14, 71, 72, 96, 101, 103, 123, 129, 134, 138, 140, 142, 145, 160, 164, 166, 168, 170, 254, 264, 266
Cokayn, 14, 147
Cokeram, 14
Cokington, 164, 167
Cokinton, 88
Colbroke, 14
Cole, 14, 69, 89, 161, 206
Coleshill, 198
Coleshull, 271
Collaton, 14
Colles, 14
Collingborn, 14
Collins, 14
Colomb, 183
Colshull, 14, 106, 108, 174, 216-218, 256
Columb, 14
Columbars, 242, 245, 247
Columbers, 14, 60, 64, 66, 138, 140, 248, 254, 259, 261, 280, 306, 308
Colyn, 14
Comb, 2
Comerwill, 281
Compton, 14, 236
Cooke, 15, 117, 197
Cooper, 241, 277
Copener, 59
Copleston, 15, 91, 93, 94, 126, 144, 146, 323
Corbet, 15, 61, 73, 124, 125, 131, 136, 140
Corbyn, 15
Corinton, 15
Cormailes, 258
Cornu, 15, 59, 86, 89, 100, 102, 156, 169, 170
Cornubia, 166, 201, 202, 206, 209
Cornwall, 15, 97, 104, 167
Cossington, 245, 247, 264, 288
Cotes, 283
Cottele, 167
Cottelegh, 252
Cotteley, 228
Cottell, 15, 246, 257
Cotterell, 15
Cottesford, 15
Cottiel, 197
Cotton, 57, 293
Courtenay, 15, 74, 77, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86, 90, 91, 93, 96-98, 101, 102, 104-113, 115, 118, 123-125, 127, 129, 132-137, 140, 141, 144-147, 152-154, 156, 157, 159, 160, 163, 165, 168-170, 172-180, 184, 214-219, 266, 267, 269, 271, 272, 312
Courtney, 94, 125, 194, 320, 324, 325
Cramborn, 239
Cranecomb, 249
Cranlegh, 16
Craulegh, 16
Crawthorn, 16
Crawthorne, 88
Creke, 211
Crese, 16
Creuse, 16
Crevquer, 280, 283
Crewes, 158
Crewlegh, 16
Crichester, 16
Crispin, 16
Crispyn, 162
Cristenstow, 16
Crocker, 16, 92, 108, 109 175, 176
Croft, 16
Crofton, 16
Crook, 16
Crooke, 16
Crookehorn, 323
Croupes, 231
Crowethorne, 88
Crubb, 296
Crudge, 16, 198
Crues, 142
Cruis, 163, 165, 166, 169
Cruket, 228, 229, 252
Cruys, 100, 154
Crymell, 198
Crymes, 94
Cubicularius, 225
Culley, 16
Culm, 16
Culpeper, 191
Cultura, 244-246
Cumb, 283
Cumpton, 288
Curbman, 16
Curcell, 223, 243, 246
Curcon, 71
Curcy, 242
Curwen, 221
Cush, 17
Cutler, 197
Cutt, 17
Cyrencester, 167

D ..., 17
Dabernon, 17, 88, 143, 282
Dabrigcort, 292
Dacres, 325
Dacus, 153, 159
Dalbeney, 132
Dalmari, 225
Damarell, 17, 47, 98, 99, 102, 123, 126, 148, 154, 156-158, 160, 161, 164, 165, 168-170, 264, 297
Damarle, 89
Damster, 198
Danney, 17
Dantesey, 284
Darby, 234
Darcy, 135
Darrel, 272 [309
Dauney, 17, 96, 100, 165,

Davailes, 131
Davider, 17
Davilles, 17
Davy, 17, 45, 95, 200
Dawbeney, 17, 91, 109, 110, 132, 135, 175, 177, 212, 215-219, 236, 251, 254, 256, 257, 259, 262-264, 268, 269, 271, 272, 296, 297, 306, 312, 317, 323
Dawney, 144
Deane, 17
Deaudon, 156, 250
De la Mare, 17
Denbaud, 318
Deneis, 157, 229
Deneys, 153
Denham, 17, 70, 75, 76, 103, 106, 109, 193, 308, 310, 316
Dennis, 17
Dennys, 17, 18, 91-94, 111-114, 118, 125, 159, 162, 178-180, 320, 327
Densill, 18, 70
Dernford, 18, 90, 280, 324
Desmond, 139
Despencer, 75, 77
Detling, 18
Devereux, 266, 319
Devon (Earls of), 80
Dier, 195
Dierling, 195
Digby, 18, 181, 240, 328
Dillington, 293
Dillon, 18, 144, 182
Dimock, 18
Dinan, 128
Dinant, 136, 138, 152, 153, 155, 157, 160
Dinham, 75, 76, 83, 84, 91, 99, 104, 105, 108, 135, 156, 157, 160, 163, 168-171, 173, 175, 193, 206, 215-219, 294, 299, 300, 324, 326
Dirwyn, 18
Dispenser, 150
Docton, 18
Dodderigg, 18
Dodderigge, 116, 182, 184
Doddescomb, 18, 31, 87, 157
Dodenhay, 18
Dole, 53
Doliz, 126
Domer, 263
Domerghes, 227
Donastanfile, 58
Donheved, 244
Donjon, 55
Donne, 18
Dorchester, 200
Doune, 161, 163, 165
Dovile, 170
Doville, 101
Doway, 70, 123
Dowdal, 180, 181
Downe, 18
Dowrish, 124
Dowrysh, 18
Drake, 18, 94, 95, 115, 118, 119, 121, 179, 183-185
Draycot, 251
Dreu, 140
Drew, 19, 23, 184, 197
Drewe, 117
Drewell, 19
Druell, 198
Duacus, 70
Duai, 224
Duck, 19
Duke, 19, 93, 198, 199
Dunheved, 159
Dunn, 19
Dunscomb, 19
Dunstanvill, 202, 279, 282
Duport, 19, 195
Durant, 19
Durburgh, 264, 265
Durnford, 19
Duway, 148
Dyer, 19, 274, 275
Dyllon, 117
Dynan, 128
Dynant, 75, 76, 161, 296

Eborum, 187
Edgcomb, 7, 19, 62, 91-93, 108-110, 112, 113, 117, 175, 177, 178, 182, 184, 219, 220, 222, 324
Edmondes, 19, 181
Edulphus, 57
Egleshull, 87
Ellicot, 19
Elliot, 19
Ellis, 19
Ellyot, 222
Eltam, 141
Eltham, 209
Emnelegh, 249
Enderby, 91
Enfield, 189
Englefield, 19, 86
Englefild, 156
Engleis, 19, 169
English, 19, 212, 213
Englishvill, 20
Ercedecne, 89, 100, 103, 140, 157, 169, 205, 206, 208-210, 212, 214, 215
Erle, 20, 183, 241, 312
Erlegh, 69, 86, 243, 245, 247-249, 255, 259, 262
Ermentes, 244
Ernulphi, 169
Escot, 289
Escudamore, 166, 167, 280, 282, 283
Espek, 150
Esse, 20, 87, 99, 150, 158, 163, 167
Estchurch, 20
Estmond, 20
Eston, 20, 197, 251
Estre, 130, 150-152, 242, 245
Esturmy, 103, 171, 173, 174, 281, 284, 301, 313
Evelegh, 12, 20
Everard, 227, 230-232, 247, 251, 259, 260, 262, 314
Evercy, 288
Exeter, 224
Exeter, Bishops of, 1, 3, 7, 8

Faconberg, 255, 260, 262, 264
Facy, 154
Falapit, 20
Falesia, 64, 224
Falwell, 20
Farboure, 196
Faringdon, 20, 283
Farway, 20
Farwell, 277, 278
Fauconberg, 88
Fawell, 20
Feneton, 195
Fenner, 192
Ferrers, 20, 74, 89, 126, 130, 137, 139, 144, 151, 152, 154, 156, 162, 164, 165, 167-169, 206, 207, 210, 244, 298, 300, 301, 306, 316, 320
Ferte, 74
Fesard, 20
Fichet, 20, 215, 250, 255, 258, 260, 262, 266
Fienes, 245, 247, 250
Filius Ade, 249
Filius Amelini, 225
Filius Comes, 61, 62, 74
Filius Ereboldi, 225
Filius Galfridi, 243, 254, 255
Filius Geraldi, 246, 247
Filius Grip, 225
Filius Henrici, 204, 247, 248
Filius Hugonis, 243
Filius Johannis, 243
Filius Martini, 243, 244, 246
Filius Odini, 225
Filius Pagani, 226, 227, 244
Filius Petri, 66, 257
Filius Ranulphi, 224
Filius Reginaldi, 257, 259
Filius Ricardi, 202, 203, 205
Filius Roberti, 203, 204, 244, 245
Filius Walteri, 243
Filius Willelmi, 201-204, 211, 243, 245, 246
Fillegh, 21, 158, 162
Filloll, 68, 309
Fissacre, 21, 88, 97, 156, 158-160, 162, 166, 168
Fissakre, 48
Fissingborn, 257
Fitz, 21, 94, 116, 182
Fitz Amfri, 150
Fitz Ancelin, 133
Fitz Baldwin, 125
Fitz Barnard, 258
Fitz Bernard, 21, 85, 123, 150, 159, 244, 251, 253
Fitz Everard, 186
Fitz Gerald, 56, 133, 139

Fitzgerold, 223
Fitz Hamon, 243
Fitzharding, 242
Fitz Henry, 21, 195
Fitz Herbert, 131, 135, 233, 263, 266, 309, 310, 316
Fitz Herebert, 131, 152, 153
Fitz Iva, 204, 205
Fitz James, 143, 240, 274, 275
Fitz Jeffrey, 149, 156
Fitz Joell, 159
Fitz John, 87, 133, 163, 164
Fitz Lucas, 152
Fitz Martin, 82, 125, 151, 152, 155
Fitz Martyn, 125, 149, 150, 153 [140
Fitz Matthew, 71, 135, 136,
Fitz Nicol, 253
Fitz Nicolas, 247
Fitz Nicoll, 321
Fitz Payn, 21, 89, 100, 102, 103, 159, 161, 167, 169, 171, 227, 229-231, 233, 254, 256, 259, 261, 265, 296, 303, 310, 319
Fitz Payne, 21, 145, 160, 172-174
Fitzpeers, 138
Fitzpeter, 297
Fitz Reginald, 149, 150, 158, 305, 309
Fitz Richard, 58, 154, 159, 161
Fitz Roald, 157
Fitz Robert, 150, 243
Fitz Roger, 59, 311, 316, 317
Fitz Rogon, 150, 153, 156, 161, 164
Fitz Roy, 54, 55, 127, 149
Fitz Stephen, 21, 85, 150, 151, 153, 162, 163, 165, 186, 195
Fitz Symon, 159
Fitz Thorold, 58
Fitz Urs, 244, 262, 267
Fitz Walter, 58, 78, 151, 213
Fitzwarine, 76
Fitz Warren, 21, 72, 83, 84, 88, 102-103, 107, 108, 123, 131, 144, 145, 147, 158, 172, 177, 233, 234, 263, 265, 267, 268, 271, 281, 282, 309, 311, 316, 319, 321
Fitzwaryn, 143
Fitz William, 58, 67, 85, 129, 150, 211, 291
Flandrensis, 131, 202
Fleetwood, 184, 292
Fleming, 21, 58
Fleminge, 155, 159
Flemming, 192, 193
Flemminge, 106
Flemmyng, 207
Flemmynge, 105, 106
Flemyng, 85, 86, 131, 144, 150, 151, 153, 299
Flemynge, 173, 174, 292, 293
Flory, 249
Flowrdew, 192
Floyer, 21
Folliot, 22, 126, 132, 231, 245, 247
Ford, 248, 283
Forde, 22, 255, 259, 260, 319
Fortescu, 22, 70, 90, 92-95, 105, 124, 125, 131, 132, 173-175
Fortescue, 35, 107, 181, 325
Fortibus, 55, 56, 135, 254, [287
Fountayn, 22
Founton, 22
Fowell, 22, 120, 183, 185
Fowk, 22
Foxley, 189
Franceis, 22, 273, 274
Frankcheyney, 22
Franklin, 22
Freake, 240
Frensh, 22
Fron, 198
Frost, 198
Fry, 22, 95
Frye, 22
Fulford, 23, 91-94, 108, 109, 111, 117, 124-126, 174-176, 178, 179, 182, 184, 218-221, 270-272, 323, 326
Fulkroy, 23
Fulton, 188
Furlong, 23
Furneaus, 161, 162
Furneaux, 23, 85, 87, 88, 99, 126, 159, 250, 252, 255, 258-260, 262, 288
Furnell, 85, 126, 150, 151
Furnevall, 306
Fursdon, 23
Fursland, 23
Fynamor, 23, 156
Fysaker, 23

Gale, 23
Galfridi, 201
Gambon, 23
Gant, 71
Garland, 23
Gastely, 282
Gastelyn, 280, 281
Gatepath, 195
Gates, 180, 181
Gatpath, 23
Gaveston, 87, 140, 209
Gay, 23
Geere, 23
Geffrey, 198
Geithin, 195
Gerberg, 256
Germyn, 23, 197, 200
Gervasius, 159
Gerveis, 196
Gerveys, 195
Gibbes, 23
Giffard, 23, 24, 94, 112, 143, 155, 157, 158, 178, 207, 211, 224, 230, 280, 282, 291, 292
Gilbard, 24, 91, 93, 114, 115, 119, 123, 179, 180
Giles, 24, 94, 117, 182, 184
Gille, 24
Gist, 196
Glamorgan, 264, 288
Glanfvill, 119
Glanvill, 24, 183, 185
Glastenbury, 256
Glocester, 257
Glyn, 208, 210
Godarvill, 58
Godmanston, 230
Godolphin, 220-222
Godrevy, 213
Godwyn, 24
Gonytz, 231
Goodman, 92
Gorges, 24, 87, 89, 115, 118, 126, 157, 170, 180, 184, 238, 265, 272, 273, 277, 298, 301, 315, 322, 324-327
Gorney, 296
Goscelmus, 59
Gournay, 254
Gourney, 263, 267
Govys, 296
Graas, 24
Granavilla, 123
Grandison, 282
Grane, 24
Grauntson, 300
Gray, 24, 84, 112, 123, 145, 187, 197, 218
Greene, 284, 285
Greinvill, 244
Grendon, 197
Grenevile, 188
Grenham, 24, 162
Grenvil, 123
Grenvile, 89, 92
Grenvill, 24, 100, 103, 108, 109, 111, 115, 117, 121, 132, 175, 176, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218-222, 249
Grenville, 89, 153, 154, 163, 167, 169, 170, 172, 178, 179, 183, 185,
Grevill, 74, 132, 133, 144, 191
Griffyn, 327
Grimston, 24
Grindham, 164, 248, 251, 256, 258, 275
Grymsted, 281, 283
Gudmund, 225
Gulden, 231-233
Gundeville, 85
Gurdeth, 59
Gurdon, 288
Gurnay, 248, 249, 301
Gurney, 260, 266, 298
Gushille, 227, 228

Haccomb, 25, 97, 103, 158, 160, 161, 165-167
Hach, 25, 281, 324
Haddon, 232, 262
Hake, 25

Hakerige, 25
Hakworthy, 25
Halbene, 25
Halberton, 25, 196
Hale, 232, 233
Halgewill, 25, 176
Hall, 25,
Hallap, 25
Halle, 185
Hals, 123
Halse, 25, 90, 91, 183, 222
Halswell, 277
Halwell, 91, 92, 108, 109, 126, 175
Hameley, 213, 314
Hamley, 25
Hamlin, 198, 199
Hamlyn, 25, 198
Hampton, 25
Hancock, 25
Hanham, 239
Haningfild, 25
Hankeford, 103
Hankford, 25, 72, 90, 104, 107, 147, 172, 173, 191, 269, 326
Hanley, 25
Hanop, 25
Hardeshull, 25
Hardwike, 309
Harford, 26
Harlewin, 26, 175
Harlewyn, 108
Harptru, 243, 245, 246
Harrington, 84, 102, 104, 107, 145, 147, 171-174, 215, 217, 276
Harris, 26, 116, 182, 183
Harrys, 117
Hart, 26
Harvy, 26
Harwell, 26
Haselden, 253, 279
Hastenet, 195
Hastings, 26, 62, 66, 237-239, 276
Hathey, 26
Haughton, 219
Haule, 70
Hautevill, 26
Havering, 229, 230 (2)
Haversham, 279
Hawkins, 26, 182
Hawkyns, 116, 180
Hawlegh, 146
Hawley, 26, 277, 323
Hay, 303
Haya, 201
Haydon, 26, 258
Haye, 70
Hayne, 26, 288, 289
Hays, 26
Heale, 26, 94, 95, 116, 121, 183-185, 278
Heales, 27
Heaton, 27
Hecham, 136
Hele, 155, 158, 181, 182
Heligan, 205, 208-211
Helion, 188
Herdereshill, 167
Hereward, 27, 59, 157, 166
Heris, 58
Herl, 103, 172, 173
Herle, 89, 105, 106, 215-217
Herryng, 319
Herward, 27, 155, 159
Hesding, 223
Hewet, 198
Hewys, 210
Hext, 27, 277
Hide, 209
Hidon, 27, 77, 150, 156, 157, 160, 161
Hilion, 27, 124, 156
Hiliun, 148, 154
Hill, 27
Hille, 90, 103, 146, 277
Hillerisdon, 27, 90
Hingescot, 27
Hingeston, 27
Hingham, 189
Hinton, 27
Hinxton, 27, 182
Hispaniensis, 224
Histenton, 155
Hiwis, 162, 168
Hodesfield, 176
Hody, 27, 28, 175, 235, 270, 272
Hoke, 310, 317
Holbeme, 28
Holbroke, 28
Holcomb, 28
Holdesworth, 59
Holland, 28, 62, 64, 83, 84, 91, 92, 101, 107, 145, 194, 326
Holland, Earl of Kent, 134
Holt, 281, 283
Holway, 28
Hone, 29
Honichach, 28
Hoochins, 28
Hoody, 236
Hooke, 78
Hooker, 28, 48, 198, 199
Hopton, 276
Horcy, 236-241, 250
Hore, 28
Horn, 196
Hornecot, 202, 203, 205
Horner, 274, 275, 278
Horselegh, 163
Horsey, 296, 321, 323
Horsy, 126, 292
Horton, 28, 87, 97, 156, 167
Houndesmore, 28, 29
Howard, 113, 237-239
Howchurch, 29
Howell, 200
Howker, 29
Hoxham, 29, 155
Huckmore, 29
Huddesfild, 29, 109
Huesee, 243
Hughton, 196
Hugo (Comes), 223
Huish, 29, 146
Hull, 2 (2), 29, 90, 147, 197, 200, 230, 267, 270, 321
Humet, 243
Humetz, 244
Humfravil, 29, 99
Humfravill, 99, 129
Humfridus, 224
Hundetorr, 59
Hungerford, 107, 108, 268, 271, 273, 282-286, 327
Hunt, 29, 199, 213
Huntingdon, 237-239
Hurst, 29, 199, 303
Husee, 249
Hussey, 280-282, 289, 297, 298, 300, 301, 304, 311, 318
Hutton, 193
Hywis, 29, 208
Hywys, 100, 101

Inckpen, 162
Inde, 30
Inge, 88, 189
Ingheia, 253
Inglefild, 29, 187
Inkelton, 29
Inkpen, 207
Inkpenn, 29
Insula, 289, 314
Ipocras, 29
Isodis, 225
Ivelchester, 195

Jay, 30
Jeffreis, 240
Jeffrey, Earl of Cornwall, 124
Jeffreys, 192
Jenninges, 277
Jephson, 292
Jermyn, 30
Jew, 30, 98, 166-168
Jewe, 98
Jewell, 15, 30
Jewes, 199
Job, 198
John, Earl of Moreton, 129
Jude, 30

Kadiho, 30
Kaell, 163, 255
Kaill, 30
Kaines, 225-227
Kaly, 258
Karnet, 280
Karvill, 249
Kaull, 124, 253
Kawoodlegh, 30
Kaymis, 30
Kaynes, 311
Kays, 30
Keines, 30
Kellendon, 309
Kelly, 30, 101, 156, 160, 162 167, 170, 198
Keloway, 30, 290, 291
Kemthorn, 30

Ken, 196
Kendall, 30, 31, 208
Kenne, 320
Kent, 207
Kentisbere, 247, 250
Kentwood, 214
Kernick 207
Keynes, 59, 60, 89, 143, 296, 297
Killigrew, 305, 323
Killigru, 181, 221, 222
Kinderston, 316
Kingdon, 31
Kingesmill, 291-293
Kingston, 124, 178, 260, 264, 283, 284, 288, 321
Kirk, 199
Kirkham, 31, 89, 92, 94, 98, 110, 111, 117, 162, 165, 176, 178, 182
Kirkhill, 31
Kirkman, 87
Kirton, 31
Knight, 200,
Knolle, 31
Knolles, 31
Knovile, 135, 140
Knovill, 31, 87, 163, 165, 166, 304
Kokeyn, 207
Kokington, 97

Lacy, 31
Lamborn, 208, 210, 214
Lamprey, 31
Lancaster, 75
Lancelles, 154
Langdon, 31, 196
Langford, 31, 86, 90, 150, 154, 159, 161, 281, 289
Langham, 31
Langley, 31
Lant, 31
Lapsode, 31
La Pomeray, 89
Larder, 31, 125
Lascell, 202
La Stane, 158
Latimer, 234, 235, 315
Launde, 231
Laurence, 237
Lawrenc, 31
Lawrens, 241
Leache, 95, 120, 185
Le Dispenser, 55
Lega, 153
Legh, 32, 59, 153, 155, 251, 258, 293
Leigh, 251
Leofricus, 57
Le Pruz, 161
Le Rous, 158, 161
Lestre, 130
Lever, 32
Levermore, 32, 199, 200
Lewes, 32
Lewkenor, 188
Lewton, 309
Lexington, 280
Lexinton, 186, 187
Ley, 32, 253
Leyton, 32
Lichefild, 196
Limpenny, 199
Limpeny, 32
Lincoln, 225
Lincolnia, 226, 227
Lind, 255
Lindleston, 218
Linscot, 32
Lippincot, 32
Lisley, 103, 110, 213, 215, 237, 284-286, 288-291, 293, 307, 314
Lizures, 244
Loges, 248
Lohereng, 245
Lomen, 32, 155, 158, 161
London, 75, 247, 280
Long, 273, 286
Longespe, 138
Longland, 210, 213, 258, 260, 262, 264, 265
Longspee, 280
Lorcy, 281
Loring, 32, 145, 170
Loringe, 60
Loriwell, 32
Lorty, 254, 260, 262, 265, 301, 305, 307
Loryng, 100, 213, 214
Loterell, 256
Loundres, 282, 314
Lovecock, 196
Loveis, 32
Lovell, 78, 242, 246, 248, 251, 254, 259, 261, 304, 305
Lovenny, 253, 255
Loverton, 244
Lovis, 32
Lower, 222
Lowman, 32
Luccomb, 32, 165, 249, 251, 264, 296
Lucy, 32, 58, 152, 229, 233, 280
Ludlowe, 327
Lumen, 153
Lumley, 314
Lunde, 74
Luscot, 143
Lusshill, 285
Lutterell, 260, 262, 263, 265-269, 272-275
Lynd, 235-237

Malet, 101, 132, 243, 245, 248
Maleverer, 91
Malherb, 33, 89, 155, 246
Mallack, 32
Mallet, 33, 93, 243, 244, 247, 248, 250, 252-254, 256, 260, 261, 263, 265, 267, 268, 276
Mallett, 32
Malston, 33
Mandevill, 244
Manfild, 33
Manhod, 192
Manny, 11, 142, 311
Mansell, 124
Manston, 228-230
Manwaring, 120
Maperton, 228
Mapowder, 33
Marchant, 33
Mare, 249, 264, 282, 283, 288, 298, 317
Mareis, 162, 201
Mareys, 264
Marke, 77
Marney, 33, 177, 215, 217, 219, 220, 237, 321, 322, 325
Marrow, 62, 64
Marshall, 33, 62, 137, 264, 288
Martell, 225, 226
Martin, 33, 60, 63, 64, 122, 125, 127, 129, 136, 137, 191, 199, 200, 306, 310
Martyn, 64, 83, 120, 122, 125, 132, 140, 141, 146, 164, 166, 183, 185, 228, 229, 233, 235, 236, 251, 254, 259, 264
Marwood, 33, 92
Matean, 33
Matefford, 33
Mathew, 33
Matravers, 123, 132, 133, 233, 234, 299, 305, 317, 321
Matresdon, 228
Mattiston, 229
Mauban, 229
Mauduit, 300
Mauduyt, 282, 283
Maundevill, 82, 133, 226-230, 253, 258, 260, 297
Mauritania, 224
Maurward, 234
Mawry, 33
Mayhew, 33
Mayn, 131
Maynard, 33
Mayne, 33
Medvill, 33
Meler, 241
Melleford, 281
Mellent, 74, 80
Melplays, 231, 232
Membiry, 262
Membyry, 280
Meolis, 123
Meriet, 33, 245, 246, 248, 251, 252, 255, 257, 260, 261, 263-266
Merke, 77
Merl, 34
Mershwood, 310
Merton, 34, 66, 67, 69, 99, 100, 129, 155, 156, 162, 167, 168, 212
Meschin, 242

Metsted, 34, 166
Mewy, 34
Mewys, 293
Michell, 34, 277, 311
Michelston, 34
Midelton, 188
Midleton, 202
Midwinter, 199
Mille, 34
Milliton, 34
Moeles, 150
Mohun, 34, 55, 71, 125, 131, 134, 137, 138, 221, 225, 242, 245, 249, 254, 259, 261, 264, 305, 306
Moign, 230, 232-234, 303
Moigne, 227, 229
Moiun, 224
Moleins, 240
Molford, 34
Molines, 34, 314, 315, 320
Molland, 104
Molton, 34, 99, 167, 168, 298, 301
Molynes, 108
Molyns, 313
Monceaux, 34
Monemole, 280
Monk, 181, 184
Montacu, 193
Montacut, 34, 83, 102, 251, 304, 325
Montacute, 147, 151, 162, 243, 245, 246, 248
Montagu, 58, 98, 130, 145, 261, 267, 311
Montague, 130
Montcheinsy, 301
Monte Acuto, 130, 142, 144, 242
Monte Alto, 62
Monte Canisio, 301
Montfort, 88
Mont Girold, 151
Monthalt, 137
Monthermer, 34, 83, 96, 140, 142, 144, 164, 166, 170, 307
Montsorell, 226, 227
Moore, 34, 35, 113, 114, 124, 125, 178, 179, 199, 236
Moorhay, 35
Mora, 85, 86
Morcelles, 35, 158
Mordant, 235, 236
Moreton, 240, 241
Morgan, 35
Mortimer, 134, 144, 147, 299-301, 304
Morton, 35, 223
Mortymer, 64, 295, 297
Moun, 66, 155, 160, 246, 248, 251, 299, 300
Mountford, 250, 257, 260
Mountgomery, 139
Mountjoy, 57, 82
Mowbray, 145, 190
Moygne, 298, 308
Moyle, 35, 106, 174
Mucegros, 87, 228, 229, 252, 296, 298, 300
Mulborn, 229
Muleis, 83, 295
Mules, 35, 78, 83, 86, 96, 123, 134, 138, 140, 158, 163, 165-167, 252, 257-259, 261, 298, 302, 306, 307
Mulis, 69, 154, 247-249, 301
Muller, 240
Multon, 186, 187
Muncke, 116
Munk, 35
Munke, 93
Munkton, 206
Muntford, 282
Murdake, 299
Mussard, 187
Mussenden, 188
Mustell, 156
Muttelbiry, 124
Muzard, 297

Nanfan, 91
Nanfant, 177, 219
Nanscuke, 204, 207
Nansladron, 83, 208, 304
Nansouk, 211
Napper, 240, 241
Naunton, 316
Neale, 293
Nevill, 227, 248, 279, 325
Newburgh, 226, 227, 232, 235, 236, 307, 316
Newcort, 35
Newenham, 35
Newent, 205
Newmarch, 135
Newmarket, 152 [327
Newton, 35, 198, 275-277,
Nicols, 35, 193
Nitheway, 35
Noble, 35, 196
Nonant, 36, 60-62, 125, 127, 149, 151-154, 157, 164, 165, 205
Noneton, 250
Norbiry, 35
Norbury, 123
Norlegh, 35
Norman, 159
Norrys, 35
Northampton, 239
Northcot, 36, 88, 95
Northecoth, 59
Northover, 258
Northwood, 36
Northywis, 123
Norton, 36, 272, 275, 288, 292, 293
Norwich, 320
Noseworthy, 199
Noueton, 250, 259, 261
Novant, 36
Novoburgo, 226, 227
Novo Mercato, 151, 244, 246
Nymet, 157, 197
Obley, 198
Odogar, 58
Offwell, 36
Oke, 197
Okebeare, 36
Okehampton, 53
Okeston, 36, 61, 157-160, 164, 188, 195
Oldham, 36
Oldport, 36
Oliver, 154, 187, 202, 204
Orchard, 36
Orenge, 198
Ormall, 149
Ormond, 326
Orwey, 36
Ow, 224
Oxenbere, 36
Oxton, 165
Oxwood, 326

Paganell, 128, 134, 154
Page, 36
Painell, 70, 71
Pakenham, 312
Palmes, 292
Palton, 36, 105, 106, 173, 216, 217, 247-249, 254, 263
Pancefoot, 36, 271
Panell, 129
Pannell, 70-72, 123, 128, 129, 131, 134, 138, 149, 152, 153, 288
Parker, 36, 93-95
Parrey, 36
Pasmore, 37
Passelew, 321
Passemer, 59
Pateshull, 186
Pauncefoot, 216
Paveley, 189, 254, 264, 279, 280, 282, 283, 296, 314
Paves, 256
Pawlet, 89, 93, 113, 140, 176, 178-180
Payne, 37, 234
Pealtona, 247
Pechee, 252
Pecock, 41
Pederton, 37
Pedicru, 214
Pedwardyn, 314
Pell, 293
Peneles, 37
Penros, 214-216
Percehay, 103, 143, 190, 264
Percy, 134, 225, 226, 243, 260, 264, 281
Perham, 227-229, 240, 279, 280, 282
Periam, 180, 192, 199, 200
Periham, 37
Perrot, 37
Perry, 37
Peryam, 37, 115, 118, 192
Peryman, 200
Peter, 199
Petit, 208, 210, 213

Petre, 37, 113, 119, 181, 182, 184
Peverell, 37, 104, 126, 130, 139, 150-155, 160, 162, 165, 204-206, 209, 215, 216, 231, 232, 267, 298, 300, 303
Pexsall, 92, 291, 292
Peyner, 89
Peytevin, 37
Phillips, 277
Philloll, 322, 323
Philpot, 291, 293
Pidekeswell, 158
Pike, 37, 257, 259, 262
Pillond, 37
Pincellis, 156
Pincerna, 58, 72, 249
Pine, 37, 162, 163, 168
Pipard, 37, 88, 100, 166, 169, 186, 314
Piperell, 37
Pirro, 149
Pitt, 37
Placetis, 295
Plantaginet, 75, 110, 133, 137, 178
Plecy, 230-232, 253, 254, 295
Plente, 197
Plokenet, 299, 305
Podiford, 207
Poer, 152, 154
Pohier, 86
Poilge, 123
Poines, 229
Pointingdon, 36
Poinz, 254, 257, 259, 261
Pola, 82, 123, 126, 127, 130, 150
Pole, 37, 38, 94, 117, 121, 126, 127, 182-185, 284, 285, 289, 299, 300, 308, 310, 312
Polglas, 38
Pollard, 38, 92-94, 110, 111, 114, 116, 119, 121, 178, 179, 183, 185
Polleyn, 226
Poltimor, 38, 158, 160
Polton, 38
Pomeray, 38, 58, 61, 68, 73, 83, 89-91, 96, 100, 102, 104, 105, 109, 110, 113, 122, 124, 125, 129, 132, 136-138, 140, 142, 148, 149, 151-154, 157, 172-176, 178, 202, 206, 212-216, 314, 325
Ponte Cardonis, 247
Pontindon, 38
Poole, 236
Pope, 198
Popham, 38, 107, 255, 259, 260, 270, 276, 289, 290
Port, 38, 244
Porte, 225
Portman, 274-277
Potesford, 38
Potsford, 162
Power, 38
Powlet, 38, 103, 109, 111, 112, 114, 116, 119, 171, 237-239, 290-292
Powlett, 264-266, 269-275
Poyerd, 38
Poynes, 248
Poynings, 144, 234, 236, 238, 267-270, 290, 319
Poyns, 295
Poyntz, 321
Poynz, 302, 303, 307
Prall, 38, 158, 159
Pratellis, 156
Prendegaste, 72
Prescot, 38
Prestcot, 39
Presthood, 199
Preston, 39, 187, 188, 276
Prestwood, 39
Prideaux, 39, 94, 99, 101, 102, 116-118, 120, 157, 158, 160, 168, 170, 182-185, 203-205, 208, 209, 214, 222, 327
Prodham, 39
Prous, 39, 87, 124, 126, 152, 163-165, 200
Prus, 294
Prust, 39
Pruteston, 39
Pruz, 157, 296
Pry, 39
Pulla, 246
Pulleyn, 225
Punchardon, 39, 150, 151, 154, 155, 161, 289
Pury, 39
Putes, 86
Putford, 39
Pym, 39
Pyn, 87, 159, 203
Pyne, 39, 40, 89, 90, 156, 255, 327

Quyncy, 135, 287

Rabayn, 252
Radford, 40 [268
Radington, 163, 255, 267,
Radway, 40
Rake, 101, 170
Ralegh, 40, 70, 85-89, 98, 102, 111, 115, 134, 150, 154, 155, 158-161, 163-166, 168, 170, 177, 180, 181, 187, 238, 243, 249, 251, 252, 254, 257, 264, 326
Rame, 18, 40
Ramesburgh, 314
Randolf, 288
Rashley, 40
Ratclyff, 78
Raymond, 40
Reade, 40
Reddeley, 310
Redvers, 40, 55, 56, 80, 85, 225, 287
Reginald, Earl of Cornwall, 82, 85, 125-127, 133
Reigny, 126, 149, 156, 158, 250, 251, 256, 258, 260, 262, 263, 296
Remsbiry, 232
Reskimer, 204, 209, 212, 213
Revell, 130, 151
Reynall, 94
Reynell, 40, 116, 120, 182, 183, 185
Reyney, 40
Richard, Earl of Devon, 128
Richard, Earl of Cornwall, 133
Richard, Sheriff of Devon, 125
Richardson, 193, 200
Rickhill, 190
Ridell, 259, 261
Riden, 40
Rider, 41
Ridgway, 41, 94, 116, 118, 120, 180, 181
Ridver, 124, 149
Ridvers, 126, 129, 131, 133, 135
Rifford, 195
Ripariis, 80
Risdon, 41
Rivallio, 86
Rivell, 85, 202
River, 255, 258, 261, 263, 264
Rivers, 125, 133, 305
Rives, 240
Roald, 304
Robert, Earl of Lecester, 128
Roberts, 222
Rocester, 188, 189
Roche, 284
Rochfort, 228, 229, 251, 255
Rockborn, 310
Rodde, 88
Rodney, 214, 258, 259, 262, 266, 268, 271, 273, 276-278
Roff, 195
Rogers, 236-238, 240, 274, 275, 278
Rogon, 133
Rogus, 41
Rohant, 41, 98, 157, 165, 168
Rokland, 41
Rolle, 41, 94, 116, 119, 182-185
Romeli, 55
Romesey, 284, 306
Ronnewell, 198
Ropelegh, 152
Ropeley, 133
Rosin, 41
Rous, 283, 312
Rouse, 222
Rowe, 41

Rowse, 41, 117, 183
Rowswell, 95, 120, 183, 185
Rudgway, 198
Ruffus, 85, 186
Rumsey, 253, 259, 261, 266, 268, 285
Rupa, 58
Rupe, 202
Rupibus, 60
Russel, 253, 255, 307, 308, 317
Russell, 41, 59, 68, 84, 112, 113, 118, 231, 232, 236, 248, 262, 266, 300, 302
Russill, 198

Sachvile, 132, 151, 252, 154, 161, 264
Sachvill, 41
Sachville, 87
Sackeby, 41
Sackvill, 157, 158
St. Albin, 160
St. Amand, 284
St. Amond, 163
St. Aubin, 41
St. Aubyn, 41
St. Awbin, 70, 157
St. Awbyn, 100, 103, 105, 171, 172, 205, 208, 210, 213, 215, 216
St. Clare, 243
St. Cleer, 255
St. Clere, 41, 42, 260
St. Deset, 257
St. Edmond, 187
St. George, 42, 316
St. Helen, 288
St. Hill, 42
St. John, 42, 55, 80, 98, 168, 287-291, 308
St. Leger, 42. 177, 179
Saintleger, 113, 114
St. Liger, 92, 93, 111, 175, 245, 322, 326, 327
Saintliger, 108
St. Loe, 284
St. Low, 42, 256, 260, 263, 283, 323, 326
St. Marichurch, 149
St. Martin, 298
St. Martyn, 229, 230, 233, 280-284
St. Maur, 42, 83, 97, 102, 131, 145, 265, 271, 272, 304, 311, 313
St. Mawre, 171, 176
St. Philbert, 289, 308
St. Quintin, 225
Saintstephan, 156
St. Valerik, 252, 258
St. Vigors, 252, 254
Salisbyry, 247
Salle, 42
Salter, 197
Samborn, 277
Samford, 42, 132, 135
Sandes, 290-292 [305
Sanford, 227, 228, 230, 299,
Santon, 42
Santzavour, 150, 151
Sap, 84
Sapcot, 91
Sapcotes, 70, 78, 176
Sapi, 53
Sarisberia, 223
Sarum, 239
Saverey, 42
Savery, 95
Saynt Maur, 109
Sayres, 42
Scales, 316, 320
Sceneshall, 207
Schapwik, 42
Scharshull, 189
Schete, 155, 156, 250
Scobbahull, 42, 87, 99, 167, 168
Scoos, 42
Screne, 191
Scroope, 325
Scures, 288
Scutelarius, 225
Scutt, 197
Seamer, 118, 120, 292
Seamor, 42, 62, 94, 113, 181, 184, 185, 268, 270, 273, 299, 311, 319, 321, 322, 324
Sedburgh, 42
Segrave, 311
Sellar, 196
Seneschall, 210
Sergeaux, 206, 208, 212, 214, 321
Servington, 12, 89
Servinton, 321
Seward, 42
Seymer, 286, 292
Shapwik, 255
Shaw, 195
Sheriffs of Devon, 84
Shillingford, 162, 197
Shilston, 43, 92, 111, 178, 205
Shirwell, 100
Shute, 192
Sicca Villa, 203
Sidenham, 274, 275, 277, 278
Sifrewast, 310
Silvester, 225
Slader, 43
Slanning, 43
Slannynge, 185
Smart, 43
Smith, 199, 200 [277
Smyth, 43, 94, 117, 182, 198,
Smythe, 117
Snape, 43
Snedall, 43
Snigge, 276
Soche, 195
Sœleigny, 149
Soffolcie, 239
Solariis, 124, 126, 127, 149
Soleigny, 124, 243, 246, 249, 294
Somaster, 43
Somersetie, 244, 247-249, 252, 256
Somerton, 43
Somery, 244
Sommaister, 183, 184
Sommaster, 119
Sommers, 240
Soore, 205, 208, 210
Sore, 204
Sotford, 43
Souch, 269, 272, 289
South, 292
Southcot, 43, 93, 95, 117, 121, 123, 130, 182-185
Southcote, 93
Southorp, 43, 169
Southous, 43
Spark, 43
Speccot, 43, 94, 117, 156, 160, 163, 182, 184
Spek, 115
Speke, 43, 92, 106, 111, 112, 118, 166, 174, 176-179, 181, 270, 272-275, 277, 327
Spencer, 43, 44, 289, 314
Spicer, 44, 196, 200
Spichewike, 157, 160
Spichwike, 297
Spigurnell, 189, 288
Spilman, 159
Spreut, 44
Spurway, 44, 199
Stafford, 44, 55, 57, 81, 82, 84, 107, 146, 234, 235, 267, 268, 270, 271, 302, 323
Stagno, 123, 130
Stalleng, 277
Stanburgh, 309
Stane, 44
Stanes, 136
Stanley, 44
Stanton, 44, 99, 168, 188, 249, 255, 261
Stantor, 150
Stapeldon, 99, 103, 211
Stapelton, 253
Stapledon, 44, 57, 140, 141, 166, 168
Staplehill, 44, 199
Staveley, 44
Staverton, 44
Stawell, 44, 250, 254, 256, 258, 259, 262, 264, 269, 275, 276
Steere, 44
Stefenston, 44
Stewkeley, 116
Stewkley, 113
Stint, 44
Stoches, 224
Stockhey, 44, 161
Stoddon, 159
Stofford, 44, 143, 145
Stoggehill, 44
Stokhay, 166
Stonar, 91, 98, 175, 325
Stoner, 108

Stowell, 90, 107, 115, 131, 145, 174, 269
Stowford, 44, 98, 169, 190
Stradling, 262, 267, 270, 272, 285
Strang, 64
Strange, 134
Strangwais, 123
Strangways, 133, 134, 146, 236-238, 241
Stratton, 45
Strech, 45, 89, 101, 102, 170, 264, 266
Strikland, 45
Strode, 45, 94, 115, 117, 119, 180, 182, 184, 228-231, 240, 241, 284
Strongbow, 71
Stroode, 93
Stukeley, 90, 92, 93, 178, 182
Stukley, 45, 277
Sturmy, 284, 285, 303, 304, 313, 316, 322
Sturt, 197
Sturton, 269-271, 284-286, 323
Stury, 266
Stuteville, 71
Sully, 45, 66, 67, 98, 129, 156, 159, 162, 163, 168, 250, 297
Sureni, 58
Symons, 199

Talbot, 45, 90, 105, 106, 131, 138, 173, 197, 215-217, 257, 295, 312, 326
Talvarn, 55
Tancret, 45
Tanfield, 192, 193
Tantifer, 195
Tapeley, 45
Tatifer, 45
Taundegy, 213
Taverner, 197
Tawstoke, 128
Tayler, 195
Terront, 45
Theodor, 139
Thieys, 58
Thomas, 200
Thorber, 45
Thorn, 45, 327
Thorp, 45, 130
Throgmorton, 45
Thynn, 274
Thynne, 182
Tichborn, 46, 292
Tidisden, 46
Tille, 46
Tilly, 130, 246
Tinten, 46
Tinthagel, 58
Tirrell, 88, 219, 264
Tocotes, 108, 174
Todwell, 46
Toghill, 46
Toliro, 164
Tomer, 320
Toney, 58
Toneyr, 230
Tony, 128, 295
Tooker, 199
Torington, 46, 129
Torinton, 66, 67
Toriton, 85, 129, 152
Torr, 82
Tortesmains, 244
Tortz, 231
Toryton, 46
Totenais, 60, 62
Totenhill, 46
Tothill, 46, 95, 199
Totnes, 60, 63
Tracy, 46, 59, 62-64, 66, 83, 128, 129, 131, 137, 149, 151-153, 155, 158, 188, 205, 295
Travers, 46
Treawyn, 46
Treddet, 58
Trefry, 219
Tregarthin, 46
Tregonwell, 237
Tregos, 211, 279, 281, 300
Treiagu, 166, 207, 210, 211, 213
Trelawny, 46, 55, 125, 221
Trelosk, 46, 47, 155, 162, 162, 205, 207, 208
Tremain, 47
Tremayl, 272
Tremayle, 176
Tremayn, 123
Tremenet, 47, 67, 129
Trenchard, 47, 156, 161, 235, 236, 239-241
Trendelberg, 202
Trenouth, 213
Tresilian, 102, 146, 190, 214
Treslake, 47
Trethirf, 125
Trevagen, 207
Trevannion, 211, 213, 220
Trevarthian, 216, 320
Treverbin, 202
Treverbyn, 203, 204, 206, 208
Trevilian, 47, 218, 219, 272
Trewent, 47
Trewordenhall, 213
Trill, 47
Trivet, 47, 188, 200, 249, 255, 258, 259, 262, 265-267
Trobridg, 47
Troutebek, 326
Trow, 230
Trowe, 280, 281
Trowent, 210
Trubeville, 69
Trubleville, 65
Trussell, 327
Try, 320
Tubervil, 319
Tubervill, 226, 231-235
Tuchet, 144, 267-270, 273, 276, 302, 304, 320, 321, 323
Tuckfild, 199
Tudenham, 99, 164, 169
Turbury, 195
Turkelby, 187, 188
Turlabere, 204
Turney, 257
Turon, 64, 148
Twenge, 314
Tyes, 83, 206, 208, 209
Tylly, 151, 152
Tynhide, 283
Tynten, 207, 210, 211

Ufford, 299, 311, 312, 316
Uggesworthy, 327
Ulcot, 47
Umfravile, 164, 168, 169, 171
Umfravill, 47, 66, 67, 102, 264
Umfraville, 129
Umfrevill, 295
Underdone, 48
Undye, 198
Upcot, 48
Upton, 48, 197
Urtiaco, 301, 305, 307
Usslet, 48

Vachan, 135
Vachell, 277
Valletort, 15, 48, 58, 60, 61, 69, 72-74, 132, 136, 139, 154-156, 159, 160, 162, 165, 201-203, 206, 210, 253, 255, 301, 302, 304
Valletorta, 149, 151, 153
Vallibus, 86, 129
Vallitort, 250
Vautort, 152, 161
Veale, 48, 88, 171, 266
Vepont, 86, 150, 152, 297
Ver, 69, 152, 153
Verdon, 306
Vere, 14, 48, 60, 77, 106, 295, 301, 303, 326, 328
Vernet, 304
Vernon, 69, 129, 133, 158
Vernona, 54-56, 80, 134
Vernun, 284
Veteri Ponte, 85, 297
Vicary, 48
Viconia, 252
Viell, 48
Villers, 130
Vincent, 120, 183, 184
Vitrei, 69, 151
Vivian, 48, 55, 124, 125
Vivonia, 246, 248, 254
Vivyan, 222
Vowell, 29, 48
Voysey, 197
Vuedall, 48, 77, 83, 237, 239-241, 289, 293, 304
Vyncent, 118
Vyvian, 125

Wadecot, 48
Wadeton, 48

Wadham, 48, 90, 92, 101, 104, 109-111, 133, 144, 146, 170, 172, 176, 177, 272, 273
Waget, 48
Wake, 134, 227, 228, 231, 232, 245, 251, 253, 262, 279, 305, 311
Waldon, 239
Walebew, 58
Waleish, 229
Walker, 200
Walleis, 48, 260, 300
Wallensis, 58
Wallop, 291, 292
Walmisley, 192
Walrond, 48, 94, 143, 225, 226, 324
Walsh, 321
Waltam, 49
Walter, 48, 49, 193
Walterannus, 224
Walton, 254, 296
Wampage, 49
Wampford, 49
Wanop, 25
Wanting, 309
Wanton, 188, 296
Warberton, 192
Warlewast, 125
Warr, 49, 143, 251, 270, 271, 273, 274, 300, 305, 310, 314
Warren, 74
Warwik, 49
Waterman, 49
Watevill, 66
Watton, 49
Way, 2, 49
Webbe, 240
Wedon, 309
Weele, 49
Wellesford, 249
Wellesley, 256, 261
Werstanus, 57
Werth, 198
West, 268, 270, 271, 282, 290-292
Weston, 49, 191, 288
Whalesburgh, 49, 204, 206, 208
Whalisburgh, 211, 214, 215
Wheton, 196
Whiddon, 49, 113, 114, 116, 179, 182, 184
Whiker, 50
Whitacre, 50
White, 50, 293
Whitefield, 186
Whitelegh, 89
Whitfild, 50, 230, 232, 264
Whithed, 293
Whiting, 50, 89, 143
Whitington, 309, 316, 319
Whitlegh, 123
Whitley, 50, 92
Whitlock, 50
Wiat, 50
Wibbery, 50
Wibery, 20
Wichals, 50
Wickham, 234
Widworthy, 50, 157, 160
Wigbeare, 253, 255, 305
Wiger, 50, 67, 87, 160
Wiggebear, 259
Wigornia, 250
Wike, 50, 89, 155, 159, 163, 250
Wikes, 144
Wikewarr, 310
Wilecester, 250
Wilford, 50, 197, 199
Wilington, 308
Wilinton, 141
Will, 2
Williams, 50, 240
Willington, 50, 51, 97, 101, 124, 156, 161, 164-171
Willinton, 83, 86, 87, 137-139, 210, 212, 213, 215
Willoby, 175-177, 272, 285, 286, 316, 320
Willoughby, 51, 74, 91, 108, 109, 111, 218, 219, 235, 236
Wilmington, 307
Wincester, 187, 188
Windelsor, 226, 227
Windeslade, 51
Windesor, 227, 228
Windham, 146, 274, 275, 277
Winsor, 139
Winton, 113, 237-239
Wise, 51, 94, 124, 181, 184
Witingham, 190
Wivell, 51
Wodeton, 87, 161, 251, 254
Wolcot, 200
Wolf, 51, 159
Wollacomb, 51
Wollecomb, 153
Wolrington, 51, 158
Wolton, 51
Wolvington, 51
Woodbere, 51
Woodbiry, 123
Woode, 51
Woodeton, 228, 229
Woodford, 281
Woodland, 100, 169, 213
Woodsand, 289
Woodstock, 134
Woorston, 51
Woorth, 51, 52
Wooton, 52
Wootton, 164, 196, 287
Worseley, 91, 292, 293
Wortham, 52
Wotton, 23
Wray, 52, 185, 222
Wriothesley, 52, 291, 292
Wrokeshall, 257
Wrokshall, 52, 228
Wrotham, 85, 246, 250
Wrothe, 268
Wroughton, 286
Wroxshall, 253, 264
Wutteneston, 280
Wyk, 59
Wyle, 86
Wynard, 52
Wyndham, 52
Wyse, 118
Wyvell, 187

Yard, 52, 90, 126, 327
Yearth, 52
Yeo, 31, 52, 88
Yerworth, 52
Ynge, 189, 263, 282, 283
Yonge, 183
York, 52, 198
Young, 52, 238, 275, 277
Younge, 95, 120, 185

Ziselden, 281
Zogh, 24
Zouch, 52, 60, 62, 78, 86, 96, 97, 102, 104, 106-109, 123, 131, 135, 137, 138, 142, 145, 147, 152, 156, 158, 163, 164, 178, 299, 303, 304, 324-327

INDEX OF PLACES.

Abbotesbiry, 238
Abergavenny, 60
Acford, 223
Acland, 1
Adbrige, 224
Adelamston, 146, 235, 236
Adeleston, 241
Adelinton, 224
Adesham, 57
Adiston, 1
Affeton, 113, 178
Afton, 116, 182
Ainkesdon, 124
Akelan, 1
Akeland, 182
Akland, 94, 116
Albemarle, 55, 56, 80, 135
Aller, 162
Aller Peverell, 77
Allet, 203, 205, 207
Alletes, 304
Almayn, 137
Alnerento, 224
Alneston, 313
Alrebut, 298
Alre Peverell, 300, 310
Aluredton, 223
Alureton, 224
Alwarn, 208
Alwarton, 58
Alwington, 313
Alwinton, 157, 160
Alwynton, 161
Amedesham, 224
Anesty, 169
Anesty, Cruis, 169
Ank, 2, 45, 156
Annery, 25, 42, 99, 107, 111, 113, 114, 166, 168, 172, 173, 177, 179
Anstey, 66
Antone, 206, 208, 209, 214, 215, 220
Ash, 5, 18, 44, 94, 115
Ashby, 138
Ashcomb, 162
Ashcombe, 68
Ashe, 119, 179, 183, 184
Asheriston, 124
Asherston, 12
Ashford, 2
Ashlegh, 2
Ashley, 157
Ashperton, 58
Ash Rogus, 105
Ashton, 2, 124, 178, 250, 256, 262, 276
Ashwater, 11, 101, 102, 168
Asse, 224
Asseriston, 27, 39, 103, 113, 118, 124
Asseton, 2, 148
Assheriston, 154, 156, 171, 172, 178, 185
Assholt, 40, 251, 256
Astington, 264
Aston, 305
Aston Bernard, 313
Aston Clinton, 304
Atcomb, 2
Athelinton, 317
Audelegh, 144
Audeley, 269, 270, 276
Aulescomb, 157, 162
Avebrige, 295
Awlescomb, 44
Axford, 281
Axminster, 71, 161, 185
Axmouth, 32
Axworthy, 31

Baentona, 70
Bagadrip, 255
Bagtorr, 22
Bampton, 14, 70-72, 129, 152-154, 160, 166, 168, 170
Banley, 31
Bardford, 296
Barington, 317, 318
Barkhamsted, 318
Barkhamsted Parva, 298
Barneston, 239
Barnhous, 124, 125
Barnstable, 122, 128, 129, 131, 140, 141, 145, 149, 150, 295
Barnstaple, 57, 62-64, 66, 101, 151-153, 155
B rrington, 251, 254, 257, 259, 262, 264, 269, 271, 272, 275, 277
Barstable, 10, 46, 96, 308, 315
Bartlet, 3
Barton Stacy, 289
Barwick, 236
Barwinestoch, 223
Basing, 144, 287, 289-291
Bastetorn, 165
Bath, 70-72, 78
Bathe, 13
Bathe, Earl of, 110, 112, 113, 118, 122, 123, 125, 132
Batindon, 245
Batishorn, 19, 290
Batteshorn, 166
Battiscomb, 163
Battishorn, 31
Baucomb, 4
Baunton, 70-72, 96, 101, 103, 123, 126, 128, 131, 135, 138, 140, 142, 145, 147-149, 151, 164, 319
Bawcomb, 22
Bawcombe, 162
Beadeport, 164, 168
Beandport, 98
Beapell, 97
Beare, 20, 162, 163, 165, 168, 169
Beaudport, 88
Becherell, 128
Bedford, 41, 58, 84
Bedford, Earl of, 112, 113, 118
Bediford, 24, 163, 167, 169, 170, 172
Bedwell, 5
Beere, 130, 140, 144, 151-154, 156, 231, 235, 257, 271
Beere Ferrars, 108, 109, 111, 175, 176
Beere Ferrers, 12, 301
Beere Regis, 232, 234
Belfast, 119
Belmarsh, 16
Belstan, 154
Belston, 4, 163
Benerston, 301
Bereferrers, 177

Bergenny, 62
Bernford, 311
Berry, 122, 124
Berrynarbor, 30
Berteswell, 223
Berton, 296
Berwike, 295
Bery, 172-174
Bery in Keber, 10
Bery Pomeray, 94, 178, 181, 184, 185
Bessinton, 224
Bicketon, 112, 118
Bicklegh, 160, 174, 176
Bickley, 4, 106, 120, 183, 185
Bickley Combe, 158
Bickton, 1
Bideford, 100, 108, 109, 117, 122, 132, 153, 154, 175, 176, 178, 179
Bideforde, 115
Bigbery, 5
Bigbiry, 10, 111
Bikebiry, 166
Bikebury, 161, 165, 168
Bikenhull, 296
Bikinton, 23
Bindon, 20, 26, 50, 237-239
Binley, 51
Birkenhull, 254
Biry, 120, 151-153
Birye, 109
Bisshop's Clist, 118
Bisshopstenton, 35
Blackawton, 51
Blackburgh, 152, 157
Blackburgh Bollay, 103, 171, 172
Blackdown, 66
Blacktoryton, 163, 164
Blactoriton, 131
Blactoryton, 158
Blagdon, 31, 98, 110, 111, 117, 162, 165, 176, 178, 182, 251, 254, 259
Blagdon Pipard, 169
Blakborn, 40
Blakburgh, 13, 154, 155
Blakdon, 315
Blaktoriton, 152, 156
Blaneford, 224
Bleneford, 223, 224
Blintheys, 231
Bluston, 58
Bochehamton, 225
Bocheland, 225
Bocton, 301
Boderell, 316
Bodrugan, 204, 207, 210, 212, 217, 218
Bokeish, 117
Bokerell, 38, 154, 300
Bokland Dinham, 316
Bokonnake, 211, 212, 214, 216-219
Boleworth, 59
Boloina, 301
Boltbury, 306
Bolterscomb, 6
Bonony, 296
Bosch Herbert, 225
Bosomshele, 184
Bosumshele, 5, 6, 117
Boswygy, 318
Botardel, 58
Botelet, 318
Boterell Castel, 202-204
Boterford, 6
Botreaux, 206, 209, 211, 212, 214, 318
Botreaux Castel, 204
Bovetracy, 308, 315
Bovey Tracy, 66
Boway, 37
Bowden, 6
Bowdon, 24, 30
Bowringeslegh, 6, 7
Bowringslegh, 24, 37
Boxford, 315
Bradeford, 224
Bradele, 224
Braden, 296
Bradenays, 149
Bradfeld, 48
Bradford, 17, 40, 156, 185, 232
Bradlegh, 115, 180
Bradley, 10, 20, 302
Bradmore, 50
Bradnedg, 42
Bradninch, 73, 74, 128
Bradston, 13
Brags Marsh, 7
Bramford, 43, 166
Brampton, 151, 152
Bramton, 70
Brandford Pine, 90
Braneis, 73, 74
Branell, 209
Braneys, 74, 128, 133, 137, 140, 141
Branford, 59, 106, 111, 112
Branston, 31
Bratton, 21
Braunton, 130, 139, 315
Bray, 58
Brendisworthy, 158
Brestinworth, 313
Brestow, 275, 276
Bretash, 159
Breynton, 46
Brianston, 236-238, 240
Brided, 224
Bridgwater, 57, 297, 299, 330
Bridgwater, Earl of, 132
Brigge, 310
Brighamton, 319
Brighley, 21
Brightlegh, 158, 178
Brightley, 8, 13, 21, 112, 143
Brigwater, 81, 82
Brigwater, Earl of, 110
Brimton, 245, 274, 275, 277, 278
Britricheston, 8
Britrichston, 41
Brixham, 60, 301, 311
Brixton, 10
Brocheshale, 224
Brodclist, 6, 45
Brodeclist, 115, 119, 154, 164, 165
Brodehembery, 184
Brodhembiry, 116
Brokhill, 36
Bromfild, 255
Bromford, 153
Bromland, 295
Brooke, 266-268, 270, 271, 279, 280, 282-286
Broughton, 311, 315
Brounscomb, 40
Browneshilliers, 116
Brownshilers, 8
Brugg, 313
Bruton, 275, 276
Brymeton, 245
Brymton, 264
Buckerell, 157
Bucketon, 179
Buckham, 229
Buckland, 9, 179, 184, 185, 300
Buckland Monacorum, 118
Buckland-tout-Zantes, 182
Buckton, 9
Bucland Crofton, 76
Budokside, 24
Bukenton, 158
Bukland, 18, 29, 95, 121, 277
Bukland Baron, 23
Bukland Monachorum, 94
Bukland Monocorum, 115
Bukland Toutzains, 117
Bulbeck, 295
Bulkeworthy, 155
Bulkworthy, 9
Burbiton, 7
Bureford, 295
Burgh Pomeray, 313
Burneby, 9
Burrington, 34, 95
Burton, 76
Burton Stacy, 311
Bydeford, 111
Bynley, 4, 113
Byry, 38, 42, 62, 68, 82, 96, 102, 112, 113, 125, 129, 135, 138, 142, 148, 149, 157, 314
Byry Pomeray, 100, 105

Cabbury, 312
Cadbery, 302
Cadbiry, 244, 249, 252, 257-259, 261, 263, 265, 267-271, 276
Cadbury, 295
Cadhey, 26
Cadley, 34, 95, 120, 298
Callington, 73
Calstock, 73
Calwoodlegh, 162
Cambridge, 76

Came, 240
Cameis, 65
Candel, 223, 225, 262
Candelle, 224
Canford, 237-240
Cannington, 274, 275, 278, 303
Canonlegh, 14, 183
Canterbury, 82, 146
Cardinan, 58
Cardynan, 79, 203-206, 216-219, 300, 316
Caresbrooke, 315
Carew, 139, 142
Carlet, 319
Carmyno, 207, 209, 211, 212
Carneton, 58
Carrant, 312
Carrew, 130
Carswill, 11, 133
Cary, 242, 246, 248, 251, 254, 259, 261, 265, 269, 272, 319
Cary Dinham, 17
Caryhayes, 220
Castelcomb, 279, 282
Castell Ricard, 131
Castle Cary, 311
Castlehaven, 276
Castrum Ricardi, 295, 312
Catescline, 223
Catherston, 240
Cawm, 241
Caynho, 296
Ceamoys, 64, 82, 122, 125, 127, 129, 136, 137, 140, 141
Celberge, 224
Celeberg, 224
Celham, 295
Cenerorton, 298
Cercell, 224
Cerne, 223
Cernell, 225
Certele, 224
Chagford, 39, 49, 50, 113, 114, 116, 179, 182, 184
Chales, 111
Challons, 11
Chalmington, 240
Chalmyngton, 230, 231
Chalvedon, 11
Chamberg, 296
Champflourie, 246
Chantmarle, 228, 241
Charborough, 241
Chardford, 289
Charles, 168, 169, 181
Charneis, 89, 177
Charnes, 98
Charneys, 40, 88, 98
Chateau Reaulx, 126
Chedindon, 228-230
Chedsy, 304
Cheldash, 5
Chellegh, 303
Chelsham, 12
Chelston, 317
Chelworth, 300
Chemisteton, 224
Chepin Blanford, 231
Cheriton, 21, 103, 105, 173
Cherleton Makerel, 296
Cheryton, 100, 169
Chester, Justice of, 135
Chettescomb, 166
Chideok, 232-235
Chiderley, 12
Chidley, 29, 39, 50
Childeton, 59
Chilton, 206, 209, 249, 250, 254, 318
Chimwell, 18, 106, 173, 174
Chinedecome, 223
Chinestanton, 223
Chinetford, 223
Chinton, 223-225
Chirce, 224
Chirlwell, 167, 170
Chiverston, 159
Christchurch, 135
Chudleigh, 58
Churcheton, 156
Churchstanton, 46, 99, 164, 169
Churchton, 20, 126, 164
Chuton, 65, 105, 246, 254, 257, 268-270, 305, 359
Chuyton, 297
Chymley, 10
Chymwell, 10, 106
Chynnock, 264
Clanacomb, 9
Clatworthy, 183
Clavelley, 94
Clenson, 240
Clenston, 235-237
Cleyhidon, 157
Clifton, 223, 236-241
Clifton Clanton, 60
Clifton Mauncell, 313
Clist, 36, 41, 48, 154, 161, 164
Clist Episcopi, 112, 113
Clistgerard, 47
Clist Girard, 22
Clisthidon, 27, 155, 160, 162
Clist St. Lawrenc, 161, 165
Clistwilliam, 24
Clopton, 228, 252, 312
Clotworthy, 13
Clovelly, 99, 168
Cloves, 274, 275, 278
Cloways, 214
Cnolle, 224
Coblegh, 143
Cockington, 119
Cocktree, 9, 50
Codelston, 269
Coden, 296
Coffinswell, 167, 168
Cokington, 116, 164, 167, 169
Cokinton, 65, 180
Coklington, 307, 315
Colaton, 158, 159, 180
Colaton Prall, 169
Colbroke, 39, 181
Colbrooke, 48
Colcomb, 94, 117, 184
Colecomb, 179
Coleton, 17
Coletonprall, 313
Coliton, 95, 132, 152, 154, 180, 185
Collacomb, 47, 123, 156, 158, 161
Collaton, 10, 14, 44
Colne, 295
Colquit, 206, 208
Coltre, 183
Columbar, 297
Columb John, 165, 182
Columpton, 14, 143, 178, 179
Columton, 25
Colyton, 120
Comb, 316
Comb Byset, 310
Combe, 168
Combebaunton, 155
Combecoffin, 155
Combefissacre, 156, 158-160
Combe Martin, 66
Combe Pyne, 171
Combfissacre, 21, 97, 168
Combflory, 143, 273, 274
Combiset, 285
Comb Lancelles, 154
Combmartin, 36
Combmartyn, 398, 315
Combpine, 99
Combpyne, 162, 163
Combralegh, 17, 98, 100, 103, 105, 125, 171, 172
Combyne, 102
Compton, 14, 114, 179
Comton, 271
Comton Hawey, 270
Contone, 225
Corbinston, 15
Corf, 223
Corfton, 76
Corinton, 15
Cork, 71, 312
Cornubia, 305
Cornwall, 54, 61
Cornwall, Earl of, 124, 125, 136, 137, 140, 141, 149, 151
Cornworthy, 10, 61
Corrpole, 253, 255
Corston, 253, 263
Corstor, 282, 283
Cory, 243, 245, 247, 248
Corymalet, 248, 254, 257, 259, 261
Cory Malet, 295, 302, 303, 307
Corypole, 250
Cory Revel, 260, 262, 266, 276
Cory Revell, 254
Cory Rivell, 301, 305, 307
Cossington, 245, 247, 264, 269

Cothelston, 250, 254, 256, 258, 259, 262, 264, 269, 275, 276
Cotlegh, 30, 98
Cottelegh, 166, 304
Cotteley, 228
Cowlegh, 132
Crackhampton, 294
Crawell, 317
Credden, 303
Crediton, 23, 51, 52, 57, 95, 181
Credy, 37, 160
Credyton, 180
Credy Wigor, 50
Creford, 299
Creube, 59
Crikland, 298
Criste, 223
Criz, 223
Crocnam, 277
Crokedon, 313
Croydon, 282 [166
Crues Morchard, 163, 165,
Crukehamton, 318
Cruket, 229, 252
Crundall, 291
Crusemorchard, 142
Crye, 224
Culley, 16
Culm John, 26, 41, 94, 116
Cumbflory, 249
Cumb Sidenham, 275
Cumpton, 24, 115, 288
Cumpton Pole, 51
Cumtonpole, 38
Cune, 224
Curemoigne, 303
Curton, 133
Cuttele, 219, 220, 222
Cuttell, 175
Cyres, 298

Daccumbe, 59
Daldich, 33
Damery Coort, 240
Dantesey, 284, 285
Dartington, 66, 164, 166
Dartmouth, 2, 10, 26, 146, 151
Dauney, 96
Daverell, 95
Dawlich, 251
Dawney, 100
Deandon, 33, 101, 156
Deane, 94, 117
Dean Forest, 75
De la Port, 27
Delton, 313
Dene, 182, 184
Denvale, 16
Derham, 307
Deriemeston, 224
Dertington, 82, 96, 101, 107, 108, 141, 144, 145, 148, 149, 155, 175, 179, 315
Dertinton, 11, 33, 64, 122, 125, 127, 129, 132, 136, 137, 140, 151-153
Desmond, 71
Devon, 40
Devon, Earls of, 80, 141, 144, 146, 147, 149
Dewenis, 223
Diddesham, 162
Dimscoort, 235
Ditsham, 42
Dodbroke, 41, 98, 157, 165, 168, 304
Dodbrook, 33
Doddescomblegh, 157
Dodesbery, 224
Dodescombslegh, 18
Dodescot, 166
Dodescote, 27
Dodlescote, 155
Dodscot, 159
Donegny, 300
Donend, 315
Donhed, 306, 308
Donne, 29, 165
Donne Park, 18
Donuguy, 316
Donyeat, 248, 251, 261
Donyeate, 317
Donyete, 304
Dorcet, 24
Dorcetshire, 125
Dorchester, 241
Dorset, 76, 84
Dounden, 248
Doune, 161, 163
Doune Umfraville, 168, 169
Dovileshay, 170
Dovileshays, 101
Dowlish, 273
Dowrish, 18, 124
Drax, 70
Dudley, 71
Dulverton, 255, 298
Dundene, 79
Dunscomb, 5, 19
Dunscoort, 236
Dunsford, 5, 130, 132
Dunkswell, 48
Dunsland, 3, 10, 17, 30, 123, 143
Dunsmere, 34
Dunstan, 155
Dunster, 79, 137, 138, 242, 245, 246, 248, 249, 251, 254, 259, 261, 264, 267-269, 272-275
Dunstridon, 55
Dunterton, 155, 162
Dupeford, 133, 298, 302, 318
Dupford, 309
Durehay, 302
Dynan, 128

Ecleswall, 295
Edeslegh, 98, 163, 168
Edg, 48
Edgcomb, 110, 112, 113, 117
Edge, 104, 109-111
Edgecote, 82
Edington, 254, 255
Edmerston, 117, 183
Edmore, 10
Effingham, Baron of, 113
Efford, 3, 25, 50, 123, 148, 158, 166
Egesford, 119, 183, 184
Egge, 101, 146, 170, 172,
Eggesford, 40 [176
Egmonden, 296, 304
Elerki, 58
Ellingham, 318
Elton, 315
Enemer, 244, 248, 250, 252, 253, 254, 256, 260, 261, 263, 265, 267, 268, 276
Ermington, 4, 37, 126, 139, 151-153, 155, 160
Ermyngton, 98, 108, 175
Ernsburg, 35
Escudamor, 261
Esse, 167
Esse Boleyn, 257, 259
Esse Boleyne, 250
Esse Ralph, 20
Esse Rogus, 4, 173
Essex, 36, 70, 71
Est Bawcomb, 22
Est Bedwyn, 302
Estcoker, 253, 258, 260, 266, 267, 269, 271, 272
Estdowne, 18
Est Lulleworth, 237
Estmorden, 315
Eston, 20, 251, 303
Estoodlegh, 160, 161
Estoodeley, 33
Estpotesford, 162
Estworlegham, 310
Est Worleham, 289
Evreux, 62
Exceter, 122, 123, 125, 141 145
Exceter, Erle of, 119
Exeter, 4, 7, 9, 11, 12, 16, 19-24, 26, 28-31, 3 35, 36, 38, 39, 42-45, 47, 48, 50-52, 72, 81-83, 182, 184
Exon, Bishop of, 124
Exon, Duke of, 101, 107
Exton, 246, 250, 254, 295
Eystresham, 295

Facy, 154
Falapitt, 20
Fallopytt, 95
Falwell, 20
Fardell, 70, 98, 102, 115, 159, 170, 180
Faringdon, 20
Farlegh, 268, 273
Faweton, 212
Fawiton, 217
Fawyton, 58
Fen Otery, 23
Fenton, 23
Fenyton, 20, 33, 155
Fillegh, 18, 21, 22, 158, 162
Firneham, 224, 225
Fishide, 223, 224
Fislegh, 59

Fitelford, 234, 235
Fitzford, 21, 121, 183, 185
Fitzforde, 116
Fitzpayne, 105
Flamsted, 128, 295
Fleete, 17, 99, 102, 121, 183, 185
Flint, 148, 156, 160, 169, 170
Flinte, 123
Floyershayes, 21
Foghaven, 59
Ford, 95, 111, 259, 260, 304
Forde, 22, 114, 120, 178, 179, 183, 185, 255, 315
Fordington, 307
Fordmore, 22
Fornhull, 313
Fowelscomb, 22, 120, 183, 185
Foweton, 317
Framton, 240
Framton Coterel, 308
Francescoort, 22
Fremington, 295, 308, 315
Frome, 223-227
Frome Selwood, 250
Frome Whitfild, 229, 230
Fryeshele, 22
Frysthel, 36
Fryth Hall, 36
Fulford, 18, 23, 37, 108, 109, 111, 115, 118, 174-176, 178, 179, 180, 182
Fursdon, 23
Fyneton, 304

Gainz, 76
Galmeton, 139
Gascoigne, 134
Gatcomb, 163, 165, 307
Gatpath, 23
Gemny, 299
Gerardesclist, 13
Gessic, 223
Gidesham, 124, 141, 166, 167
Gidicot, 18
Gidlegh, 14, 39, 152, 157, 161, 165, 167, 168
Gidley, 99, 126, 164
Gillesland, 298, 301
Gillingeham, 224
Gitsham, 32
Glocester, 152
Glose, 223
Gloucester, 56, 59
Glyn, 208, 210
Godeford, 162, 165, 168
Goderington, 158
Godford, 13, 98
Godlington, 240
Godlinton, 169
Godloston, 15
Godmewy, 313
Godolphin, 220-222
Godrington, 35
Goldworthy, 23
Gorneystrete, 277
Gorstone, 223
Gotheney, 270, 272
Gravell, 305 [169
Great Modbyry, 156, 164,
Greeneway, 117, 180
Greenham, 169
Greneslinch, 20
Grete Clist, 157
Grilleston, 110, 178
Grimston, 24
Grindham, 251, 256, 265
Groby, 316, 320
Gwarnock, 206, 209
Gydley, 294

Haccomb, 25, 94, 97, 103-106, 161, 165-167, 169, 172, 173
Haccombe, 15, 158, 160, 161
Hach, 11, 25, 242, 245, 246, 248, 254, 259, 261, 268, 270, 273, 306
Hach Bechamp, 319
Haishfield, 297
Hakenhull, 253
Hakepenne, 72
Hakeridg, 25
Hakworthy, 25
Halberton, 7, 10, 109, 111, 112, 114, 116, 156, 176, 179
Halesbiry, 94
Halgewill, 25, 313
Halisworth, 316
Hall, 25, 120
Halsbiry, 23
Halswell, 277
Halton, 207, 210, 222, 298
Halwell, 111, 175
Halwelscomb, 108, 109
Ham, 131, 224, 225, 306
Hamden, 311
Hame, 224
Hamilton, 312
Hamton, 307, 310
Hamton Stovein, 300
Hanebergh, 59
Hanesworth, 59
Hanford, 223
Hannock, 152
Harberton, 60, 61, 72
Hardington, 244
Hardwike, 298
Harescoort, 312
Harestorie, 224
Haringworth, 142, 145, 147
Harpford, 128, 299, 300, 316
Harptree, 243, 248, 254, 256, 260, 275, 276
Harptrew, 298
Harptiu, 249
Harston, 51
Hartland, 1, 76, 94, 156, 160, 163, 170, 299, 300, 316
Hasbutton, 305
Haselbere, 258
Haselbyry, 299, 305
Hathey, 26
Havekdon, 59
Hawey, 267, 270, 272
Haydon, 258
Hayne, 26 (2)
Hays, 119, 182, 184
Haytor, 298
Haytorr, 302
Heale, 26
Heanton, 39, 52, 94, 154, 155, 161
Heanton Punchardon, 109, 110, 119, 182, 184
Heanton Sachvill, 119, 184
Heanton St. George, 273-275
Hebbeford, 58
Hecton, 225
Hele, 155, 158
Helegh, 138, 141
Helepayn, 313
Helgewell, 223
Heligan, 205, 208-210
Helleston, 58
Hellond, 23, 207
Hely, 64, 66
Hembiry, 19
Hemedeswoorde, 224
Hemington, 77
Hemiok, 27, 48, 99
Hempston, 97, 154, 155, 157
Hemston, 101
Hemyocke, 160, 161, 163
Hemyok, 7, 8, 103, 156
Hengham, 295
Hengscot, 26
Henley, 314
Henton, 306
Henton St. George, 318
Herdewill, 59
Herdwike, 302
Heringston, 240
Herle, 312
Hermitage, 139
Hern, 207
Herteland, 136
Hertland, 18, 75, 76, 128, 152, 156, 157, 294
Hestercomb, 248, 252, 257, 260, 263, 265, 273, 274
Hetesbiry, 282
Hevitree, 23
Heweton, 157
Hidon, 161
Hillbishopp, 277
Hille, 14, 224
Hillecoort, 103
Hillescoorte, 146
Hilscoort, 27
Hilton, 58
Ho, 295
Hocerde, 225
Hockworthy, 163
Hody, 27
Holbeme, 28
Holbroke, 28
Holcomb, 13, 18, 21, 28, 30, 41, 112, 159, 163, 178-180
Holcomb Bernard, 103, 111-113, 120
Holcombe, 50
Holcomb Rogus, 5, 112, 133, 156, 159, 161, 164

Holdesworthy, 19, 153, 315
Holdsworthy, 66
Hole, 28
Holecomb, 123, 148
Holedich, 171, 172
Holm, 308
Holn, 315, 319
Holway, 28
Honyton, 166
Hooke, 233, 235, 237-239
Horcy, 250
Hornicote, 58
Hornisham, 284
Horselegh, 163
Horsington, 255, 262, 266, 300, 302, 307, 317
Horton, 97, 231, 232, 241
Horwood, 31, 38
Houghton, 311
Hounspill, 264, 266, 267, 269
Houspull, 254
Hoxham, 29, 155
Hugheton, 162
Hughton, 23
Hugkredebury, 314
Hulprington, 318
Hungerford, 123, 125, 135
Hunshaw, 158
Hunspill, 72
Hunstill, 72
Huntingdon, 62, 64, 76
Huntingdon, Earl of, 123, 125, 131, 135
Huntsam, 4, 123
Huntworth, 247, 250, 255, 259, 260
Hurbernford, 313
Hurberton, 48, 72, 73, 136, 139, 149, 151-154, 159, 160, 301, 311
Hurst, 248
Huthens, 58
Hywis, 100
Hywistremenet, 47
Hywys, 162, 168

Iching, 291
Ilcomb, 214, 216
Ilfercomb, 11, 38, 97, 103, 105, 106, 153, 172, 173
Ilfrecomb, 161, 163, 166, 168
Ilfridecomb, 157
Ilmere, 313
Ilton, 13
Ingelborn, 52
Inkelton, 29
Instow, 98
Inswerk, 11, 208, 210, 214, 215
Ipelpen, 103
Ipisden, 317
Ithelton, 126, 159, 171
Ivebridge, 6, 18
Ivedon, 46, 22
Iwern, 223

Jerlington, 304
Jewes Cotlegh, 167

Karswill Regis, 302
Kary, 59
Kawoodlegh, 30
Kelly, 30, 101, 156, 160, 162, 167, 170
Kenedon, 123
Kenemerton, 296
Kenewell, 302
Kenn, 49
Kensenton, 295
Kent, 53
Kentington, 152
Kentisbeare, 112, 159, 162
Kertling, 295
Kiderminster, 306
Kildare, 139
Kilkhampton, 221
Killerington, 185
Killigru, 204
Kilmenton, 170, 295
Kilmington, 66
Kilpek, 305
Kilrington, 14, 118, 120, 183, 184
Kinemerston, 317, 318
Kinereriston, 297
Kinersdon, 249
Kinges Carswell, 35
Kinges Nymeton, 119
Kingkarswell, 298, 301
Kingscarswill, 135, 138, 163, 165, 307
Kingsholm, 312
Kingskarswell, 78, 154, 158
King's Nimeton, 185
Kingsnimton, 166, 167
Kingsnymeton, 110, 152
Kingsteignton, 130, 155
Kingstenton, 45
Kingstington, 9, 13, 151
Kingston, 3, 27, 232
Kingston Russell, 317
Kington, 315
Kirton, 36
Kisewik, 305
Kitton, 49, 103
Knaton, 95
Knighton, 154, 308
Knolle, 31
Knoweston, 107, 163, 165, 167, 169-172, 174
Knowston, 4, 97, 100
Knowston Beapell, 145
Kokington, 97, 100
Kruscomb, 47
Kunxliz, 224
Kyme, 125
Kynersdon, 294
Kytton, 143

Lacham, 279
La Dene, 156
Lagenham, 288
Lahoc, 223
Lallesdon, 265
Lamerton, 47
Lamprey, 31
Lanaton, 318
Lancaster, 74

Landekey, 113, 170, 177
Langacre, 65
Langannet, 213
Langebere, 59
Langford, 31, 154, 159, 161, 281
Langford Lestre, 130
Langle Burell, 282
Langport, 307
Langton, 229, 300
Langtrew, 181
Lanhern, 78, 79, 123, 140, 143, 179, 210, 211, 213, 215, 216, 219-221
Lanholl, 58
Lankey, 8
Lanrak, 124, 125
Lansele, 208, 212
Lansels, 204, 205
Lanteglos, 212
Lantian, 58
Lapford, 42, 99, 164, 168
Larder, 124
Larkbere, 37
Larkham, 281
Launceston, 79, 317, 318
Launcyan, 305
Launston, 16
Legh, 32, 39, 59, 103-106, 159, 161, 163, 164, 167, 171
Leghampton, 282
Legh Challons, 11, 164, 172, 173
Legh Dodescomb, 18
Legh Powlet, 171
Leigh, 153
Lemovicensis, 73, 74
Leskared, 58
Lew, 66
Lewston, 240
Ley, 32, 43
Lidford, 66
Lidiard, 250
Lifton, 12
Lillesdon, 263
Limoges, 73
Lincoln, 70
Lineham, 108, 175, 176
Linham, 16
Linscot, 32
Lippincot, 32
Litelton, 223
Littell Modbyry, 158, 161
Little Hemston, 31
Little Holm, 311
Little Modbiry, 41
Lobbenham, 318
Loddiswell, 61
Lodre, 223
Lodswell, 10
Lomen, 13, 148, 158, 161, 169
London, Bishop of, 146
Londondirry, Erl of, 118
Longacre, 45
Long Ashton, 271, 272, 273
Loriwell, 32
Loseburgh, 304

Luccomb, 249, 251, 264
Luckton, 37
Ludbrook, 73
Ludworde, 224
Luetrenchard, 51
Lulworth, 235, 236
Lumberdlowe, 317
Lundey, 137
Luscot, 143
Lusshill, 285
Lutokeshele, 169
Luton, 304
Lydiard, 279, 281, 282
Lydyet, 247, 250
Lyfton, 154, 155
Lymesey, 133, 152
Lyn, 47
Lyncolnia, 296
Lyneham, 109
Lynton, 295
Lyw, 123
Lywetrenchard, 156

Madeford Terry, 309
Madeley, 302
Malbone Nonhall, 305
Malcot, 48
Malperiton, 224
Malston, 33
Malune, 224
Mamhed, 139
Manerland, 307
Mannesford, 59
Manston, 224, 228, 229
Manworthy, 153
Mapereton, 223
Maperton, 228, 298, 307, 312
Maplede, 224
March, Earl of, 147
Markonfild, 46
Marnhill, 239
Marsh, 49, 311, 312
Marshwood, 79, 225, 227, 228
Martyndall, 44
Marwell, 292
Marwood, 33
Matford, 94, 117
Maydentowne, 298
Mayne, 223
Mayne, Viscount of, 128
Medesham, 224
Meines, 76
Melbery, 123, 224, 227, 228, 233, 236-238, 241
Melbery, Osmond, 231
Melbiry Sanford, 230, 232, 233
Melborne, 224
Melcomb, 251, 260, 262, 269, 270, 273
Melesbery, 223
Melpleys, 231, 232, 236, 237
Membiry, 22
Membyry, 280, 284
Memland, 27
Meriet, 245, 246, 248
Merifild, 270, 272, 273
Merige, 250, 258
Merland, 17, 131
Merston, 294
Merthin, 58
Mertock, 244, 245, 247, 250
Merton, 34, 99, 100, 107, 115, 154-156, 162, 167, 168, 174
Meryet, 255, 260, 261, 266
Meulx, 173
Meux, 105
Mewy, 34 (2), 313
Middelond, 58
Midelton, 123, 297
Mideltone, 225
Midsommer Norton, 311
Milston, 15
Milton, 158, 237
Mineli, 58
Modbery, 27, 157
Modbiry, 11, 27
Modbury, 26, 73
Modbyry, 97, 102, 105, 119, 158, 160, 165, 167, 170, 171, 173
Mohun's Ottery, 78
Molland, 12, 15, 38, 106, 108, 146, 154, 157, 158, 162, 163, 165, 169-172, 175
Monachorum, 94
Montagu, 277
Monthermer, 131
Montradford, 25
Moore, 34
Moorechrichell, 240
Moorehays, 113, 114, 124, 178, 179
Morchard, 16, 100
Morchays, 35
Mordon, 223, 224
Morecrichel, 237
Moreto, 167
Moreton, 168, 297, 305
Moreton and Cornwall, Earl of, 130
Morlegh, 162, 166
Morston, 23
Mortaygn, 145
Mortein, 294
Morton, 98
Moteshorne, 225
Mounsotery, 123, 130, 142
Mount Edgcombe, 177, 178, 182, 184
Moutain, 73
Moxe, 313
Mulborn, 229
Mulesford, 139, 142
Mullefford, 130
Munkhampton, 17, 24, 42
Munkokhampton, 17
Murlinch, 262
Myll, 34
Mymestoke, 305
Mynyeat, 319

Nanscuke, 204, 207
Netelcomb, 249, 251, 252, 254, 257, 264, 272
Nether Ex, 16, 154
Netherhaddon, 305
Netherham, 277 [185
Netherton, 32, 118, 120, 184,
Newburgh, 315
Newenham, 35, 75, 115, 119, 180, 184
Newhall, 302
Newhouse, 95
Newnham, 45
Newport, 66 [295
Newton, 23, 224, 257, 261,
Newton Ferrers, 301
Newton Petrock, 17
Nimeton Regis, 116
Nimton Regis, 15
Nither Ex, 158
Nitherstawey, 306, 308
Nitheway, 28
Nodforde, 225
Nonant, 72
Nonnye, 265, 271
Norfolk, 311
Norlegh, 35
Normancot, 133, 153
Norreys, 105
Norrys, 35
Northbarn, 311
Northbovy, 100, 103, 166
North Cadbury, 307, 318
Northcheriton, 42
Northcot, 36, 156
Northcoth, 59
Northewish, 35
Northiwis, 29
Northlew, 28, 315
Northmolton, 42, 52, 97, 98, 102, 109, 131, 135, 138, 145, 169, 171, 303, 304, 313
Northon, 296
Northover, 258
Northpederton, 243, 245, 247
North Petherton, 72
Northtawton, 11, 51
Northumberland, Earl of, 145
Norton, 17, 21, 96, 156, 162, 163, 165
Norton Dauney, 165
Norton Veale, 266
Norwich, 134
Notingham, Earl of, 145
Notwell, 299, 300, 316
Novum Burgum, 304
Nutwell, 39, 104-106, 108, 109, 116, 168, 171, 173, 175, 182, 184
Nymeton, 121, 157, 178, 183
Nymeton Regis, 104
Nymeton Rogus, 97
Nymett, 295 [319
Nymet Tracy, 66, 308, 315,

Odecomb, 79, 244-246, 248, 298
Odecumb, 242, 243

Odeton, 224
Odiham, 305
Odron, 139
Offewell, 36
Offwell, 14
Ogwell, West, 182, 183, 185
Ohern, 314
Okbere, 59
Okebeare, 36
Okeford, 230, 233, 307
Okehampton, 53, 57, 80, 82
Okhamton, 125, 148, 150, 153, 156, 163, 165, 168
Okhamton, Baron of, 141, 149
Okhamton, Barony of, 126, 127, 136, 137, 140
Oldport, 36, 38
Orchard, 274-277
Orcherton, 99, 101, 102, 157, 158, 160, 168, 170
Orde, 224
Orgareston, 224
Orlegh, 17
Ormond, 10
Orwey, 36
Oterton, 19
Otery, 31, 98, 104-106, 108, 109, 112, 130, 131, 137, 138, 151, 153, 155, 160, 164, 165, 169, 172-174, 176-179, 185, 312
Otery Moun, 34
Otery St. Mary, 28
Ottery, 110
Overonton, 302
Overton, 78
Overton Batermarsh, 234
Ovremoign, 230, 232
Owremoign, 229
Owre Moign, 233, 234
Oxenbere, 36
Oxford, 14, 54, 60
Oxton, 29, 50, 120, 183, 185, 298

Paddon, 48
Padstow, 222
Padua, 81
Painsford, 183
Palton, 248, 249, 254, 263, 304
Pancras Wike, 157
Pancraswike, 153, 162
Panneston, 59
Panston, 11
Parham, 240
Parkham, 154
Parret, 235, 236
Parrit, 271
Pavy Furneaus, 255
Paynshays, 37
Paynton, 58
Peamore, 46, 95
Peaton, 163
Pedere, 224
Pederwyn, 205
Pedrekesham, 210
Pedret, 223
Peleham, 224
Pembroke, 62, 71
Pembroke, Earl of, 139
Pembroke, Steward of, 130, 139
Penfenton, 205
Penhele, 222, 294, 318
Penros, 58, 214, 216
Penycot, 38
Peramor, 50
Perham, 228, 229, 279, 282
Perntlendy, 311
Peryton, 306, 308, 315
Peverell, 139
Pidekeswell, 157, 158, 160
Pidekwell, 35
Pidele, 223
Piderwyn, 203
Pidrichesham, 225
Pill, 22, 37, 46
Pillesden, 235, 236
Pillond, 8, 37
Pineford, 37, 184
Pinford, 119
Pinho, 12, 34, 90, 91, 99, 101-103, 167, 168, 170
Pinsford, 43
Plevint, 58
Plimouth, 1, 26, 50
Plimton, 56, 171
Plumtree, 51
Plymouth, 19, 115, 118, 120, 180, 182-185
Poderidge, 181, 184
Poderige, 116
Podington, 299
Poghelippe, 59
Poldon, 311
Pole, 116
Pole Antony, 107, 110
Polrode, 58
Poltimor, 38
Poltymor, 94, 158, 160, 174, 181, 184
Poltymore, 3, 108, 116
Pomington, 223
Pooderige, 35
Poole, 1, 221
Poorstoke, 225
Popham, 289, 290
Porestoche, 224
Portlage, 14
Portlemouth, 313
Postlinch, 34, 48
Postling, 308
Potesford, 38
Pothull, 46
Potington, 303
Povertone, 224
Powderham, 15, 102, 106-109, 111, 112, 115, 118, 146, 170-172, 174-176, 179, 184
Powertone, 223
Powreshays, 38
Pralle, 158
Predenick, 210
Prestcot, 38
Prideaux, 208, 209
Prous, 39
Pruteston, 22, 39, 131
Puddle-Turberville, 233
Pulle, 65
Pulton, 253, 298
Purbeck, 241
Pury, 259, 260, 262
Putford, 39
Pyworthy, 307

Quilquit, 214, 215, 217, 219

Raddon, 66, 181
Radford, 26, 40, 117
Radway, 303, 310
Ragmeton, 224
Rake, 101, 313
Ralegh, 12, 40, 87, 98, 114, 118, 154, 161, 163, 179
Rame, 40, 58
Rameridge, 289, 312
Rashley, 40
Rathwill, 212, 214
Ratree, 20
Rawlegh, 179, 181
Redlinch, 251, 274, 275
Remsbiry, 232
Reskimer, 204, 209, 212
Retadoc, 58
Revell, 151
Rew, 130, 132
Rewe, 5, 161
Reyney, 158
Ringested, 225
Rockbere, 25
Rockborn, 290, 291
Rockburn, 289, 306
Rodherd, 139
Rodway, 319
Roghdon, 42
Rogus, 97
Rokelly, 222
Rolledon, 300, 301
Romaneslegh, 157
Romundeylegh, 59
Rotherford, 313
Rougchastell, 141
Rowburgh, 185
Ruthen, 145
Ryme, 162, 168, 230, 232, 255

Sage, 319
St. Aubyn, 205, 208
St. Awbyn, 210
St. Budoke, 9
Saint Leonardes, 117
St. Marychurch, 154, 157, 167
St. Mary Down, 14
St. Mary Wyke, 163
St. Michael, 82
St. Michael's Mount, 69, 129
St. Stephens, 28
Salisbury, 81
Salisbury, Erles of, 130, 131, 142, 147

Salop (Earl of), 139
Samford, 52, 99, 101, 151-153, 160, 162, 179, 180
Samford Peverell, 2, 308, 310
Sampford Peverell, 77, 167, 169, 170, 298, 300
Sand, 29, 47
Sande, 176
Sandford, 38, 155
Sanford, 15, 37, 114, 119, 247, 251
Santon, 42, 103, 114, 117, 119, 171, 173, 174, 180, 184
Saperton, 318
Sarum, 34
Saunton, 166
Scendelby, 319
Schepton, 248, 294
Schepton Magna, 298
Schepton Marward, 301
Schepton Montacut, 304
Schete, 155, 156, 160
Schupton, 303
Scobbahull, 99
Scobbehull, 42
Scobhull, 168
Scopcomb, 313
Scures, 288
Seaburgh, 228, 229, 251, 255
Sedburgh, 10, 42, 122
Seinbury, 297
Selaneston, 224
Sellings, 305, 311, 316
Selton, 224
Selwood, 315
Septesbery, 224
Sevioc, 58
Shaftesbiry, 236, 238, 239
Shann, 313
Shapwike, 232, 255
Shapwyke, 229
Sharpham, 22
Shepewais, 166
Shepton Bechamp, 306
Shepwas, 149, 157
Sherford, 33
Shilingford, 29, 109, 161, 176
Shillingford, 162
Shilston, 4, 43, 95, 147, 155, 162
Shirborn, 185, 238, 240
Shirwel, 308
Shirwell, 4, 97, 102, 106, 124, 160, 168, 174
Shogbroke, 157
Showe, 308
Shrofton, 240
Shute, 38, 99, 102, 104, 105, 112, 113, 121, 162, 164, 165, 167, 170, 172, 173 182, 183, 185
Sidbery, 49, 158
Sidbiry, 31
Sidbury, 29, 176
Sidenham, 51, 94, 118, 162
Sidford, 39
Sidmanton, 292
Sidmouth, 26, 108, 175
Simeon, 33, 40
Slade, 14
Slapton, 1, 57
Smaleridge, 160, 165, 168-170
Smalerige, 155
Smalridg, 40
Smalridge, 98
Smith, 200
Snape, 43
Sodington, 302
Soldon, 183
Somerset, 68, 72
Somersetshire, Knights of, 242
Somerton, 259, 262
Sommerton, 312
Sommerton Erlegh, 255
Sonwic, 225
Soteley, 52
Sourle, 313
Southaier, 317
Southbroke, 313
Southcot, 43
Southcote, 10
Southlegh, 155
Southmerston, 298
South Molton, 66
Southmolton, 315
South Pederton, 317, 318
South Tawton, 124
Southtawton, 128, 295
Southwick, 57, 81
Shaxton, 250, 255, 260, 262, 266
Speccot, 43, 156, 160
Spekford, 253
Spencerscomb, 44
Spichewike, 157, 160
Spreyton, 106, 173
Spurway, 44
Stafford, 302
Stanburgh, 298, 302, 318
Stancomb, 313
Stancombe, 162
Standen, 319
Stanford, 223
Stanlegh, 297
Stanton, 297
Stapelton, 243, 255
Staple, 300
Staplehill, 44
Stapleton, 260
Stateford, 225
Staunton, 66
Staveley, 259
Staverton, 41, 44
Stedert, 314
Steephenston, 116
Stefenston, 44, 106
Stephenston, 35, 41
Steple, 223
Stevenson, 174
Stevenston, 182, 184
Stibemetone, 224
Stinelegh, 251
Stiveley, 262, 269
Stoches, 224
Stockleigh, 19
Stoddon, 159
Stofford, 44, 50
Stok, 278
Stoke, 131, 177, 242, 248, 266, 267, 306, 311
Stoke Battayle, 175, 176
Stoke Curcy, 247, 259, 261, 265, 267, 269, 270, 303, 310, 319
Stoke Distre, 307
Stokefild, 272
Stoke Fleming, 184, 312
Stokelegh, 158
Stokeleigh, 68
Stokenham, 34, 38, 83, 87, 96, 98, 102, 135, 136, 139, 142, 144, 145, 147, 152, 159, 163, 164, 166, 170, 307
Stokes, 294
Stoke Trestre, 315
Stokflemyng, 95
Stoklegh Engleis, 169
Stoklegh Luccumb, 165
Stokley, 32
Stolland, 223
Stone, 158
Stonhous, 19
Stony Eston, 251
Stotescomb, 8
Stow, 212, 214, 216, 218-222
Stowey, 79, 242, 245, 247, 248, 259, 261, 265-270, 272, 276, 315
Stowford, 98, 124, 296
Stowre Payn, 234
Stowy, 254
Stranton 58
Stratton, 72, 213
Strete, 158
Stret Ralegh, 40
Stretton, 318
Strichley, 183, 184
Stuple Lanerton, 298
Sture, 224
Sturminster, 223, 299-301, 304, 315
Sturton, 284-286
Stuttecomb, 48
Sudeton, 224
Suffolc, Duke of, 112
Suffolk, 311, 312
Sully, 155
Sussex, 70, 71
Sutton, 54, 127, 225-227, 229, 230, 233, 249, 302
Swandure, 225
Sydenham, 181, 184

Takebeare, 66
Talbotswike, 45, 105
Talbot's Wike, 215-217
Tateton, 224
Talkbaro, 315
Talleton, 19, 34
Talnarn, 214

Talvarn, 125, 179, 205, 208, 210, 217, 221, 222
Tamer, 161
Tamerton, 22
Tamisim, 314
Tapeley, 45
Tarente, 224
Tarent Keynes, 296
Tarent Loveton, 231-233
Tarentone, 224
Tarrent, 225, 226
Tauistok, 182
Tauistoke, 172, 175, 176
Tavistock, 144, 145, 147, 182, 183, 185
Tavistok, 12, 21, 22, 24, 58
Tavistoke, 110, 112, 119
Tavybemor, 313
Tawstock, 21
Tawstok, 113, 163, 164
Tawstoke, 102-104, 295
Tawton 57, 58, 155, 162
Tedbery, 224
Tehidy, 203, 206, 211, 212, 214, 218-220, 301
Teignton, 58
Teiris, 58
Telleshurt, 295
Tewkesbury, 81
Teya, 77
Thalcarn, 58
Thamerton, 58
Theborow, 99
Thelworth, 296
Theoborough, 163
Theoborowe, 99
Theoburgh, 39
Thihidi, 58
Thome Newburgh, 316
Thorlebere, 304
Thorleston, 313
Thorn, 15, 38, 45, 313
Thornbiry, 15, 43, 59, 94
Thornbyry, 100, 102, 117, 169, 170, 182, 184
Thorncomb, 254
Thornston, 319
Throcton, 316
Thurleston, 313
Thywarneyl, 58
Tichborn, 292
Tichfild, 291
Tichmarch, 304, 305
Tigeham, 223
Tikeham, 247
Tilhous, 46
Tingbruer, 9, 18
Tingebruer, 158
Tingeham, 225
Tingewike, 133
Tinggraas, 24
Tingras, 33
Tingwike, 294
Tiverton, 40, 124
Tiwarneyl, 58
Todwell, 42, 46
Tomer, 273, 274, 320
Torbryan, 98
Torinton, 66, 150, 151
Torinton, Baron of, 132
Toriton, 27, 82
Toriton, Baron of, 150-152
Torneworde, 224
Torr, 75, 116, 153
Torrebruer, 180
Torrebryan, 165, 169-171
Torrington, 308
Toryton, 295, 297
Toteley, 21
Totenays, 96, 102, 106-108, 114, 122, 125, 127, 133, 142, 145, 147-150, 152, 299
Totenays, Erl of, 118
Totnes, 10, 43, 60-62, 73
Totneys, 131, 136, 137
Tredait, 58
Tregamedon, 58
Treglost, 305
Tregos, 211
Treguin, 58
Trehanna, 207, 210
Treiagu, 210
Treloske, 205, 207, 208
Trelugon, 58
Trematon, 61
Tremedered, 58
Tremerton, 73, 79
Tremethon, 318
Tremeton, 58, 136, 203, 206
Trenall, 207
Trenewyd, 58
Trerise, 177, 217, 219, 221
Tresilian, 214
Trevalga, 301, 304
Treverbin, 206, 208
Treverbyn, 203, 204
Trevorn, 305
Trewalen, 217
Trewaloen, 206
Trewardreth, 215, 216
Trewathenet, 318
Treweneck, 207
Trewornall, 318
Trill, 47
Trobridge, 47
Trobrigg, 318
Trowlegh, 20
Truro, 222
Tuperford, 307
Turon, 122
Tynge, 153
Tynten, 207, 210, 211, 213

Uffculme, 71, 72
Ugbere, 32 (2).
Umberlegh, 97, 101, 109, 110, 124, 128, 136, 138, 141, 149, 156, 161, 164-166, 168-171, 173, 177-180
Umberley, 3, 11, 36, 50, 105, 106, 110, 114
Upcot, 28, 48
Up Lomen, 155, 158
Uplomen, 161
Uploomen, 153
Up Otery, 105, 157, 160, 163, 166, 167, 169, 171, 173, 174
Upotery, 39, 100
Upottery, 68
Uppecot, 156, 167
Upton, 168, 280, 282, 283, 302, 307, 317
Upton Hilion, 84, 114, 124, 180
Upton Hilyon, 114
Upton Mules, 318
Upton Pine, 31
Upwymborn, 231
Urde, 224

Valletort, 48
Valli, 68
Vawtort, 161
Vealhall, 48, 171
Vine, 290, 291
Vinton, 23

Wabley, 24
Wadefat, 58
Wadelescot, 123
Wadeton, 28, 48
Wai, 223
Wala, 225
Waldic, 225
Walingford, 317
Wallington, 276
Wallop, 302
Waltonstow, 295
Wampford, 49
Warblington, 293, 307
Warder, 118, 239, 279, 281-284
Wardesford, 225
Warkleigh, 66, 159, 160, 166
Warkley, 40
Warlegh, 126, 144, 157
Warmemoille, 223
Warmister, 282-285, 300
Warr, 290, 292
Warwick, 75
Washborn, 15, 313
Waters, 37
Wath, 302
Way, 49
Wayford, 132
Weare, 24, 28, 155
Weight, Isle of, 125, 135
Weldon, 296, 307
Welle, 223
Welles, 59
Wellington, 275
Wellow, 250, 257
Welston, 266
Welweton, 311
Wembyry, 116, 184
Wemme, 49
Wemworthy, 95, 115, 118, 174, 176, 177, 179, 181, 183, 184
Wenfret, 224
Werdon, 302
Weregifford, 46
Weringston, 164
Werne, 224
Wernplokenet, 311

Westbery, 318
West Chynnock, 253
Westercomb, 143
Westkington, 305, 309, 317
Westlidethon, 59
West Odlegh, 171
Westodlegh, 172, 174
West Oggewill, 40
Weston, 223, 313
Weston Peverell, 164, 165
Westwelenshire, 317
Westwike, 4
Whalesburg, 206, 208, 211, 214, 215, 218
Whitechappel, 171, 176
Whitechappell, 101, 108, 155
Whitechurch, 240
Whiteford, 132, 152, 154
Whitelakinton, 268, 269, 272-275, 277
Whitfeld, 23
Whitfild, 50, 270
Whitford, 169
Whitley, 313, 314
Whitstanton, 249, 255, 261, 277
Wibbery, 50
Wichampton, 233
Wichford, 76
Wickham, 289, 293
Wickleband, 295
Wicroft, 8, 16, 107
Widecomb, 311
Wideton, 224
Wideworthy, 124
Widworthy, 22, 39, 50, 52, 157, 160, 161
Wigbeare, 259, 305, 319
Wigbere, 72, 253, 255
Wike, 17, 45, 256
Wike Amidas, 159
Wike St. Mary, 210
Wike St. Pancras, 111
Wikeware, 314
Williton, 262, 267, 270, 271
Willoby, 285
Wilshire, 125, 127
Wilshire, Countess of, 145
Wilton, 311
Wiltshire, 44
Wimaniton, 58
Wimborne, 225
Wimondeston, 132
Wimpston, 39
Wimston, 22, 124, 125
Wincanton, 274, 275
Wincheleia, 59
Winchester, 60, 74, 134, 135
Wincklegh, 59
Winckley, 30
Windeham, 224
Windeslade, 51
Windesor, 139.
Windesore, 224, 225
Winfride, 307, 316
Winkleigh, 59, 60
Winscot, 3
Winterborne, 224
Winterborn Stoke, 305
Wintreburne, 225
Wiscomb, 155, 158
Witecline, 224
Witherige, 318
Withy, 5
Wobernford, 162
Wodeton, 228, 229
Wodham, 59
Wogewill, 116, 120, 182, 183, 185
Woking, 295
Wolburgh, 183
Wolcomb, 21, 46
Wolcomb Bracy, 7
Wolfsmymet, 51
Wolfsnymet, 159
Wollacomb, 51
Wollburgh, 185
Wollecumb, 158
Wolley, 33
Wolrington, 51, 158
Wolston, 265, 313
Wolverton, 298
Womberlegh, 151
Wombernford, 304
Wonbernford, 98
Woneford, 162, 165
Wonewell, 27
Wood, 7, 50, 51, 112, 113, 143
Woodbeare, 51
Woodbere, 17
Woodbery, 133
Woodbiry, 17, 151, 152, 154, 155
Woodbyry, 98, 157, 161, 164, 165, 297
Woode, 111, 114, 119, 178, 179
Woodfast, 212, 213
Woodford, 10, 281
Woodland, 9, 68
Woolcombe Tracy, 168, 169
Wooleburgh, 120
Woolfall, 281, 284, 285
Woolley, 25
Woolton, 235, 236, 239
Woonford, 130
Woorth, 52
Wootton, 55, 312
Worle, 79
Wortham, 17, 52
Wothenale, 318
Wotton-under-Wood, 132
Wouth Esse, 229
Wraxshall, 229
Wrencheston, 257
Writtel, 113
Wrokeshall, 257, 272
Wroxshall, 253, 264, 273, 277
Wycroft, 105, 106, 111, 173, 174, 177
Wyk, 59
Wymborn, 239
Wymborn Sancti Egidii, 230-232, 237-239
Wymbulton, 311
Wymondlegh, 316
Wynburne, 225
Wynfred, 311
Wynterborn, 298

Yartecomb, 161
Yarty, 95
Yeanton, 183
Yethelston, 99
Yethelton, 99, 166, 167, 168
Yeverland, 302
Yewe, 57
Yeweton, 101, 105
Yewton, 106, 109, 112, 115, 172-174
Yewton Arondell, 177
Yolston, 160, 184
York, 57, 70, 81
Younge, 120

THE END.

Elliot Stock, Paternoster Row, London.

4767